THE
English School:

Containing,

A Catalogue of all the Words in the Bible, beginning with one Syllable, and proceeding by degrees to ſeven, divided and not divided; together with a brief and compleat Table of the moſt uſual and common Engliſh Words.

BEING

The readieſt way for teaching Children, and Elder Perſons, to ſpell, pronounce, read, and write true Engliſh; and to diſtinguiſh of the ſenſe and ſpelling of many Words of a like ſound.

With the firſt Principles of the Oracles of God, and Scriptures at large to prove each Principle.

ALSO,

Forms of Prayers, Praiſes, Thankſgivings, and Graces, with Directions for Health and long Life, ſuited to the Neceſſities and Capacities of Children and Youth.

Fitted to the Common Uſe of Engliſh Schools, being the firſt that ever came forth in this Method.

The fifth Edition, much enlarged and corrected, with an Addition of new Cuts, & Copies to teach to write ſeveral ſorts of Hands.

By *TOBIAS ELLIS*, Miniſter of the Goſpel.

LONDON, Printed by *John Darby*, for *George Sawbridge*, *Robert Gibbs*, *Hen. Brome*, and *Richard Chiſwel*, 1680.

TO THE

Courteous, Candid, & Chriſtian

READERS:

Eſpecially,

Magiſtrates, Miniſters, and Teachers of Children.

Grace, Mercy, Truth, Peace, and Zeal, for and according to knowledg, be ſhed abundantly upon you, through Jeſus Chriſt.

SO greatly is the Glory of God, the Intereſt and Propagation of Chriſtianity, the Unity, Peace, Concord and Proſperity of the Univerſal Church, the Honour and Happineſs of our moſt Gracious Sovereign the KING, the proſperous and flouriſhing State of his Realms, Kingdoms, and Dominions concerned in the early Education of Children in the Fear of God, *and all* Good Learning, *that I rejoyce the Lord hath counted me worthy (though I be nothing) to be employed in ſpelling out the neareſt, beſt, and ſpeediest way to teach little Ones to know their* A B C *in the firſt Principles of the Oracles of God, and the Rudiments of other Learning.*

To make things of this nature ſo plain, full, and ſhort, as may ſuit and profit the meaneſt Capacities, young or old, that are fit to learn,

eſpe-

especially to set down the absolutely necessary Principles and Duties of Faith and Godliness for such, and to lay this Foundation well in their Minds and Memories, that they may both understand and keep them in memory, will require the Skill & Diligence of the wisest Master-builders.

The Work of Reformation will never happily go on till the Counsel of that most Reverend, Learned, and Godly Bishop Usher *be universally, diligently, zealously, and constantly put in practice both in Churches and Families, which being apposite to my purpose, I have here transcribed.*

'*Your Majesties Care can never be sufficiently commended, in taking* 'order that the chief Heads of the Catechism should in the Ordinary Mi- 'nistry be diligently propounded and explained unto the People throughout 'the Land, which I wish were as duly executed every where, as it was 'piously by You intended. Great Scholars possibly may think that it 'standeth not so well with their Credit, to stoop thus low, and to spend so 'much of their time, in teaching these Rudiments and first Principles 'of the Doctrine of Christ; but they should consider that the laying of the 'Foundation skilfully, as it is a matter of the greatest importance in 'the whole Building, so it is the very Master-piece of the whole Builder: '1 Cor. 3. 10. According to the Grace of God which is given unto me, 'as a wise Master-builder I have laid the Foundation, *saith the great* 'Apostle. *And let the learnedest of us all try it when ever we please, we* 'shall find that to lay this Ground-work rightly, (*that is, to apply* 'our selves to the Capacities of the common Auditory, and to make an 'ignorant Man understand these Mysteries in some good measure) will 'put us to the trial of our Skill, and trouble us a great deal more, than 'if we were to discuss a Controversy, or handle a subtle Point of Learn- 'ing in the Schools. Yet Christ did give as well his Apostles, and Pro- 'phets, and Evangelists, as his ordinary Pastors and Teachers, to bring 'us all both learned & unlearned to the Unity of this Faith and Know- 'ledg. And the neglecting of this is the frustrating of the whole Work 'of the Ministry; for let us preach never so many Sermons to the People, 'our labour is but lost, as long as the Foundation is unlaid, and the first 'Principles untaught, upon which all other Doctrine must be builded. *Thus far the worthy Bishop in his Sermon before King* James *at* Wansted.

In zeal therefore to the Honour of God, and promoting of the one *and* only *true Religion in the World,* viz. Christian, *and that good and* pleasant thing, *Unity amongst Brethren, and the Publick Good, I have already a little endeavoured, and am* (*through Grace*) *labouring to bring the Holy Scriptures under such Heads, that the Word of Christ may dwell richly in all Wisdom, both in Young and Old, that will exercise themselves with delight and meditation therein night and day.*

For

For the accompliſhing whereof, the Prayers of all fearing God are again humbly and earneſtly deſired: In the mean while I deſire this Labour of Love for Children may be accepted and practiſed, being (as I my ſelf have long experienced) an expeditious, plain, and pleaſant way, to bring very young ones of competent capacities in a very reaſonable time to read the whole Bible over diſtinctly, and to the knowledg of the Principles of Godlineſs, ſufficient through the bleſſing of God to their Salvation. Which I moſt humbly preſent to his moſt Excellent Majeſty the KING, *and all in Authority* Civil *and* Eccleſiaſtical, *together with what I have printed for the benefit of the Poor, renewing my Requeſt with all* poſſible Importunity, *and* Reverential Humility, *That effectual Care be taken to teach all both Young and Old to read the* Holy Scriptures, *and that the moſt ancient and ignorant People at leaſt may be able to read the* Creed, Lord's Prayer, *and* Ten Commandments, *and to have them exactly in their Memories, to make way for their Explication, that ſo they periſh not for want of Knowledg. There is help enough to do it, with your Liberty, Counſel and Command, which we humbly beg of You for the ſake of Chriſt, and* poor *yet* precious Souls.

The Multitudes (to my knowledg) young and old, within his Majeſties Dominions, whoſe Souls are precious, and ought ſo to be to us, which cannot read at all, and are utter ſtrangers to the very Principles of the Oracles of God, and ſo in danger of Eternal Damnation, cry aloud for our utmoſt Compaſſion, Care, and unwearied Diligence, to help and heal them. And though this Work be great and difficult, yet I doubt not but the Wiſdom, Goodneſs, and Zeal of You our Governours and Counſellors, united in the Fear and Strength of God Almighty, *will eaſily and happily effect, to his* Glory, *and your* immortal Honour; *which* God *of his Infinite Wiſdom, Mercy, and Power grant. The happy Foundation laid for the Security of our Lives, Liberties, and Peace, in the ways of Peace, Holineſs, and Righteouſneſs, makes me preſume to take this boldneſs and freedom to tell the World, (without Vanity, Flattery, and Self-ſeeking be it ſpoken,) that I ſtrongly and confidently believe and hope, that* God *will honour you to be the* Repairer of our Breaches, *the* Reſtorer of Paths to *dwell in, and the* Fruits of Righteouſneſs *will be ſown in* Peace *by You that make Peace: Prayers ſhall be made for You continually, and You and your* Works of Charity *ſhall daily be praiſed. You and yours ſhall ſee the longed for* Glory *dwelling amongſt us, the* Faith once delivered to the Saints *come to light, Oneneſs and Trueneſs of Heart among all* Chriſtians, *loving one another with pure Hearts fervently, our Faith growing exceedingly, and the Charity of every one of us all each to other abounding: The* Glorious Goſpel preached, profeſſed, prized, *and* practiſed *in its* Power, Purity, Plainneſs, *and* Plenty, *which is deſirable and attainable. A more*

effectual

effectual Care and Course by this means will be taken for the Good of all, *especially* Children, *to train them up in the Rudiments of the* Doctrine of Christ, *and all necessary Learning according to their Age, Capacities, and Callings, to which by the Providence of* God *they are designed; which is one expedient to a happy Reformation, if done conscientiously, universally, diligently, and constantly, as it will be by* God's *blessing, since all the Peaceable, Godly, and Faithful, which* God *will give his* Majesty *to discern, may have* Liberty, Countenance, *and* Maintenance, *to be faithful in the Practice of* Pure Religion, *and undefiled for the* Public Interest. *Which will wonderfully please* God, *rejoyce all the* Holy Angels *in Heaven, make greatly for the Honour of his Majesty, the Establishment of his Throne, which is most surely done in such Ways of Mercy and Righteousness, a happy Means to hasten the great things* God *hath promised to do for the whole World in these last times; an exceeding Joy to* all truly serious and sincere Christians; *a sure Way and Means for the time to come, to have & keep the* Unity of the Spirit in the Bond of Peace, *and to have* fervent Charity one to another; *the only way to prevent a World of Sin and Misery, especially* Pride *and* Covetousness, *the Cause of all our Mutual Devourings: To have and to hold a mighty Presence of* God *amongst us, to* settle the Gospel *with us, and to leave it to our* Posterity. *Which will certainly come to pass, if High and Low, Rich and Poor, Young and Old, will but earnestly desire of God, what he so much desires of them, and delights in,* TRUTH *in the* inward Parts, *and that* Wisdom from above, *which is first* pure, *then* peaceable, gentle, *and* easy to be entreated, full of *Mercy and good Fruit, without* Partiality, *and without* Hypocrisy; *which if any one want, let him ask of* God, *that* giveth to all Men liberally, and upbraideth none, *and it shall be given him. Let him also seek* first *the* Kingdom of God, *and* his Righteousness, *and all other things* shall be added to him: *Which how every one may be able to do to the* Glory of God, *their own and others* Temporal, Spiritual, *and* Eternal Good, *is now, through the Blessing of* God, *in some measure performed by*

Kensington,
August 18.
1679.

TOBIAS ELLIS.

Mixt Secretary

A a b c d d e f ff g h i k l ll m m

n o p q r r ſ s s t t v u w w x x y y z z

A A B C D E F G H I K

L M N O P Q R S T V W X Y Z

Fear God & keep his commandments

for this is ye whole duty of man. Ecc: 12. 13

Round Hand

A a b c d d e f ff g g h i k l ll m m

n n o p q r r r ſ s s t tt v u w w x x y y z

A a B C D E F G H I K L M

N O P Q R S T V W X Y Z

Dare to be true nothing can need a lye

The fault yt needs it most grows 2 thereby

WORDS OF One Syllable.

A.

apes
apple
apples
apt
are
ark
arm
arms
art
arts
as
aſh
ask
aſp
aſps
aſs
ate
aunt
awe
awle
ax

B.

Babe
back
backs
bad
bade
bag
bags
bake
bald
ball
balls
balm
band
bands
bank
bare
bark
barn
barns
bar
bars
baſe
bath
bathe
baths
bat
bats
bay
be
beam
beams
beans
bear
beard
bears
beaſt
beaſts
beat
bed
beds
Bee
been
Bees
beeves
beg
belch
bell
bells
bend
bent
beſt
bid
bide
bier
big
bile
biles
bill
bind
bird
birds
birth
bit
bits
bite
black
blade
blains
blame
blaſt
blaze
bleſs
blind
blood
blot
blow
blown
blue
blunt
bluſh
boar
board
boards
boaſt
boat
boats
boil
bold
bolt
bone
bones
book
books
booth
booths
bore
born
botch
both
bough
boughs
bought
bound
bounds
bow
bows
bowl
bowls
box
boy
boys
brake
branch
brand
braſs
bray
breach
bread
breadth
break
breaſt
breaſts
breath
breathe
bred
breed
bribe
bribes
brick
bricks
bride

bride
bright
brim
bring
brink
broad
brood
brook
brooks
broth
brought
brow
brown
bruiſe
bruit
brute
bud
buds
build
built
bull
bulls
bunch
burn
burnt
burſt
buſh
but
burt
buy
by

C.

Cage
cake
cakes
calf
call
calm
calve
calves
came
camp
camps
can
cane
canſt
care
cares
cart
caſe
caſt
catch
cave
caves
caught
caul
cauls
cauſe
ceaſe
chaff
chain
chains
chance
change
chapt
charge
chaſe
chaſt
chaunt
chaws
check
cheek
cheeks
cheer
cheeſe
cheſt
chew
chide
chief
child
choak
chode
choice
chop
chooſe
choſe
Chriſt
Chriſts
church
churl
chuſe
clad
clap
clapt
clark
clave
claws
clay
clean
cleanſe
clear
cleft
clefts
cliſt
cliſts
climb
clip
cloak
cloth
cloath
cloaths
clods
cloſe
cloud
clouds
clouts
coal
coals
coaſt
coaſts
coat
coats
cock
cold
colt
colts
come
cook
cooks
cool
cord
cords
corn
corps
coſt
cotes
couch
could
count
courſe
court
courts
cow
craft
crag
crane
creep
crept
crew
crib
cry
cries
crime
crimes
crop
cropt
croſs
croud
crow
crown
crowns
crums
cruſe
cruſh
cruſht
cud
cup
cups
cures
cure
curſe
cut

D.

Dale
dam
dance
dark
dart
darts
daſh
dawb
dawn
day
days
dead
deaf
deal
deals
dealt
dear
dearth
death
deaths
debt
debts
deck
deed
deeds
deep
deeps
deer
den
dens
depth
depths
dew
did
didſt
die
dig
dim
dine
dip
dipt
dirt
diſh
ditch
do
dog
dogs
done
door
doors
dote
doth
doubt
doubts
dove
doves
dough
down
drag
drags
drams
drank
drave
draught
draw
drawn
dread
dream
dreams
dregs
dreſs
drew
drink
drinks
drive
drop
drops
droſs
drove
droves
drought
drown
drunk
dry
due
dues
duke
dull
dumb
dung
durſt
duſt
dwarf
dwell
dwelt

E.

Ear
ears
earth
eaſe
eaſt
eat
edge
egg
eggs
eight
eighth
elſe
end
ends
ere
err
ew
ews
eye
eyes

F.

Face
fade
fail
fain
faint
fair
fairs
faith
fall
falſe
fame
fan
fare
farm
farms
far
faſt
fat
fault
faults
fear
fears
feaſt
feaſts
fed
feed
feel
feet
fell
felt
fence
fens
fet
fetch
fetcht
few
field
fields
filth
figs
fight
file
fill
find
fine

fin

fins
fire
fires
firm
fir
firſt
fiſh
fiſt
fiſts
fit
five
flag
flags
flakes
flame
flames
flank
flanks
flaſh
flat
flax
flay
flea
fled
fledſt
flee
fleece
fleſh
flew
fly
flies
flight
flint
flock
flocks
flood
floods
floor
floors
flotes
flow
flute
foal

foals
foes
fold
folds
folk
fome
food
tool
fools
foot
for
force
ford
fords
forks
form
forms
fort
forts
forth
fought
foul
fouls
found
four
fourth
fox
frail
frame
fraud
fray
free
freed
freſh
fret
friend
friends
fringe
frogs
fro
from
front
froſt

fruit
fruits
full

G.

Gain
gains
gall
gap
gaps
gate
gates
gave
gay
gaze
get
gift
gifts
gin
gird
girl
girt
give
glad
glaſs
glean
glede
gnaſh
gnat
gnaw
goad
goads
goat
goats

G O D

gods
go
gold
gone
good
goods
gore

got
gourd
gourds
grace
graff
grain
grant
grape
grapes
graſs
grate
grave
graves
gray
greaſe
great
greaves
greek
greeks
green
greet
grew
grief
griefs
grieve
grind
grin
grins
groan
grope
groſs
grove
groves
ground
grow
grown
growth
grudg
guard
gueſt
gueſts
guide
guides

guile
guilt
gulf
guſh

H.

Ha
had
hadſt
haft
hail
hair
hairs
hale
half
hall
halt
hand
hands
hang
hap
hard
hare
harm
harp
harps
hart
harts
haſt
hatch
hate
hath
hats
have
haunt
hawk
hay
he
head
heads
heal
health
heap

heaps
hear
heard
heart
hearth
hearts
heat
heath
heave
hedg
heed
heel
heels
height
heights
heir
heirs
held
hell
helm
help
helps
helve
hem
hems
hen
hence
her
herb
herbs
here
hers
hew
hewn
hid
hide
high
hill
hilts
him
hin
hind
hinds

I.

Jaw

hip
hire
hires
his
hiſs
hit
ho
hold
holds
hole
holes
home
hoods
hoof
hoofs
hook
hooks
hope
hopes
horn
horns
horſe
hoſt
hoſts
hot
hough
hour
hours
houſe
how
howl
huge
hunt
hurl
hurt
huſk
huſks
hymn
hymns

jaws
ice
Jew
Jews
it
ile
iles
ill
in
ink
inn
jot
joy
joyn
joynt
joynts
is
itch
judg
juice
juſt

K.

Kab
keep
kept
key
keys
kick
kid
kids
kill
kind
kine
KING
Kings
kiſs
kite
knead
knee
kneel
knees
knew

knew
knife
knit
knives
knock
knop
knops
knots
know
known

L.

Lace
lack
lad
lads
lade
laid
lake
lamb
lambs
lame
lamp
lamps
lance
lanch
land
lands
lanes
lap
large
last
late
laugh
law
laws
lay
lead
leaf
league
lean
leap
leapt
learn
leaſt
leave
leaves
led
leeks
lees
leeſe
left
leg
legs
lead
length
lent
leſs
leſt
let
lewd
lice
lick
lid
lien
life
litt
light
lights
lik:
lime
line
lines
lip
lips
live
lives
loaf
loam
loath
loaves
look
locks
lodg
lo
loſt
log
long
look
looks
loop
looſe
lop
LORD
Lords
loſe
loſs
loſt
lot
lots
loud
loud
love
loves
low
lump
lurk
luſt
luſts
lye
lyes

M.

Mad
made
maid
maids
main
make
male
males
man
march
mar
mart
maſt
maſts
maw
maul
may
me
meal
mean
means
meant
meat
meats
meek
meet
melt
men
mend
meſs
met
mete
mice
midſt
might
milch
mile
milk
mill
mills
mind
minds
mine
mint
mire
mirth
miſs
miſt
mite
mites
mixt
mo
mock
moiſt
mole
moles
month
months
moon
more
moſt
mote
moth
move
mount
mounts
mourn
mouſe
mouth
mouths
mown
mule
mules
muſe
muſt
myrre

N.

Nail
nails
name
names
naves
naught
nay
neck
necks
need
needs
neer
neſt
neſts
net
nets
new
news
next
nigh
night
nights
nine
ninth
nitre
no
noiſe
none
noon
north
noſe
not
nought
now
nurſe
nuts

O.

Oak
oaks
oar
oar
oars
oath
oaths
odd
of
off
oft
oh
old
on
once
one
ones
ought
our
ours
out
owe
owl
owls
own
ox
oyl

P.

Paid
pain
pair
pale
palm
palms
pangs
pans
pant
paps
pare
part
parts
paſs
paſt
pate
path
paths
paw
paws
pay
peace
pearl
pearls
peep
pen
pence
pick
piece
pierce
pile
pine
pin
pins
pipe
pipes
piſs
pit
pitch
pits
place
plague
plagues
plain
planes
planks
plant
plants
plat
plate
plates
play
pled
Plead
Pledg
Plough
Plow
Pluck
Pluckt
Plunge
Print
Prints
Pole
Poll
Pols
Pomp
Fonds
Pool
pools
poor
porch
poſt
poſts
pot
pots
pound
pounds
pour
praiſe

pray
preach
preaſs
preſs
prey
price
prick
pride
prieſt
prieſts
prince
print
proof
proofs
proud
prove
prune
pſalm
pſalms
pull
pulſe
pure
purge
purſe
puſh
puſht
put

Q.

Quails
quake
queen
queens
quench
quick
quit
quite

R.

Race
rage
rags
rail
rain
raiſe
ram
rams
ran
rang
range
rank
ranks
rare
raſe
raſh
rate
raw
reach
read
reade
realm
reap
rear
red
reed
reeds
reel
reign
reigns
reins
rend
rent
reſt
reſts
rich
rid
ride
right
ring
rings
rip
ripe
ript
riſe
roar
rob
robe
robes
rock
rocks
rod
rode
rods
roe
roes
roll
roof
roofs
room
rooms
root
roots
ropes
roſe
roſt
rot
rough
roul
rouls
round
rouſe
row
rowes
rude
rue
rule
rump
run
ruſh
ruſt
rye

S.

Sack
ſacks
ſad
ſafe
ſaid
ſail
ſaint
ſaints
ſaith
ſake
ſakes
ſale
ſalt
ſame
ſand
ſang
ſank
ſap
ſate
ſave
ſaw
ſaws
ſawn
ſay
ſeal
ſeals
ſcall
ſcalp
ſcant
ſcape
ſchiſm
ſcoff
ſcorch
ſcorn
ſcourge
ſcrape
ſcribe
ſcribes
ſcrole
ſcum
ſea
ſeas
ſeal
ſeals
ſearch
ſeat
ſeats
ſect
ſee
ſeed
ſeeds
ſeek
ſeem
ſeen
ſchool
ſelf
ſell
ſelves
ſend
ſenſe
ſent
ſerve
ſet
ſhade
ſhaft
ſhake
ſhame
ſhape
ſhapes
ſhare
ſharp
ſhave
ſheaf
ſhear
ſheard
ſheards
ſheaves
ſhed
ſhee
ſheep
ſheet
ſheets
ſhew
ſhield
ſhields
ſhine
ſhip
ſhips
ſhook
ſhocks
ſhod
ſhone
ſhooe
ſhooes
ſhook
ſhoot
ſhore
ſhorn
ſhort
ſhot
ſhout
ſhowr
ſhowrs
ſhrank
ſhred
ſhrines
ſhroud
ſhrubs
ſhut
ſick
ſide
ſides
ſiege
ſieve
ſift
ſigh
ſighs
ſight
ſights
ſign
ſigns
ſilk
ſin
ſince
ſing
ſink
ſins
ſir
ſirs
ſit
ſith
ſix
ſixt
ſixth
ſize
ſhall
ſkie
ſkies
ſkill
ſkin
ſkins
ſkip
ſkirt
ſkirts
ſkull
ſlack
ſlain
ſlang
ſlave
ſlaves
ſlay
ſleep
ſleight
ſlept
ſlew
ſlide
ſlime
ſling
ſlings
ſlip
ſlips
ſlipt
ſlow
ſmall
ſmart
ſmell
ſmite
ſmith
ſmiths
ſmoak
ſmooth
ſmote
ſnail
ſnare
ſnares
ſnatch
ſnout
ſnow
ſo
ſod
ſoft
ſoil
ſold
ſole
ſoles
ſome
ſon
ſong
ſongs
ſons
ſoon
ſop
ſope
ſore
ſore
ſores
ſort
ſorts
ſought
ſoul
ſouls
ſound
ſounds
ſouth
ſow
ſowe
ſown
ſowr
ſpace
ſpake
ſpan
ſpare
ſpark
ſparks
ſpate
ſpeak
ſpear
ſpears
ſped
ſpeech

ſpeech
ſpeed
ſpend
ſpent
ſpew
ſpice
ſpie
ſpies
ſpilt
ſpin
ſpite
ſpoil
ſpoils
ſpokes
ſpoon
ſpoons
ſport
ſpot
ſpots
ſpouſe
ſpouts
ſprang
ſpread
ſprigs
ſpring
ſprings
ſprout
ſprung
ſpue
ſpun
ſponge
ſquare
ſquares
ſtacks
ſtaff
ſtain
ſtains
ſtakes
ſtalk
ſtalks
ſtall
ſtalls
ſtamp
ſtamps
ſtand
ſtank
ſtar
ſtare
ſtars
ſtaves
ſtay
ſtayes
ſtead
ſteads
ſteal
ſtealth
ſteel
ſteep
ſtem
ſtep
ſtern
ſtick
ſticks
ſtiff
ſtill
ſting
ſtings
ſtink
ſtir
ſtirs
ſtock
ſtocks
ſtole
ſtolen
ſtone
ſtones
ſtood
ſtool
ſtools
ſtoop
ſtop
ſtopt
ſtore
ſtork
ſtorm
ſtout
ſtraight
ſtrain
ſtrait
ſtraits
ſtrake
ſtrakes
ſtrange
ſtraw
ſtream
ſtreet
ſtrength
ſtretch
ſtrife
ſtrifes
ſtrike
ſtring
ſtrings
ſtripe
ſtripes
ſtrip
ſtript
ſtrive
ſtroke
ſtrokes
ſtrook
ſtrove
ſtuck
ſtuds
ſtuff
ſtump
ſtunk
ſuch
ſuck
ſue
ſuit
ſuits
ſum
ſun
ſung
ſunk
ſup
ſure
ſwan
ſware
ſwarm
ſwear
ſweat
ſweep
ſweet
ſwell
ſwept
ſwift
ſwim
ſwine
ſwollen
ſwoon
ſword
ſwords
ſworn

T.

Tail
tails
take
tale
talk
tall
tame
tare
tares
task
tasks
taſt
taught
taunt
teach
tear
tears
teats
teeth
tell
tempt
ten
tens
tenth
tend
tent
tents
thank
thanks
that
the
thee
theft
thefts
their
theirs
then
thence
there
theſe
they
thick
thief
thigh
thighs
thin
thine
thing
things
think
third
thirſt
this
thong
thorn
thorns
thoſe
thou
though
thought
thred
three
threſh
threw
thrice
throat
throne
thrones
throng
through
throw
thrown
thruſt
thumb
thumbs
thus
tie
tile
till
time
times
tip
tire
tithe
tithes
to
toe
toes
toil
told
toll
tomb
tombs
tongs
tongue
tongues
too
took
tool
tooth
tops
torch
torn
toſs
touch
tow
town
towns
trade
train
trance
trap
traps
tread
tree
trees
trench
tribe
tribes
troop
troops
trough
troughs
trow
true
trump
truſt
truth
try
turn
twain
twelfth
twelve
twine
twigs
twins
two

V.

Vail
vails
vain
vale
vein
vent
vext
view
vile
vine
vines
vice
void
vow
vows
up
urge
us
uſe

W.

Way
wail
wait
walk
wall
walls
want
wants
ward
wards
ware
wares
warm
warn
warp
war
was
waſh
waſt
waſte
waſtes
watch
wave
waves
wax
way
ways
we
weak
wealth
wear
weave
web
webs

webs weſt whips wind woes worm wring yer
wedg wet whit winds wolf worms write yern
weeds whale white wine wolves worſe wrong yes
week whales who wines womb worſt wrote yet
weeks what whole wing wombs worth wroth yield
weep wheat whom wings won wot wrought yoke
weigh wheel whore wink wont wove wrung yokes
weight wheels whores wipe wood would you
weights whelp whoſe wiſe woods wound yours
well whelps why wiſh woof wounds Y. young
wells when wide wiſt wooll wrap youth
wen whence wife wit word wrapt Yarn youths
wench where wild wits words wrath ye
went whet wiles with work wraths yea Z.
wept which will withes works wreath year
were whilſt wilt wives world wreaths years Zeal
wert whip win wo worlds wreſt yell Zif.

VVORDS OF Two Syllables.

A.

A-baſe	abaſe
Ab-ba	abba
Ab-hor	abhor
A-bide	abide
Ab-jects	abjects
A-ble	able
A-board	aboard
A-bode	abode
A-bove	above
A-bound	abound
A-bout	about
A-broad	abroad
Ab-ſence	abſence
Ab-ſent	abſent
Ab-ſtain	abſtain
A-buſe	abuſe
Ac-cept	accept
Ac-ceſs	acceſs
Ac-cord	accord
Ac-count	account
Ac-cuſe	accuſe
Ac-quaint	acquaint
Ac-quit	acquit
A-dar	adar
Ad-ded	added
Ad-deth	addeth
Ad-ding	adding
Ad der	adder
Ad-jure	adjure
A-do	ado
Ad-vice	advice
Ad-viſe	adviſe
A-far	afar
Af-fairs	affairs
Af-fect	affect
Af-firm	affirm
Af-flict	afflict
Af-fright	affright
A-foot	afoot
A-fore	afore
A-fraid	afraid
A-freſh	afreſh
Af-ter	after
A-gain	again
A-gainſt	againſt
A-gate	agate
A-gates	agates
A-ged	aged
A-ges	ages
A-go	ago
A-gone	agone
A-gree	agree
A ground	aground
A-gue	ague
A-ha	aha
Aid-ed	aided
Ail-ed	ailed
Ail-eth	aileth
A-larm	alarm
A-las	alas
Al-gume	algume
A-like	alike
A-live	alive
Al-low	allow
Al-lure	allure
Al-mond	almond
	al-monds

al-monds	almonds	ap-pear	appear	at-tire	attire
al-moſt	almoſt	ap-peaſe	appeaſe	a-venge	avenge
a-loft	aloft	ap-ply	apply	a-verſe	averſe
a-lone	alone	ap-point	appoint	aug-ment	augment
a-long	along	ap-proach	approach	a-void	avoid
a-loof	aloof	ap-prove	approve	au-ſtere	auſtere
a-loud	aloud	a-prons	aprons	au-thor	author
al-pha	alpha	a-ray	aray	a-wake	awake
al-ſo	alſo	arch-er	archer	a-ware	aware
al-tar	altar	arch-ers	archers	a-way	away
al-tars	altars	arch-es	arches	a-woke	awoke
al-ter	alter	a-right	aright	ax-es	axes
al-though	although	a-riſe	ariſe	axel-trees	axeltrees
al-way	alway	arm-ed	armed		
al-ways	always	arm-holes	armhole		
am-ber	amber	ar-my	army		
am-buſh	ambuſh	ar-mies	armies		
a-mend	amend	ar-mour	armour		
a-mends	amends	a-roſe	aroſe		
a-men	amen	ar-row	arrow		
a-merce	amerce	ar-rows	arrows		
a-miſs	amiſs	a-ſcend	aſcend		
a-mong	among	a-ſcent	aſcent		
a-mongſt	amongſt	a-ſcribe	aſcribe		
an-cles	ancles	a-ſide	aſide		
an-chor	anchor	aſk-ed	aſked		
an-gel	angel	aſk-eſt	aſkeſt		
an-gels	angels	aſk-eth	aſketh		
an-ger	anger	a-ſleep	aſleep		
an-gred	angred	aſ-ſault	aſſault		
an-gry	angry	aſ-ſay	aſſay		
an-guiſh	anguiſh	aſ-ſes	aſſes		
an-niſ	anniſ	aſ-ſent	aſſent		
a-noint	anoint	aſ-ſiſt	aſſiſt		
a-non	anon	aſ-ſoon	aſſoon		
an-ſwer	anſwer	aſ-ſure	aſſure		
an-ſwers	anſwers	aſ-ſwage	aſſwage		
an-vil	anvil	a-ſtray	aſtray		
a-ny	any	aſ-well	aſwell		
a-pace	apace	a-thieſt	athieſt		
a-part	apart	at-tain	attain		
a-piece	apiece	at-tend	attend		
ap-peal	appeal	at-tent	attent		

B.

Bab-ler	babler
bab-ling	babling
back-bone	backbone
back-parts	backparts
back-ſlide	backſlide
back-ward	backward
bad-neſs	badneſs
ba-deſt	badeſt
bake-meats	bakemeats
ba-ked	baked
ba-ken	baken
ba-ker	baker
ba-kers	bakers
ba-keth	baketh
bald-neſs	baldneſs
ba-lance	balance
bna-ded	banded
ban-ner	banner
ban-ners	banners
ban-quet	banquet
bap-tiſm	baptiſm
bap-tiſms	baptiſms
bap-tiſt	baptiſt
bap-tize	baptize
bar-bed	barbed
bar-ber	barber

ba-reſt	bareſt	beg-ging	begging	bewail	bewail
bare-foot	barefoot	be-gin	begin	be-ware	beware
bark-ed	barked	be-guile	beguile	be-wray	bewray
bar-ley	barley	be-gun	begun	be-yond	beyond
bar-red	barred	be-half	behalf	bib-ber	bibber
bar-rel	barrel	be-have	behave	bib-bers	bibbers
bar-rels	barrels	be-held	beheld	bid-den	bidden
bar-ren	barren	be-hind	behind	bid-deth	biddeth
ba-ſer	baſer	be-hold	behold	bid-ding	bidding
ba-ſes	baſes	be-ing	being	bil-lows	billows
ba-ſeſt	baſeſt	be-lieve	believe	bind-er	binder
bas-ket	basket	be-lief	belief	bind-eth	bindeth
bas-kets	baskets	bel-low	bellow	bind-ing	binding
ba-ſon	baſon	bel-lows	bellows	birth-day	birthday
ba-ſons	baſons	bel-ly	bel-ly	birth-right	birthright
baſ-tard	baſtard	bel-lies	bellies	bi-ſhop	biſhop
baſ-tards	baſtards	be-long	belong	bi-ſhops	biſhops
bath-ed	bathed	be-moan	bemoan	bi-teth	biteth
bat-tel	battel	bench-es	benches	bit-ten	bitten
bat-tels	battels	bend-eth	bendeth	bit-ter	bitter
bay-tree	baytree	bend-ing	bending	bit-tern	bittern
bea-con	beacon	be-neath	beneath	black-er	blacker
bear-ers	bearers	be-reave	bereave	black-iſh	blackiſh
bear-eſt	beareſt	be-reft	bereft	black-neſs	blackneſs
bear-eth	beareth	be-ril	beril	bla-med	blamed
bear-ing	bearing	ber-ries	berries	blame-leſs	blameleſs
beau-ty	beauty	be-ſeech	beſeech	blaſ-pheme	blaſpheme
beau-ties	beauties	be-ſet	beſet	blaſt-ed	blaſted
be-came	became	be-ſide	beſide	blaſt-ing	blaſting
be-cauſe	becauſe	be-ſides	beſides	bleat-ing	bleating
beck-ned	beckned	be-ſiege	beſiege	bleat-ings	bleatings
beck-ning	beckning	be-ſom	beſom	ble-miſh	blemiſh
be-come	become	be-ſought	beſought	bleſ-ſed	bleſſed
bed-ſtead	bedſtead	be-ſtead	beſtead	bleſ-ſeſt	bleſſeſt
bee-tle	beetle	be-ſtir	beſtir	bleſ-ſeth	bleſſeth
be-fall	befall	be-ſtow	beſtow	bleſ-ſing	bleſſing
be-fell	befell	be-think	bethink	bleſ-ſings	bleſſings
be-fore	before	be-times	betimes	blue-neſs	bluenes
be-gan	began	be-tray	betray	blind-ed	blinded
be-gat	begat	be-troth	betroth	blind-eth	blindeth
be-get	beget	bet-ter	bet-ter	blind-neſs	blindeſs
beg-gar	beggar	be-tween	between	bloo-dy	bloody
beg-ged	begged	be-twixt	betwixt	bloom-ed	bloomed

bloſ-ſ

blof-ſom	bloſſom	bow-eth	boweth	bring-ing	bringing
blof-ſoms	bloſſoms	bow-ing	bowing	brit-tle	brittle
blot-ted	botted	bow-men	bow-men	broad-er	broader
blot-teth	blotteth	bow-ſhoot	bowſhoot	broil-ed	broiled
blot-ting	blotting	box-tree	box-tree	bro-ken	broken
blow-eth	bloweth	brace-let	bracelet	bro-ther	brother
blow-ing	blowing	brace-lets	bracelets	brought-eſt	broughteſt
boar-ed	boared	bra-keſt	brakeſt	brui-ſed	bruiſed
boaſt-ed	boaſted	bram-ble	bramble	bru-iſes	bruiſes
boaſt-ers	boaſters	bram-bles	brambles	brui-ſing	bruiſing
boaſt-eſt	boaſteſt	branch-es	branches	bru-tiſh	brutiſh
boaſt-eth	boaſteth	bran diſh	brandiſh	bub-ble	bubble
boaſt-ing	boaſting	bra-ſen	braſen	buc-ket	bucket
boaſt-ings	boaſtings	braw-ler	brawler	buc-kets	buckets
bo-dy	body	braw-ling	brawling	buck-ler	buckler
bo-dies	bodies	bray-ed	brayed	buck-lers	bucklers
boil-ed	boiled	breach-es	breaches	bud-ded	budded
boil-ing	boiling	break-er	breaker	buf-fet	buffet
bold-ly	boldly	break-ers	breakers	build-ed	builded
bold-neſs	boldneſs	break-eſt	breakeſt	build-er	builder
bol-led	bolled	break-eth	breaketh	build-edſt	buildedſt
bol-ſter	bolſter	break-ing	breaking	build-eth	buildeth
bon-dage	bondage	break-ings	breakings	build-ing	building
bond-man	bondman	breaſt-plate	breaſtplate	build-ings	buildings
bond-maid	bondmaid	breath-ed	breathed	bul-lock	bullock
bond-maids	bondmaids	breath-eth	breatheth	bul-locks	bullocks
bond-men	bondmen	breath-ing	breathing	bul-ruſh	bulruſh
bon-nets	bonnets	breech-es	breeches	bul-warks	bulwarks
boo-ty	booty	breed-ing	breeding	bunch-es	bunches
boo-ties	booties	bre-thren	brethren	bun-dle	bundle
bor-der	border	bri-ar	briar	bun-dles	bundles
bor-ders	borders	bri-ars	briars	bur-den	burden
bo-red	bored	brick-kiln	brickiln	bur-dens	burdens
bor-row	borrow	bride-groom	bridegroom	burn-ed	burned
bo-ſom	boſom	bri-dle	bridle	burn-eth	burneth
boſ-ſes	boſſes	bri-dles	bridles	burn-ing	burning
bot-tle	bottle	bridl-eth	bridleth	burn-ings	burnings
bot-tles	bottles	brief-ly	briefly	burſt-ing	burſting
bot-tom	bottom	bright-neſs	brightneſs	buſh-el	buſhel
bot-toms	bottoms	brim-ſtone	brimſtone	buſh-y	buſhy
boun-ty	bounty	bring-ers	bringers	bu-ſy	buſy
bow-ed	bowed	bring-eſt	bringeſt	but-ler	butler
bow-els	bowels	bring-eth	bringeth	but-lers	butlers

but-ter

but-ter	butter	cart-rope	cartrope	cha-nel	chanel
but-tocks	buttocks	cart-wheel	cartwheel	cha-nels	chanels
buy-er	buyer	carv-ed	carved	chap-men	chap men
buy-eſt	buyeſt	carv-eth	carveth	chap-pel	chappel
buy-eth	buyeth	carv-ings	carvings	char-ged	charged
by-ways	byways	caſe-ment	caſement	charg-edſt	chargedſt
by-ward	byward	ca-ſes	caſes	char-ger	charger
		caſt-edſt	caſtedſt	char-gers	chargers
	C.	caſt-eſt	caſteſt	charg-es	charges
		caſt-eth	caſteth	charg-eſt	chargeſt
Cab-bins	cab-bins	caſt-ing	caſting	charg-ing	charging
cal-dron	caldron	caſ-tle	caſtle	charm-ed	charmed
cal-drons	caldrons	caſ-tles	caſtles	charm-ers	charmers
cal-kers	calkers	catch-eth	catcheth	charm-ing	charming
cal-led	called	cat-tel	cattel	cha-ſed	chaſed
cal-ledſt	calledſt	cau-ſed	cauſed	cha-ſeth	chaſeth
cal-leſt	calleſt	cau-ſes	cauſes	cha-ſing	chaſing
cal-leth	calleth	cau-ſeſt	cauſeſt	chaſ-ten	chaſten
cal-ling	calling	cau-ſeth	cauſeth	chaſ-tiſe	chaſtiſe
caſ-veth	calveth	cau-ſey	cauſey	chat-ter	chatter
ca-mel	camel	cau-ſing	cauſing	cheek-bone	cheekbone
ca-mels	camels	cea-ſed	ceaſed	cheek-teeth	cheekteeth
ca-meſt	cameſt	cea-ſeth	ceaſeth	cheer-eth	cheereth
camp-ed	camped	cea-ſing	ceaſing	cheer-ful	cheerful
cam-phire	camphire	ce-dar	cedar	chee-ſes	cheeſes
can-not	cannot	ce-dars	cedars	che-riſh	cheriſh
can-dle	candle	cel-lars	cellars	cheſ-nut	cheſnut
can-dles	candles	cen-ſer	cenſer	chew-ed	chewed
can-ker	canker	cen-ſers	cenſers	chew-eth	cheweth
can-kred	cankred	cer-tain	cer-tain	chick-ens	chickens
cap-tain	captain	cha-ſed	chaſed	chi-ding	chiding
cap-tains	captains	chain-work	chainwork	chief-eſt	chieſeſt
cap-tive	captive	chalk-ſtones	chalkſtones	chief-ly	chiefly
cap-tives	captives	cham-ber	chamber	child-hood	childhood
car-caſs	car-caſs	cham-bers	chambers	child-iſh	childiſh
ca-red	cared	cha-mois	chamois	child-leſs	childleſs
care-ful	careful	chan-ceth	chanceth	chil-dren	children
care-leſs	careleſs	chan-ged	changed	chim-ney	chimney
car-eſs	careſs	chan-gers	changers	choak-ed	cloaked
ca-reth	careth	chan-ges	changes	choi-ceſt	choiceſt
ca-ring	caring	chang-eſt	changeſt	cho-ler	choler
car-nal	car-nal	chang-eth	changeth	choo-ſeſt	chooſeſt
car-ry	carry	chang-ing	changing	chooſ-eth	chooſeth

choo-

choos-ing	chooſing	coc-kles	cockles	con-flict	conflict
cho-ſen	choſen	cof-fer	coffer	con-found	confound
chry-ſtal	chryſtal	cof-fin	coffin	co-ney	coney
church-es	churches	col-lar	collar	co-neys	coneys
chur-liſh	churliſh	col-lege	colledg	con-quer	conquer
churn-ing	churning	col-lops	collops	con-ſent	conſent
ciel-ed	cieled	co-lour	colour	con-ſift	con-ſift
ciel-ings	cieling	co-lours	colours	con-ſtant	conſtant
cir-cle	circle	come-ly	comely	con-ſult	conſult
cir-cuit	circuit	co-mers	comers	con-ſume	conſume
cir-cuits	circuits	co-meſt	comeſt	con-tain	contain
ciſ-tern	ciſtern	co-meth	cometh	con-temn	contemn
ciſ-terns	ciſterns	com-fort	comfort	con-tempt	contempt
ci-ty	city	com-forts	comforts	con-tend	contend
ci-ties	cities	co-ming	coming	con-tent	content
cla-mour	clamour	co-mings	comings	con-teſt	conteſt
clap-ped	clapped	com-mand	command	con-trite	contrite
clap-peth	clappeth	com-mend	commend	con-vert	convert
clean-neſs	cleanneſs	com-mit	commit	con-verts	converts
clean-ſed	cleanſed	com-mon	common	con-vey	convey
clean-ſing	cleanſing	com-mune	commune	con-vince	convince
clear-er	clearer	com-pact	compact	cool-ing	cooling
clear-ing	clearing	com-pare	compare	co-py	copy
clear-ly	clearly	com-paſs	compaſs	co-ping	coping
clear-neſs	clearneſs	com-pell	com-pell	cop-per	copper
cleav-ed	cleaved	com-plain	complain	co-ral	coral
cleav-eth	cleaveth	com-plaint	complaint	cor-ner	corner
climb-ed	climbed	com-plaints	complaints	cor-ners	corners
climb-eth	climbeth	com-pleat	compleat	cor-net	cornet
cloath-ed	cloathed	com-pound	compound	cor-nets	cornets
cloath-eſt	cloatheſt	con-ceal	conceal	corp-ſes	corpſes
cloath-ing	cloathing	conceit	conceit	correct	correct
clo-ſed	cloſed	con-ceits	conceits	cor-rupt	corrupt
clo-ſer	cloſer	con-ceive	conceive	coſt-ly	coſtly
clo-ſeſt	cloſeſt	con-cern	concern	cot-tage	cottage
clo-ſet	cloſet	con-clude	conclude	couch-ed	couched
clo-ſets	cloſets	con-cord	concord	couch-es	couches
clou-dy	cloudy	con-courſe	concourſe	couch-eth	coucheth
clo-ven	cloven	con-demn	condemn	couch-ing	couching
clout-ed	clouted	con-duct	conduct	co-ver	cover
cluſ-ter	cluſter	con-duit	conduit	co-vers	covers
cluſ-ters	cluſters	con-feſs	confeſs	co-verts	coverts
coach-es	coaches	con-firm	confirm	co-vet	covet

could eſt

could-eſt	couldeſt	croſs-way	croſsway	dain-ty	dainty
coul-ter	coulter	crouch-eth	croucheth	da-mage	damage
coul-ters	coulters	crow-ing	crowing	damn-ed	damned
coun-cil	council	crown-ed	crowned	dan-ced	danced
coun-cils	councils	crown-edſt	crownedſt	dan-ces	dances
coun-ſel	counſel	crown-eſt	crown-eſt	dan-cing	dancing
coun-ſels	counſels	crown-ing	crowning	dand-led	dandled
count-ed	counted	crud-led	crudled	dan-ger	danger
count-eth	counteth	cru-el	cruel	dark-ly	darkly
count-ing	counting	cruſh-ed	cruſhed	dark-en	darken
coun-try	country	cu-bit	cubit	dark-ned	darkned
coun-tries	countries	cu-bits	cubits	dark-neth	darkneth
cou-ple	couple	cuc-kow	cuckow	dark-iſh	darkiſh
coup-led	coupled	cum-brance	cumbrance	dark-neſs	darkneſs
coup-leth	coupleth	cum-bred	cumbred	dar-ling	darling
coup-ling	coupling	cum-breth	cumbreth	daſh-ed	daſhed
coup-lings	couplings	cum-min	cummin	daſh-eth	daſheth
cou-rage	courage	cun-ning	cunning	daugh-ter	daughter
cour-ſes	courſes	cu-red	cured	daugh-ters	daughters
cou-ſin	couſin	cur-led	curled	daub-ed	daubed
cou-ſins	couſins	cur-rent	current	daub-ing	daubing
crack-ling	crackling	cur-ſed	curſed	dawn-ing	dawning
crack-nels	cracknels	curſ-edſt	curſedſt	dai-ly	daily
craf-ty	crafty	curſ-es	curſes	dayſ-man	dayſman
craftſ-man	craftſman	curſ-eth	curſeth	day-ſpring	dayſpring
craftſ-men	craftſmen	curſ-ing	curſing	day-ſtar	dayſtar
craſh-ing	craſhing	curſ-ings	curſings	dea-con	deacon
cra-ved	craved	cur-tain	curtain	dea-cons	deacons
cra-veth	craveth	cur-tains	curtains	dead-ly	deadly
cre-ate	create	cuſ-tom	cuſtom	deadneſs	deadneſs
crea-ture	creature	cuſ-toms	cuſtoms	deal-er	dealer
crea-tures	creatures	cut-teſt	cutteſt	deal-ers	dealers
creep-eth	creepeth	cut-teth	cutteth	deal-eſt	dealeſt
creep-ing	creeping	cut-ting	cutting	deal-eth	dealeth
cree-ple	creeple	cut-tings	cuttings	deal-ing	dealing
cri-ed	cried	cym-bal	cymbal	deal-ings	dealings
cri-eſt	crieſt	cym-bals	cymbals	dear-ly	dearly
cri-eth	crieth	cy-preſs	cypreſs	de-baſe	debaſe
cry-ing	crying			de-bate	debate
crim-ſon	crimſon		D-	de-bates	debates
criſp-ing	criſping			deb-tor	debtor
crookt-back	crooktback	Dag-ger	dagger	deb-tors	debtors
crook-ed	crooked	dai[illegible]	dain[illegible]	de-cay	decay

de-ceaſe

de-ceaſe	deceaſe	de-ſerve	deſerve	diſ-perſe	diſperſe
de-ceit	deceit	de-ſire	deſire	diſ-pleaſe	diſpleaſe
de-ceits	deceits	de-ſires	deſires	diſ-pute	diſpute
de-ceive	deceive	de-ſpair	deſpair	diſ-ſolve	diſſolve
deck-ed	decked	de-ſpiſe	deſpiſe	diſ-taff	diſtaff
deck-edſt	deckedſt	de-ſpite	deſpite	diſ-tant	diſtant
deck-eſt	deckeſt	de-ſtroy	deſtroy	diſ-til	diſtil
deck-eth	decketh	de-tain	detain	diſ-treſs	diſtreſs
de-clare	declare	de-teſt	deteſt	ditch-es	ditches
de-cline	decline	de-vice	device	di-vers	divers
de-cree	decree	de-vil	devil	di-vide	divide
de-creed	decreed	de-vils	devils	di-vine	divine
de-crees	decrees	de-viſe	deviſe	di-vorce	divorce
deem-ed	deemed	de-vote	devote	doc-tor	doctor
deep-er	deeper	de-vour	devour	doc-tors	doctors
deep-ly	deeply	de-vout	devout	doc-trine	doctrine
deep-neſs	deepneſs	di-al	dial	doc-trines	doctrines
de-feat	defeat	di-ed	died	do-ing	doing
de-fence	defence	di-eſt	dieſt	do-ings	doings
de-fend	defend	di-et	diet	dole-ful	doleful
de-fer	defer	di-eth	dieth	door-poſt	doorpoſt
de-file	defile	dy-ing	dying	door-poſts	doorpoſts
de-fraud	defraud	dif-fer	differ	do-ted	doted
de-fy	defy	dig-ged	digged	do-ting	doting
de-gree	degree	dig-gedſt	diggedſt	dou-ble	double
de-grees	degrees	dig-geth	diggeth	dou-bled	doubled
de-lay	delay	dig-ging	digging	doubt-ed	doubted
de-light	delight	dim-neſs	dimneſs	doubt-eth	doubteth
de-lights	delights	di-ned	dined	doubt-ful	doubtful
de-mand	demand	din-ner	dinner	doubt-ing	doubting
de-nounce	denounce	dip-ped	dipped	doubt-leſs	doubtleſs
de-ny	deny	dip-peth	dippeth	down-ward	downward
de-part	depart	di-rect	direct	dow-ry	dowry
de-pend	depend	diſ-cern	diſcern	drag-ging	dragging
de-ride	deride	diſ-charge	diſcharge	dra-gon	dragon
de-ſart	deſart	diſ-cloſe	diſcloſe	dra-gons	dragons
de-ſarts	deſarts	diſ-cord	diſcord	draw-er	drawer
de-ſcend	deſcend	diſ-creet	diſcreet	draw-ers	drawers
de-ſcent	deſcent	diſ-eaſe	diſeaſe	draw-eth	draweth
de-ſcribe	deſcribe	diſ-grace	diſgrace	draw-ing	drawing
de-ſcry	deſcry	diſ-guiſe	diſguiſe	dread-ful	dreadful
de-ſert	deſert	diſh-es	diſhes	dream-ed	dreamed
de-ſerts	deſerts	diſ-patch	diſpatch	dream-er	dreamer
					dream-ers

dream-ers	dreamers	ea-gles	eagles	end-leſs	endleſs
dream-ing	dreaming	ear-ed	eared	en-dow	endow
dream-eth	dreameth	ear-ing	earing	en-dure	endure
dreſ-ſed	dreſſed	ear-ly	early	en-gines	engines
dreſ-ſer	dreſſer	ear-ring	ear-ring	en-grave	engrave
dreſ-ſeth	dreſſeth	ear-rings	ear-rings	en-joy	enjoy
drew-eſt	dreweſt	ear-neſt	earneſt	en-join	enjoin
dri-ed	dried	earn-eth	earneth	en-large	enlarge
dri-edſt	driedſt	earth-en	earthen	e-nough	enough
dri-eth	drieth	earth-ly	earthly	en-quire	enquire
drink-ers	drinkers	earth-y	earthy	en-rich	enrich
drink-eth	drinketh	earth-quake	earthquake	en-ſign	enſign
drink-ing	drinking	eaſ-ed	eaſed	en-ſigns	enſigns
dri-ven	driven	eaſ-ter	eaſter	en-ſue	enſue
dri-ver	driver	eaſt-ward	eaſtward	en-ter	enter
dri-veth	driveth	ea-ſy	eaſy	en-tice	entice
dri-ving	driving	eat-en	eaten	en-tire	entire
drop-ped	dropped	eat-er	eater	en-trance	entrance
drop-peth	droppeth	eat-ers	eaters	en-tred	entred
drop-ping	dropping	eat-eſt	eateſt	en-treth	entreth
drop-ſy	dropſy	eat-eth	eateth	en-tring	entring
drown-ed	drowned	eat-ing	eating	en-trings	entrings
drun-kard	drunkard	edg-ed	edged	en-try	entry
drun-kards	drunkards	edg-es	edges	en-tries	entries
drunk-en	drunken	ef-fect	effect	en-vy	envy
dry-ſhod	dryſhod	eigh-teen	eighteen	en-vies	envies
dung-gate	dungate	eigh-teenth	eighteenth	e-phod	ephod
dungh-hil	dunghil	eigh-ty	eighty	e-qual	equal
dung-hils	dunghils	ei-ther	either	e-quals	equals
dung-port	dungport	el-der	elder	er-rand	errand
du-reth	dureth	el-ders	elders	er-red	erred
du-ty	duty	el-deſt	el-deſt	er-reth	erreth
du-ties	duties	e-lect	e-lect	er-rour	errour
dwel-led	dwelled	em-balm	embalm	er-rours	errours
dwel-lers	dwellers	em-pire	empire	e-ſcape	eſcape
dwel-leſt	dwelleſt	em-ploy	employ	e-ſchew	eſchew
dwel-leth	dwelleth	emp-ty	empty	e-ſpy	eſpy
dwel-ling	dwelling	en-camp	encamp	e-ſtate	eſtate
dwel-lings	dwellings	en-cline	encline	e-ſtates	eſtates
		en-cloſe	encloſe	e-ven	even
	E.	end-ed	ended	e-vent	event
		end-eth	endeth	e-ver	ever
Ea-gle	eagle	end-ing	ending	e-vil	evil

e-vils

ex-act	exact	faith-ful	faithful	feaſt-ed	feaſted
ex-alt	exalt	faith-leſs	faithleſs	feaſt-ing	feaſting
ex-ceed	exceed	fal-leſt	falleſt	fea-thers	feathers
ex-cell	excell	fal-leth	falleth	fee-ble	feeble
ex-cept	except	fal-ling	falling	fee-bler	feebler
ex-ceſs	exceſs	fal-low	fallow	feed-eſt	feedeſt
ex-change	exchange	falſ-hood	falſhood	feed-eth	feedeth
ex-clude	exclude	falſ-ly	falſly	feed-ing	feeding
ex-cuſe	excuſe	fa-mine	famine	feel-ing	feeling
ex-hort	exhort	fa-mines	famines	fel-led	felled
ex-ile	exile	fa-miſh	famiſh	fel-ler	feller
ex-pell	expell	fa-mous	famous	fel-leſt	felleſt
ex-pert	expert	fan-ners	fanners	fel-ling	felling
ex-ploits	exploits	fare-wel	farewel	fe-lons	felons
ex-pound	expound	far-off	far-off	fel-low	fellow
ex-preſs	expreſs	far-ther	farther	fel-lows	fellows
ex-tend	extend	far-thing	farthing	fe-male	female
ex-tinct	extinct	far-things	farthings	fen-ced	fenced
ex-toll	ex-toll	faſt-ed	faſted	fer-ret	ferret
ex-treme	extreme	faſt-er	faſter	fer-vent	fervent
eye-brows	eyebrows	faſt-eſt	faſteſt	fetch-ed	fetched
eye-lids	eye lids	faſt-ing	faſting	fetch-eth	fetcheth
eye-ſalve	eyeſalve	faſt-ned	faſtned	fet-ters	fetters
eye-ſight	eyeſight	faſt-ning	faſtning	fe-ver	fever
ey-ed	eyed	fa-ther	father	few-el	fewel
		fa-thers	fathers	few-er	fewer
	F.	fa-thoms	fathoms	few-eſt	feweſt
		fat-ling	fatling	few-neſs	fewneſs
Fa-bles	Fables	fat-lings	fatlings	fierc-er	fiercer
fa-ces	faces	fat-neſs	fatneſs	fierce-neſs	fierceneſs
fa-deth	fadeth	fat-ted	fatted	fif-teen	fifteen
fa-ding	fading	fat-ter	fatter	fif-teenth	fifteenth
fail-ed	failed	fat-teſt	fat-teſt	fif-ty	fifty
fail-eth	faileth	fault-leſs	faultleſs	fif-ties	fifties
fail-ing	failing	faul-ty	faulty	fif-tieth	fiftieth
feign-ed	feigned	fa-vour	favour	fig-tree	figtree
feign-eſt	feigneſt	fear-ed	feared	fight-eth	fighteth
faint-ed	fainted	fear-eſt	feareſt	fight-ing	fight-ing
faint-eſt	fainteſt	fear-eth	feareth	fight-ings	fight-ings
faint-eth	fainteth	fear-ful	fearful	fi-gures	figures
faint-neſs	faintneſs	fear-ing	fearing	fil-led	filled
fair-er	fairer	feaſt-day	feaſtday	fil-ledſt	filledſt
fair-eſt	faireſt	feaſt-days	feaſtdays	fil-leſt	filleſt

fil-let	fillet	flat-ter	flatter	fore-know	foreknow
fil-leth	filleth	flay-ed	flayed	fore-moſt	foremoſt
fil-lets	fillets	flee-eth	fleeth	fore-part	forepart
fil-ling	filling	fleer-ing	fleering	fore-ſaw	foreſaw
fil-thy	filthy	fleſh-ed	fleſhed	fore-ſhip	foreſhip
find-eſt	findeſt	fleſh-hook	fleſhhook	fore-skin	foreskin
find-eth	findeth	fleſh-y	fleſhy	fore-skins	foreskins
find-ing	finding	fleſh-ly	fleſhly	fore-tell	foretell
fi-ner	finer	fleſh-pots	fleſhpots	fore-told	foretold
fi-neſt	fineſt	fli-eth	flieth	fore-warn	forewarn
fi-ning	fining	fly-ing	flying	for-gat	forgat
fin-ger	finger	flin-ty	flinty	for-gave	forgave
fin-gers	fingers	flou-riſh	flouriſh	forg-ed	forged
fi-niſh	finiſh	flow-ed	flowed	forg-ers	forgers
fire-brand	firebrand	flow-eth	floweth	for-get	forget
fire-brands	firebrands	flow-ing	flowing	for-give	forgive
fire-pans	fire-pans	flow-er	flower	for-got	forgot
fir-kins	firkins	flow-ers	flowers	form-ed	formed
fir-tree	firtree	fod-der	fodder	form-er	former
fir-trees	firtrees	fold-en	folden	form-eth	formeth
fir-wood	firwood	fold-eth	foldeth	fo-reſt	foreſt
firſt-born	firſtborn	fold-ing	folding	fo-reſts	foreſts
firſt-fruit	firſtfruit	fol-low	follow	for-ſake	forſake
firſt-fruits	firſtfruits	fol-ly	folly	for-ſook	forſook
firſt-month	firſtmonth	fo-meth	fometh	for-ſwear	forſwear
firſt-year	firſtyear	fo-ming	foming	forth-with	forthwith
firſt-ling	firſtling	fool-iſh	fooliſh	forty	forty
firſt-lings	firſtlings	fool-ed	fooled	for-tieth	fortieth
fiſh-gate	fiſhgate	foot-men	footmen	for-ties	forties
fiſh-hooks	fiſhhooks	foot-ſteps	footſteps	for-ward	forward
fiſh-pools	fiſhpools	foot-ſtool	footſtool	foul-ed	fouled
fiſh-ſpears	fiſhſpears	for-bad	forbad	foul-edſt	fouledſt
fiſh-ers	fiſhers	for-bare	forbare	found-ed	founded
fiſh-es	fiſhes	for-bear	forbear	found-er	founder
fiſh-ing	fiſhing	for-bid	forbid	found-eſt	foundeſt
fitch-es	fitches	for-born	forborn	foun-dring	foundring
fit-ly	fitly	for-ced	forced	foun-tain	fountain
fit-ted	fitted	for-ces	forces	foun-tains	fountains
fit-teth	fitteth	for-cing	forcing	four-fold	fourfold
fix-ed	fixed	fore-caſt	forecaſt	four-ſquare	fourſquare
fla-gon	flagon	fore-front	forefront	four-ſcore	fourſcore
fla-gons	flagons	fore-head	forehead	four-teen	fourteen
fla-ming	flaming	fore-heads	foreheads	four-teenth	fourteenth

fowl-er	fowler
fowl-ers	fowlers
fox-es	foxes
frag-ments	fragments
fra-med	framed
fra-meth	frameth
frank-ly	frankly
freck-led	freckled
free-ed	freed
free-dom	freedom
free-ly	freely
free-man	freeman
fre-quent	frequent
free-will	freewill
freſh-er	freſher
fret-ted	fretted
fret-teth	fretteth
fret-ting	fretting
friend-ly	friendly
friend-ſhip	friendſhip
fring-es	fringes
front-lets	frontlets
fro-ward	froward
fro-zen	frozen
fruit-ful	fruitful
fruſ-trate	fruſtrate
fry-ed	fryed
ful-fil	fulfil
ful-ler	fuller
ful-neſs	fulneſs
ful-ly	fully
fur-biſh	furbiſh
fu-ry	fury
fur-longs	furlongs
fur-nace	furnace
furniſh	furniſh
fur-row	furrow
fur-rows	furrows
fur-ther	further

G.

Gad-deſt	gaddeſt
gain-ed	gained
gain-ſay	gainſay
gal-lant	gallant
gal-ley	galley
gal-lows	gallows
ga-ped	gaped
gar-den	garden
gar-dens	gardens
gar-lands	garlands
gar-lick	garlick
gar-ment	garment
gar-ments	garments
gar-ner	garner
gar-ners	garners
gar-niſh	garniſh
ga-ther	gather
ga-veſt	gaveſt
ga-zing	gazing
gen-der	gender
gen-tile	gentile
gen-tiles	gentiles
gen-tle	gentle
gent-ly	gently
ge-rah	gerah
ge-rahs	gerahs
get-teth	getteth
get-ting	getting
gi-ant	giant
gi-ants	giants
gild-ed	gilded
gird-ed	girded
gird-edſt	girdedſt
gird-eth	girdeth
gird-ing	gird-ing
gir-dle	girdle
gir-dles	girdles
gi-ven	given
gi-ver	giver
gi-veſt	giveſt
gi-veth	giveth
gi-ving	giving
glad-ly	gladly
glad-neſs	gladneſs
glaſ-ſes	glaſſes
glean-ed	gleaned
glean-ing	gleaning
glean-ings	gleanings
glit-ter	glitter
glo-ry	glory
glut-ton	glutton
gnaſh-ed	gnaſhed
gnaſh-eth	gnaſheth
gnaſh-ing	gnaſhing
gnaw-ed	gnawed
goats-hair	goatshair
goats-skins	goatſkins
gob-let	goblet
god-deſs	goddeſs
god-head	godhead
god-ly	godly
god-ward	godward
go-eſt	goeſt
go-eth	goeth
go-ing	going
go-ings	goings
gold-en	golden
gold-ſmith	goldſmith
gold-ſmiths	goldſmiths
good-ly	goodly
good-neſs	goodneſs
go-red	gored
Goſ-pel	Goſpel
got-ten	gotten
go-vern	govern
graf-fed	graffed
grant-ed	granted
gra-ved	graved
gra-veth	graveth
gra-vel	gravel
gra-ven	graven
gra-ving	graving
gra-vings	gravings

Gray-hound	grayhound	halt-ed	halted	haſt-eth	haſteth
great-er	greater	halt-eth	halteth	haſt-ing	haſting
great-eſt	greateſt	halt-ing	halting	haſt-ned	haſtned
great-ly	greatly	ham-mer	hammer	haſt-neth	haſtneth
great-neſs	greatneſs	ham-mers	hammers	haſ-ty	haſty
gree-dy	greedy	hand-broad	handbroad	hatch-eth	hatcheth
green-iſh	greeniſh	hand-ful	handful	ha-ted	hated
green-neſs	greenneſs	hand-fuls	handfuls	hate-ful	hateful
greet-eth	greeteth	han-dy	handy	ha-ters	haters
greet-ing	greeting	han-dle	handle	ha-teſt	hateſt
greet-ings	greetings	hand-led	handled	ha-teth	hateth
grie-vance	grievance	hand-leth	handleth	ha-ting	hating
grie-ved	grieved	hand-ling	handling	ha-tred	hatred
grie-veth	grieveth	hand-maid	handmaid	ha-ving	having
grie-ving	grieving	hand-maids	handmaids	ha-ven	haven
grie-vous	grievous	hand-ſtaves	handſtaves	haugh-ty	haughty
grind-ers	grinders	hang-ed	hanged	ha-vock	havock
grind-ing	grinding	hang-eth	hangeth	head-bands	headbands
griz-led	grizled	hang-ing	hanging	hea-dy	heady
groan-ed	groaned	hang-ings	hangings	head-ſtrong	headſtrong
groan-eth	groaneth	hap-ly	haply	head-long	headlong
groan-ing	groaning	hap-pen	happen	heal-ed	healed
groan-ings	groanings	hap-ned	hapned	heal-er	healer
gro-peth	gropeth	hap-neth	hapneth	heal-eth	healeth
ground-ed	grounded	hap-py	happy	heal-ing	healing
grow-eth	groweth	hard-en	harden	heap-ed	heaped
grudg-ing	grudging	hard-ned	hardned	heap-eth	heapeth
guid-ed	guided	hard-neth	hardneth	heard-eſt	heardeſt
guid-ing	guiding	hard-er	harder	hear-er	hearer
guil-ty	guilty	hard-ly	hardly	hear-ers	hearers
guilt-leſs	guiltleſs	hard-neſs	hardneſs	hear-eſt	heareſt
guſh-ed	guſhed	har-lot	harlot	hear-eth	heareth
gut-ter	gutter	har-lots	harlots	hear-ing	hearing
gut-ters	guttters	harm-leſs	harmleſs	heark-en	hearken
		har-neſs	harneſs	heark-ned	hearkned
	H.	harp-ed	harped	heark-nedſt	hearknedſt
		harp-ers	harpers	heark-neſt	hearkneſt
Hai-nous	Hainous	har-row	harrow	heark-neth	hearkneth
ha-bit	habit	har-rows	harrows	heark-ning	hearkning
hail-ſtones	hailſtones	har-veſt	harveſt	heark-ned	hearkned
hai-ry	hairy	ha-ſel	haſel	hear-ty	hearty
ha-ling	haling	haſt-ed	haſted	heat-ed	heated
hal-low	hallow	haſt-en	haſten	hea-then	heathen
					hea-ved

hea-ved	heaved	hire-ling	hireling	hum-bly	humbly
hea-ven	heaven	hiſ-ſing	hiſſing	hun-dred	hundred
hea-vens	heavens	hi-ther	hither	hun-dreds	hundreds
hea-vy	heavy	hoa-ry	hoary	hun-ger	hunger
he-brew	hebrew	hoi-ſed	hoiſed	hun-gred	hungred
he-brews	hebrews	hold-en	holden	hun-gry	hungry
hedg-ed	hedged	hold-eſt	holdeſt	hunt-ed	hunted
hedg-es	hedges	hold-eth	holdeth	hunt-er	hunter
hei-fer	heifer	hold-ing	holding	hunt-ers	hunters
hel-met	helmet	hol-low	hollow	hunt-eſt	hunteſt
hel-mets	helmets	holp-en	holpen	hunt-ing	hunting
help-ed	helped	ho-ly	holy	hur-leth	hurleth
help-er	helper	home-born	homeborn	hur-ling	hurling
help-ers	helpers	Ho-mer	Homer	hurt-ful	hurtful
help-eth	helpeth	Ho-mers	Homers	hurt-ing	hurting
help-ing	helping	ho-neſt	honeſt	huſ-band	husband
hem-lock	hemlock	ho-nour	honour	huſ-bands	husbands
henceforth	henceforth	ho-nours	honours	hyſ-ſop	hyſſop
he-rauld	herauld	ho-ney	honey		
herd-man	herdman	ho-ped	hoped		I.
herd-men	herdmen	ho-peth	hopeth		
here-by	hereby	ho-ping	hoping	Ja-cint	Jacint
here-in	herein	hor-net	hornet	jang-ling	jangling
here-with	herewith	hor-nets	hornets	jaſ-per	jaſper
hew-ed	hewed	horſe-back	horſeback	jave-lin	javelin
hew-er	hewer	hor-ſes	horſes	jaw-bone	jawbone
hew-ers	hewers	horſe-gate	horſe-gate	jaw-teeth	jawteeth
heweth	heweth	horſe-leech	horſeleech	jay-lor	jaylor
hid-den	hidden	horſe-man	horſeman	i-dle	idle
hi-deſt	hideſt	horſemen	horſemen	i-dol	idol
hi-deth	hideth	ho-ſen	hoſen	i-dols	idols
hi-ding	hiding	hot-ly	hotly	je-a-lous	jealous
high-er	higher	hough-ed	houghed	jeſt-ing	jeſting
high-eſt	higheſt	hou-ſes	houſes	jew-el	jewel
high-ly	highly	houſ-hold	houſhold	jew-els	jewels
high-neſs	highneſs	houſ-holds	houſholds	I-land	Iland
him-ſelf	himſelf	howl-ed	howled	I-lands	Ilands
hin-der	hinder	howl-ing	howling	i-mage	image
hin-dred	hindred	howl-ings	howlings	im-brace	imbrace
hin-dreth	hindreth	hum-ble	humble	im-part	impart
hin-ges	hinges	hum-bled	humbled	im-plead	implead
hi-red	hired	hum-bledſt	humbledſt	im-poſe	impoſe
hi-reſt	hireſt	hum-bleth	humbleth	im-pute	impute

in-ceuſe

in-cenſe	incenſe	juſ-tle	juſtle	know-eſt	knoweſt
in-creaſe	increaſe	juſt-ly	juſtly	know-eth	knoweth
in-deed	indeed			know-ing	know-ing
in-fant	infant		K.	know-ledg	knowledg
in-fants	infants				
in-flame	inflame	Keep-er	keeper		L.
in-form	inform	keep-ers	keepers		
in-fer	infer	keep-eſt	keepeſt	La-bour	Labour
in-ſide	inſide	keep-eth	keepeth	la-bours	labours
in-ſtant	inſtant	keep-ing	keeping	lack-eſt	lackeſt
in-ſtruct	inſtruct	ker-chiefs	kerchiefs	lack-eth	lacketh
in-tend	intend	ker-nels	kernels	lack-ing	lacking
in-tent	intent	ket-tle	kettle	lad-der	ladder
in-tents	intents	kick-ed	kicked	la-ded	laded
in-treat	intreat	kidneys	kidneys	la-den	laden
in-vade	invade	kil-led	killed	la-deth	ladeth
in-vent	invent	kil-ledſt	killedſt	la-ding	ladnig
in-ward	inward	kil-leſt	killeſt	la-dy	lady
in-wards	inwards	kil-leth	killeth	la-dies	ladies
jour-ney	journey	kil-ling	killing	la-ment	lament
jour-neys	journeys	kin-dle	kindle	lan-ces	lances
joy-ed	joyed	kind-led	kindled	lanch-ed	lanched
joy-ful	joyful	kind-leth	kindleth	lanch-eth	lancheth
joy-ing	joying	kind-ly	kindly	land-mark	landmark
joyn-ed	joyned	kind-neſs	kindneſs	land-marks	landmarks
joyn-ing	joyning	kin-dred	kindred	land-ed	landed
joyn-ings	joynings	kin-dreds	kindreds	land-ing	landing
joynt-heirs	joyntheirs	king-dom	kingdom	lan-guage	language
joy-ous	joyous	king-ly	kingly	lan-guiſh	languiſh
i-ron	iron	kinſ-folk	kinsfolk	lan-terns	lanterns
i-rons	irons	kinſ-folks	kinsfolks	lap-ped	lapped
iſ-ſue	iſſue	kinſ-man	kinſman	lap-peth	lappeth
iſ-ſues	iſſues	kinſ-men	kinſmen	lap-wing	lapwing
itch-ing	itching	kiſ-ſed	kiſſed	larg-neſs	largneſs
judg-ed	judged	kiſ-ſes	kiſſes	laſt-ed	laſted
judg-es	judges	knead-ed	kneaded	laſt-ing	laſting
judg-eſt	judgeſt	knead-ing	kneading	latch-ed	latched
judg-eth	judgeth	kneel-ed	kneeled	late-ly	lately
judg-ing	judging	kneel-ing	kneeling	la-tin	latin
judg-ment	judgment	knew-eſt	kneweſt	lat-ter	latter
judg-ments	judgments	knock-ed	knocked	lat-teſs	latteſs
jump-ing	jumping	knock-eth	knocketh	la-ver	laver
juſ-tice	juſtice	knock-ing	knocking	la-vers	lavers

laugh-ed

laugh-ed	laughed	le-per	leper	li-nage	linage
laugh-eth	laugheth	le-pers	lepers	lin-gred	lingred
laugh-ing	laughing	le-prous	leprous	lin-greth	lingreth
laugh-ter	laughter	leſ-ſer	leſſer	lin-nen	linnen
la-viſh	laviſh	let-ter	letter	lin-tel	lintel
law-ful	lawful	let-ters	letters	lin-tels	lintels
law-leſs	lawleſs	let-teſt	letteſt	li-on	lion
law-yer	lawyer	let-teth	letteth	li-ons	lions
law-yers	lawyers	let-ting	letting	li-quor	liquor
lay-edſt	layedſt	lewd-ly	lewdly	li-quors	liquors
lay-en	layen	lewd-neſs	lewdneſs	liſt-ed	liſted
lay-eth	layeth	li-cenſe	licenſe	liſten	liſten
lay-ing	laying	lick-ed	licked	liſteth	liſteth
lead-er	leader	lick-eth	licketh	lit-ters	litters
lead-ers	leaders	li-ers	liers	lit-tle	little
lead-eſt	leadeſt	li-eſt	lieſt	li-ved	lived
lead-eth	leadeth	li-eth	lieth	live-ly	lively
lean-ed	leaned	lift-ed	lifted	li-ver	liver
lean-eth	leaneth	lift-er	lifter	li-veſt	liveſt
lean-ing	leaning	lift-eſt	lifteſt	li-veth	liveth
lean-neſs	leanneſs	lift-eth	lifteth	li-ving	living
leap-ed	leaped	lift-ing	lifting	load-en	loaden
leap-ing	leaping	light-ed	lighted	load-eth	loadeth
learn-ed	learned	light-en	lighten	loath-ed	loathed
learn-ing	learning	light-er	lighter	loath-ing	loathing
lea-ſing	leaſing	light-eſt	lighteſt	loath-ſom	loathſom
lea-ſure	leaſure	light-eth	lighteth	lock-ed	locked
lea-ther	leather	light-ing	lighting	lo-cuſt	locuſt
lea-thern	leathern	light-ly	lightly	lo-cuſts	locuſts
lea-ved	leaved	light-ned	lightned	lodg-ed	lodged
lea-ven	leaven	light-neſs	lightneſs	lodg-eſt	lodgeſt
lea-veth	leaveth	light-neth	lightneth	lodg-eth	lodgeth
lea-ving	leaving	light-ning	lightning	lodg-ing	lodging
led-deſt	leddeſt	light-nings	lightnings	lodg-ings	lodgings
ledg-es	ledges	li-ked	liked	lof-ty	lofty
left-eſt	lefteſt	li-ken	liken	long-ed	longed
left-hand	lefthand	like-neſs	likeneſs	long-edſt	longedſt
len-der	leuder	li-keth	liketh	long-er	longer
lend-eth	lendeth	li-king	liking	long-eth	longeth
leng-then	lengthen	like-wiſe	likewiſe	long-ing	longing
len-tiles	lentiles	lil-ly	lilly	look-ed	looked
leo-pard	leopard	lil-lies	lillies	look-eſt	lookeſt
leo-pards	leopards	li-mit	limit	look-eth	looketh
				look-ing	

look-ing looking
loo-ſed looſed
lo-ſeth loſeth
lo-ſing loſing
lo-ſeth loſeth
loud-er louder
lo-ved loved
lo-vedſt lovedſt
love-ly lovely
lo-ver lover
lo-vers lovers
lo-veſt loveſt
lo-veth loveth
lo-ving loving
low-er lower
low-eſt loweſt
low-eth loweth
low-ing lowing
low-ly lowly
low-ring lowring
luke-warm lukewarm
lurk-ing lurking
luſt-ed luſted
luſt-eth luſteth
luſt-ing luſting
luſ-ty luſty
ly-ar lyar
ly-ars lyars
ly-ed lyed
ly-eth lyeth
li-gure ligure
ly-ing lying
Liz-ard Lizard

M.

Ma-deſt Madeſt
mad-man madman
mad-men madmen
mad-neſs madneſs
maid-child maid-child
maid-en maiden
maid-ens maidens
maim-ed maimed
main-tain maintain
ma-ker maker
ma-kers makers
ma-keſt makeſt
ma-keth maketh
ma-king making
ma-lice malice
mal-lows mallows
mam-mon mammon
man-child manchild
man-drake mandrake
man-ger manger
man-kind mankind
man-na manna
man-ner manner
man-ners manners
man-tle mantle
man-tles mantles
ma-ny many
mar-ble marble
march-ed marched
march-edſt marchedſt
mark-ed marked
mark-eſt markeſt
mark-eth marketh
mar-ket market
mar-kets markets
mar-red marred
mar-row marrow
mar-ry marry
mar-tyr martyr
mar-tyrs martyrs
mar-vel marvel
mar-vels marvels
ma-ſons maſons
maſ-ter maſter
maſ-ters maſters
ma-trix matrix
mat-ter matter
maye-ſt mayeſt
mea-dow meadow
mean-eſt meaneſt
mean-eth meaneth
mean-ing meaning
mea-ſure meaſure
mea-ſures meaſures
med-dle meddle
med-led meddled
med-leth med-leth
medling medling
meek-neſs meekneſs
meet-eſt meeteſt
meet-eth meeteth
meet-ing meeting
me-lon melon
melt-ed melted
melt-eth melteth
melt-ing melting
mem-bers members
mend-ing mending
mer-chant merchant
mer-chants merchants
mer-cy mercy
mer-cies mercies
mer-ry merry
meſ-ſage meſſage
meſ-ſes meſſes
me-ted meted
mete-yard meteyard
mid-day midday
mid-dle middle
mid-night midnight
mid-wife midwife
mid-wives midwives
migh-ty mighty
migh-ties mighties
mil-dew mildew
mil-ler miller
mil-ſtone milſtone
mil-ſtones milſtones
min-cing mincing
mind-ed minded
mind-ful mindful
mind-ing minding
min-gled mingled

mi-niſh	miniſh	mount-ing	mounting	neigh-bours	neighbours
min-ſtrel	minſtrel	mourn-ed	mourned	neigh-ed	neighed
min-ſtrels	minſtrels	mourn-er	mourner	neigh-ing	neighing
mi-ry	miry	mourn-ers	mourners	neigh-ings	neighings
miſ-chief	miſchief	mourn-eth	mourneth	nei-ther	neither
miſ-chiefs	miſchiefs	mourn-ing	mourning	ne-phew	nephew
miſ-ſed	miſſed	mow-er	mower	ne-phews	nephews
miſ-ſing	miſſing	mow-ings	mowings	ne-ther	nether
miſ-treſs	miſtreſs	moiſture	moiſture	net-tles	nettles
mix-ed	mixed	muf-flers	muffiers	net-work	net-work
mix-ture	mixture	mur-der	murder	net-works	networks
mock-ed	mocked	mur-ders	murders	ne-ver	never
moc-ker	mocker	mur-mur	murmur	new-ly	newly
mock-ers	mockers	mur-rain	murrain	new-neſs	newneſs
mock-eſt	mockeſt	mu-ſed	muſed	night-hawk	nighthawk
mock-eth	mocketh	mu-ſing	muſing	nine-teen	nineteen
mock-ing	mocking	mu-ſick	muſick	nineteenth	nineteenth
mock-ings	mockings	mut-ter	mutter	nine-ty	nine-ty
mo-deſt	modeſt	muz-zle	muzzle	no-ble	noble
moiſt-ned	moiſtned	myr-tle	myrtle	no-bles	nobles
moiſt-ure	moiſture			noi-ſed	noiſed
mol-ten	molten	N		noiſom	noiſom
mo-ment	moment			noon-day	noonday
monthſi-ly	monthly	Nail-ing	Nailing	noon-days	noondays
mon-ſters	monſters	na-ked	naked	noon-tide	noon-tide
mo-ney	money	na-med	named	north-ſide	north-ſide
morn-ing	morning	name-ly	namely	nor-thern	northern
mor-row	morrow	na-tive	native	north-ward	northward
mor-ſel	morſel	na-ture	nature	north-wards	northwards
mor-ſels	morſels	na-vel	navel	north-weſt	northweſt
mor-tal	mortal	naugh-ty	naughty	north-wind	northwind
mor-ter	morter	na-vy	navy	no-ſes	noſes
mo-ther	mother	need-ed	needed	no-ſtrils	noſtrils
mo-thers	mothers	need-eſt	needeſt	no-thing	nothing
mo-ved	moved	need-eth	needeth	nou-riſh	nouriſh
mo-vedſt	movedſt	need-ful	needful	nur-ture	nurture
mo-ver	mover	nee-dle	needle	num-ber	number
mo-veth	moveth	nee-dy	needy	num-bers	numbers
mo-ving	moving	near-er	nearer	num-bred	numbred
moul-dy	mouldy	nee-ſed	neeſed	num-breſt	numbreſt
moun-tain	mountain	nee-ſing	neeſing	num-bring	numbring
moun-tains	mountains	neg-lect	neglect	nur-ſed	nurſed
mount-ed	mounted	neigh-bour	neighbour	nur-ſing	nurſing

O:	
O-bey	Obey
ob-ject	object
ob-ſcure	obſcure
ob-ſerve	obſerve
o-dour	odour
o-dours	odours
of-fence	offence
of-fend	offend
of-fer	offer
of-fice	office
off-ſpring	offspring
of-ten	often
oft-ner	oftner
old-neſs	oldneſs
o-live	olive
o-lives	olives
o-mer	omer
o-mers	omers
one-ly	onely
o-nix	onix
on-ward	onward
o-pen	open
op-poſe	oppoſe
op-preſs	oppreſs
or-chards	orchards
or-dain	ordain
or-der	order
or-gan	organ
or-gans	organs
or-phan	orphan
or-phans	orphans
oſ-pray	oſpray
oſ-trich	oſtrich
o-ther	other
o-thers	others
ou-ches	ouches
o-ven	oven
o-vens	ovens
o-ver	over
ought-eſt	oughteſt
out-caſt	outcaſt
out-caſts	outcaſts
out-er	out-er
out-moſt	outmoſt
out-run	outrun
out-ſide	outſide
out-ward	outward
out-went	outwent
ow-eſt	oweſt
ow-eth	oweth
own-er	owner
own-ers	owners
ox-en	oxen
oyl-ed	oyled
oyl-tree	oyltree
oint-ment	ointment
ointments	ointments

P.

Pa-ces	Paces
pad-le	pad dle
pay-ed	payed
pain-ed	pained
painful	painful
paint-edſt	paintedſt
paint-ing	painting
pale-neſs	paleneſs
palm-tree	palmtree
palm-trees	palmtrees
pal-ſie	palſie
pal-ſies	palſies
pant-ed	panted
pant-eth	panteth
pa-per	paper
par-cel	parcel
parch-ed	parched
parch-ments	parchments
pardon	pardon
pa-rents	parents
par-lour	parlour
par-lours	parlours
part-ed	parted
part-eth	parteth
par-ties	parties
part-ing	parting
part-ly	partly
part-ner	partner
part-ners	partners
par-tridg	partridg
paſ-ſage	paſſage
paſ-ſed	paſſed
paſ-ſedſt	paſſedſt
paſ-ſeſt	paſſeſt
paſ-ſeth	paſſeth
paſ-ſing	paſſing
paſ-tor	paſtor
pa-ſtors	paſtors
paſ-ture	paſture
paſ-tures	paſtures
path-way	path-way
pat-tern	pattern
pa-ved	paved
pave-ment	pavement
pay-ed	payed
pay-eth	payeth
pay-ment	payment
pea-cocks	peacocks
peel-ed	peeled
peep-ed	peeped
pen-knife	penknife
pen-ny	penny
peo-ple	people
peo-ples	peoples
perceive	perceive
per-fect	perfect
per-form	perform
per-fume	perfume
per-fumes	perfumes
per-haps	perhaps
pe-ril	peril
pe-rils	perils
pe-riſh	periſh
per-mit	permit
per-ſon	perſon
per-ſons	perſons

per-ſuade	perſuade	play-eth	playeth	pot-ter	potter
per-tain	pertain	play-ing	playing	pot-ters	potters
per-verſe	perverſe	plead-ed	pleaded	pour-ed	poured
per-vert	pervert	plead-eth	pleadeth	pour-edſt	pouredſt
peſ-til	peſtil	plead-ing	pleading	pour-eth	poureth
pic-tures	pictures	plea-ſant	pleaſant	pour-ing	pouring
pierc-ed	pierced	plea-ſed	pleaſed	pour-tray	pourtray
pier-ceth	pierceth	plea-ſers	pleaſers	pow-der	powder
pier-cing	piercing	plea-ſeth	pleaſeth	pow-ders	powders
pier-cings	piercings	plea-ſing	pleaſing	pow-er	power
pil-grims	pilgrims	plea-ſure	pleaſure	pow-ers	powers
pil-lar	pillar	plea-ſures	pleaſures	prac-tiſe	practiſe
pil-lars	pillars	pled-ges	pledges	prai-ſed	praiſed
pil-led	pil-led	plen-ty	plenty	prai-ſes	praiſes
pil-low	pil-low	plot-ted	plotted	prai-ſeth	praiſeth
pillows	pillows	plot-teth	plotteth	prai-ſing	praiſing
pi-lots	pilots	plow-ed	plowed	pran-cing	prancing
pine-tree	pine-tree	plow-ers	plowers	pran-cings	prancings
pi-neth	pineth	plow-eth	ploweth	pra-ting	prating
pi-ning	pining	plow-ing	plowing	pray-ed	prayed
pi-ped	piped	plow-men	plowmen	pray-er	prayer
pi-pers	pipers	plow-ſhares	plowſhares	pray-ers	prayers
piſ-ſeth	piſſeth	pluck-ed	plucked	pray-eſt	prayeſt
pitch-ed	pitched	pluck-eth	plucketh	pray-eth	prayeth
pitch-er	pitcher	plumb-line	plumbline	pray-ing	praying
pitch-ers	pitchers	plum-met	plummet	preach-ed	preached
pi-ty	pity	po-ets	poets	preach-er	preacher
pla-ces	places	point-ed	pointed	preach-eſt	preacheſt
plain-neſs	plainneſs	poi-ſon	poiſon	preach-eth	preacheth
pla-ſter	plaſter	pol-led	polled	preach-ing	preaching
plait-ing	plaiting	pol-lute	pollute	pre-cept	precept
pla-nets	planets	po-mels	pomels	pre-cepts	precepts
plant-ed	planted	pon-der	ponder	pre-ſer	prefer
plant-edſt	plantedſt	poor-er	poorer	pre-pare	prepare
plant-ers	planters	poor-eſt	pooreſt	pre-ſence	preſence
plant-eth	planteth	pop-lar	poplar	pre-ſent	preſent
plant-ing	planting	pop-lars	poplars	pre-ſents	preſents
plantings	plantings	por-ches	porches	pre-ſerve	preſerve
platted	platted	por-ter	porter	preſs-fat	preſs-fat
plat-ter	platter	por-ters	porters	preſ-ſed	preſſed
play-ed	played	poſ-ſeſs	poſſeſs	preſ-ſes	preſſes
playedſt	playedſt	pot-ſherd	potſherd	preſ-ſeth	preſſeth
players	players	pot-tage	pottage	pre-ſume	preſume

pre-tence	pretence	pru-dence	prudence	qui-et	quiet
pre-vail	prevail	pru-dent	prudent	qui-ver	quiver
pre-vent	prevent	pru-ned	pruned		
pri-ces	prices	pru-ning	pruning	R.	
prick-ed	pricked	Pſal-miſt	Pſalmiſt		
prick-ing	pricking	pub-lick	publick	Rab-bi	Rabbi
prieſt-hood	prieſthood	pub-liſh	publiſh	raf-ters	rafters
prin-ces	princes	puf-fed	puffed	ra-ged	raged
prin-ceſs	princeſs	puf-feth	puffeth	ra-geth	rageth
print-ed	printed	pul-led	pulled	rag-ged	ragged
pri-ſon	priſon	pul-ling	pulling	ra-ging	raging
pri-ſons	priſons	pul-pit	pulpit	rail-er	rail-er
Pri-vate	Private	pu-niſh	puniſh	rail-ing	railing
Pri-vy	Privy	pur-chaſe	purchaſe	rai-ment	raiment
pri-zed	prized	pure-ly	purely	rain-bow	rainbow
pro-ceed	proceed	pure-neſs	pureneſs	rain-ed	rained
pro-ceſs	proceſs	pu-rer	purer	rai-ny	rainy
pro-claim	proclaim	pur-ged	purged	rai-ſed	raiſed
pro-cure	procure	pur-geth	purgeth	rai-ſer	raiſer
pro-duce	produce	pur-ging	purging	raiſ-eth	raiſeth
pro-fane	profane	pur-ple	purple	rai-ſing	raiſing
pro-feſs	profeſs	pur-poſe	purpoſe	rai-ſins	raiſins
pro-fit	profit	pur-ſes	purſes	ram-part	rampart
pro-found	profound	pur-ſue	purſue	ran-ges	ranges
pro-long	prolong	puſh-ing	puſhing	ran-ging	ranging
pro-miſe	promiſe	put-teſt	putteſt	ran-ſom	ranſom
pro-mote	promote	put-teth	putteth	raſh-ly	raſhly
pro-nounce	pronounce	put-ting	putting	ra-ſor	raſor
pro-per	proper			ra-ther	rather
pro-phet	prophet	Q.		rat-leth	ratleth
pro-phets	prophets			rat-ling	ratling
proſ-pect	proſpect	Qua-ked	Quaked	ra-ven	raven
proſ-per	proſper	qua-king	quaking	ra-vens	ravens
pro-teſt	proteſt	quar-rel	quarrel	ra-vin	ravin
proud-ly	proudly	quar-ries	quarries	ra-viſht	raviſht
pro-ved	proved	quar-ter	quarter	reach-ed	reached
pro-veth	proveth	quar-ters	quarters	reach-eth	reacheth
pro-ving	proving	quench-ed	quenched	reach-ing	reaching
pro-verb	proverb	quick-en	quicken	read-eſt	readeſt
pro-verbs	proverbs	quick-ly	quickly	read-eth	readeth
pro-vide	provide	quick-neth	quickneth	read-ing	reading
pro-vince	province	quick ning	quickning	rea-dy	ready
pro-voke	provoke	quick-ſands	quickſands	reap-ed	reaped
					reap-er

reap-er reaper
reap-ers reapers
reap-eſt reapeſt
reap-eth reapeth
reap-ing reaping
rear-ed reared
rea-ſon reaſon
rea-ſons reaſons
re-bell reb-ll
re-bels rebels
re-buke rebuuke
re-bukes rebukes
re-call recall
re-ceit receit
re-ceive receive
rec-kon reckon
re-cord record
re-cords records
re-count recount
red-diſh reddiſh
re-deem redeem
red-neſs redneſs
re-dound redound
re-fine refine
re-frain refrain
re-freſh refreſh
re-fuge refuge
re-fuſe refuſe
re-gard regard
re-hearſe rehearſe
re-ject reject
reign-ed reigned
reign-eſt reigneſt
reign-eth reigneth
reign-ing reigning
re-joice rejoice
re-leaſe releaſe
re-lief relief
re-lieve relieve
re-ly rely
re-main remain
re-mit remit
rem-nant remnant

re-move remove
ren-der render
ren-dred rendred
ren-dreſt rendreſt
ren-dreth rendreth
ren-dring rendring
re-new renew
re-nown renown
rent-eſt renteſt
rent-ing renting
re-pair repair
re-pay repay
re-pent repent
re-port report
re-proach reproach
re-proof reproof
re-proofs reproofs
re-queſt requeſt
re-quire require
re-quite requite
re-ſcue reſcue
re-ſerve reſerve
re-ſiſt reſiſt
re-ſort reſort
re-ſpect reſpect
reſ-pit reſpit
reſt-ed reſted
reſt-eſt reſteſt
reſt-eth reſteth
re-ſtore reſtore
re-ſtrain reſtrain
re-ſtraint reſtraint
re-tain retain
re-tire retire
re-turn return
re-veal reveal
re-venge revenge
re-verſe reverſe
re-vile revile
re-vive revive
re-volt revolt
re-ward reward
re-wards rewards

rib-band ribband
rich-er richer
rich-es riches
rich-ly richly
rid-dance riddance
rid-den ridden
rid-dle riddle
ri-der rider
ri-ders riders
ri-deth rideth
ri-ding riding
rid-ges ridges
right-ly rightly
ri-gour rigour
rin-ſed rinſed
ri-ot riot
ri-ſen riſen
ri-ſeſt riſeſt
ri-ſeth riſeth
ri-ver river
ri-vers rivers
roar-ed roared
roar-eth roareth
roar-ing roaring
roar-ings roarings
rob-bed robbed
rob-ber robber
rob-bers robbers
rob-beth robbeth
roe-buck roebuck
roe-bucks roebucks
rol-led rolled
rol-ler roller
rol-leth rolleth
rol-ling rolling
Ro-man Roman
Ro-mans Romans
root-ed rooted
roſt-ed roſted
roſt-eth roſteth
ro-ten rotten
ro-vers ro-vers
rough-ly roughly
row-ed

row-ed	rowed	ſail-ed	ſailed	ſcorn-ing	ſcorning
row-ers	rowers	ſail-ers	ſailers	ſcour-ed	ſcoured
row-ing	rowing	ſail-ing	ſailing	ſcour-ged	ſcourged
roy-al	royal	ſalt-ed	ſalted	ſcour-ges	ſcourges
rub-bing	rubbing	ſalt-neſs	ſaltneſs	ſcour-geth	ſcourgeth
rub-biſh	rubbiſh	ſa-lute	ſalute	ſcour-gings	ſcourgings
ru-bies	rubies	ſan-dales	ſan-dales	ſcrab-led	ſcrabled
rud-dy	ruddy	ſa-phire	ſaphire	ſcra-ped	ſcraped
ru-in	ruin	ſa-phires	ſaphires	ſcrich-owl	ſchrichowl
ru-ins	ruins	ſar-dine	ſardine	ſcrip-ture	ſcripture
ru-led	ruled	Sa-tan	Satan	ſcrip-tures	ſcriptures
ru-ler	ruler	ſa-teſt	ſateſt	ſcur-vy	ſcurvy
ru-lers	rulers	ſa-tyr	ſatyr	ſea-ſhore	ſeaſhore
ru-leſt	ruleſt	ſa-tyrs	ſatyrs	ſea-ſide	ſeaſide
ru-leth	ruleth	ſa-ved	ſaved	ſeal-ed	ſealed
ru-ling	ruling	ſa-veſt	ſaveſt	ſeal-eſt	ſealeſt
rumb-ling	rumbling	ſa-veth	ſaveth	ſeal-eth	ſealeth
ru-mour	rumour	ſa-ving	ſaving	ſeal-ing	ſealing
ru-mours	rumours	ſa-vour	ſavour	ſearch-ed	ſearched
run-neſt	runneſt	ſa-vours	ſa-vours	ſearch-eſt	ſearcheſt
run-neth	runneth	ſaw-ed	ſawed	ſearch-eth	ſearcheth
run-ning	running	ſaw-eſt	ſaweſt	ſearch-ing	ſearching
ruſh-ed	ruſhed	ſay-eſt	ſayeſt	ſearch-ings	ſearchings
ruſh-es	ruſhes	ſay-ing	ſaying	ſear-ed	ſeared
ruſh-eth	ruſheth	ſcab-bard	ſcabbard	ſea-ſon	ſeaſon
ruſh-ing	ruſhing	ſcab-bed	ſcabbed	ſea-ſons	ſeaſons
		ſcaf-fold	ſcaffold	ſeat-ed	ſeated
	S.	ſca-leth	ſcaleth	ſe-cond	ſecond
		ſcarce-ly	ſcarcely	ſe-cret	ſecret
Sab-bath	Sabbath	ſcarce-neſs	ſcarceneſs	ſe-crets	ſecrets
ſab-baths	ſabbaths	ſca-reſt	ſcareſt	ſe-cure	ſecure
ſack-but	ſackbut	ſcar-let	ſcarlet	ſe-duce	ſeduce
ſack-cloth	ſackloth	ſcat-ter	ſcatter	ſee-ing	ſeeing
ſack-clothes	ſackcloths	ſcep-ter	ſcepter	ſeek-eſt	ſeekeſt
ſad-dle	ſaddle	ſcho-lar	ſcholar	ſeek-eth	ſeeketh
ſad-led	ſadled	ſci-ence	ſcience	ſeek-ing	ſeeking
ſad-ly	ſadly	ſcof-fers	ſcoffers	ſeem-ed	ſeemed
ſad-neſs	ſadneſs	ſcorch-ed	ſcorched	ſeem-eth	ſeemeth
ſafe-guard	ſafeguard	ſcorn-er	ſcorner	ſeem-ly	ſeemly
ſafe-ly	ſafely	ſcor-ners	ſcorners	ſe-er	ſeer
ſafe-ty	ſafety	ſcorn-eſt	ſcorneſt	ſe-ers	ſeers
ſaf-fron	ſaffron	ſcorn-eth	ſcorneth	ſe-eſt	ſeeſt
ſaid-eſt	ſaideſt	ſcorn-ful	ſcornful	ſe-eth	ſeeth
					ſeeth-ing

ſeeth-ing	ſeething	ſha-king	ſhaking	ſhoot-ing	ſhooting
ſei-ſed	ſeiſed	ſham-bles	ſhambles	ſhort-er	ſhorter
ſelf-will	ſelfwill	ſha-med	ſhamed	ſhort-ly	ſhortly
ſel-ler	ſeller	ſha-meth	ſhameth	ſho-vel	ſhovel
ſel-lers	ſellers	ſhame-ful	ſhameful	ſho-vels	ſhovels
ſel-leſt	ſelleſt	ſharp-en	ſharpen	ſhoul-der	ſhoulder
ſel-leth	ſelleth	ſharp-er	ſharper	ſhoul-ders	ſhoulders
ſel-vedg	ſelvedg	ſharp-ly	ſharply	ſhout-ed	ſhouted
ſe-nate	ſenate	ſharp-neſs	ſharpneſs	ſhout-eth	ſhouteth
ſend-eſt	ſendeſt	ſha-ved	ſhaved	ſhout-ing	ſhouting
ſend-eth	ſendeth	ſha-ven	ſhaven	ſhout-ings	ſhoutings
ſend-ing	ſending	ſhear-er	ſhearer	ſhun-ned	ſhunned
ſen-ſes	ſenſes	ſhear-ers	ſhearers	ſhut-tle	ſhuttle
ſent-eſt	ſenteſt	ſhear-ing	ſhearing	ſhut-teth	ſhutteth
ſen-tence	ſentence	ſhed-der	ſhedder	ſhut-ting	ſhutting
ſer-pent	ſerpent	ſhed-deth	ſheddeth	ſick-ly	ſickly
ſer-pents	ſerpents	ſhed-ding	ſhedding	ſick-neſs	ſickneſs
ſer-vant	ſervant	ſheep-coat	ſheepcoat	ſic-kle	ſickle
ſer-vants	ſervants	ſheep-coats	ſheepcoats	ſift-ed	ſifted
ſer-ved	ſerved	ſheep-fold	ſheepfold	ſigh-ed	ſighed
ſer-vedſt	ſervedſt	ſheep-folds	ſheepfolds	ſigh-eſt	ſigheſt
ſer-veſt	ſerveſt	ſheep-gate	ſheepgate	ſigh-eth	ſigheth
ſer-veth	ſerveth	ſheep-skins	ſheepskins	ſigh-ing	ſighing
ſer-vice	ſervice	ſhe-kel	ſhekel	ſign-ed	ſigned
ſer-vile	ſervile	ſhe-kels	ſhekels	ſig-net	ſignet
ſer-ving	ſerving	ſhel-ter	ſhelter	ſig-nets	ſignets
ſet-ter	ſetter	ſhep-herd	ſhepherd	ſi-lence	ſilence
ſet-teſt	ſetteſt	ſhep-herds	ſhepherds	ſi-lent	ſilent
ſet-teth	ſetteth	ſhew-bread	ſhew-bread	ſil-ly	ſilly
ſet-ting	ſetting	ſhew-ed	ſhewed	ſil-ver	ſilver
ſet-tings	ſettings	ſhew-edſt	ſhewedſt	ſim-ple	ſimple
ſet-tle	ſettle	ſhew-eſt	ſheweſt	ſi-new	ſinew
ſet-led	ſetled	ſhew-eth	ſheweth	ſi-news	ſinews
ſet-leſt	ſetleſt	ſhew-ing	ſhewing	ſin-ful	ſinful
ſe-ven	ſeven	ſhi-ned	ſhined	ſin-ged	ſinged
ſe-vens	ſevens	ſhi-neth	ſhineth	ſin-ger	ſinger
ſe-venth	ſeventh	ſhi-ning	ſhining	ſing-ers	ſingers
ſe-ver	ſever	ſhip-boards	ſhipboards	ſing-eth	ſingeth
ſha-dow	ſhadow	ſhip-man	ſhipman	ſing-ing	ſinging
ſha-dows	ſhadows	ſhip-wrack	ſhipwrack	ſin-gle	ſingle
ſha-ked	ſhaked	ſhi-vers	ſhivers	ſin-ned	ſinned
ſha-ken	ſhaken	ſhoot-ers	ſhooters	ſin-ner	ſinner
ſha-keth	ſhaketh	ſhooteth	ſhooteth	ſin-ners	ſinners

ſin-neſt	ſinneſt	ſmel-leth	ſmelleth	ſouth-wind	ſouthwind
ſin-neth	ſinneth	ſmel-ling	ſmelling	ſow-edſt	ſowedſt
ſin-ning	ſinning	ſmi-ters	ſmiters	ſow-er	ſower
ſiſ-ter	ſiſter	ſmi-teſt	ſmiteſt	ſow-eſt	ſoweſt
ſiſ-ters	ſiſters	ſmi-teth	ſmiteth	ſow-eth	ſoweth
ſit-teth	ſitteth	ſmi-ting	ſmiting	ſow-ing	ſowing
ſit-ting	ſitting	ſmit-ten	ſmitten	ſpa-keſt	ſpakeſt
ſix-teen	ſixteen	ſmoak-ing	ſmoaking	ſpan-ned	ſpanned
ſix-teenth	ſixteenth	ſmooth-er	ſmoother	ſpa-red	ſpared
ſix-ty	ſixty	ſmooth-eth	ſmootheth	ſpa-reth	ſpareth
ſkil-ful	ſkilful	ſmo-teſt	ſmo:eſt	ſpa-ring	ſparing
ſkip-ped	ſkipped	ſna-red	ſnared	ſpark-ling	ſparkling
ſkip-pedſt	ſkippedſt	ſnort-ing	ſnorting	ſpar-row	ſparrow
ſkip-ping	ſkipping	ſnow-y	ſnowy	ſpar-rows	ſparrows
ſlack-ed	ſlacked	ſnuf-fed	ſnuffed	ſpeak-er	ſpeaker
ſlack-neſs	ſlackneſs	ſnuf-fers	ſnuffers	ſpeak-eſt	ſpeakeſt
ſlan-der	ſlander	ſnuf-feth	ſnuffeth	ſpeak-eth	ſpeaketh
ſlan-ders	ſlanders	ſoak-ed	ſoaked	ſpeak-ing	ſpeaking
ſlaugh-ter	ſlaughter	ſo-ber	ſober	ſpeak-ings	ſpeakings
ſlay-er	ſlayer	ſoc-ket	ſocket	ſpear-men	ſpearmen
ſlay-eth	ſlayeth	ſoc-kets	ſockets	ſpeck-led	ſpeckled
ſlay-ing	ſlaying	ſod-den	ſodden	ſpee-ches	ſpeeches
ſleep-er	ſleeper	ſoft-er	ſofter	ſpeech-leſs	ſpeechleſs
ſleep-eſt	ſleepeſt	ſoft-ly	ſoftly	ſpee-dy	ſpeedy
ſleep-eth	ſleepeth	ſo-journ	ſojourn	ſpend-eſt	ſpend-eſt
ſleep-ing	ſleeping	ſo-lace	ſolace	ſpend-eth	ſpendeth
ſlew-eſt	ſleweſt	ſo-lemn	ſolemn	ſpew-ed	ſpewed
ſlid-den	ſlidden	ſome-thing	ſomething	ſpew-ing	ſpewing
ſli-deth	ſlideth	ſome-times	ſometimes	ſpi-ced	ſpiced
ſlight-ly	ſlightly	ſome-what	ſomewhat	ſpi-ces	ſpices
ſling-ſtones	ſlingſtones	ſoon-er	ſooner	ſpi-der	ſpider
ſling-ers	ſlingers	ſore-ly	ſorely	ſpi-ed	ſpied
ſlip-peth	ſlippeth	ſo-rer	ſorer	ſpik-nard	ſpiknard
ſloth-ful	ſlothful	ſor-ry	ſorry	ſpil-led	ſpilled
ſlow-ly	ſlowly	ſor-row	ſorrow	ſpin-dle	ſpindle
ſlu-ces	ſluces	ſor-rows	ſorrows	ſpi-rit	ſpirit
ſlug-gard	ſluggard	ſot-tiſh	ſottiſh	ſpi-rits	ſpirits
ſlum-ber	ſlumber	ſound-ed	ſounded	ſpit-ted	ſpitted
ſlum-bred	ſlumbred	ſound-eth	ſoundeth	ſpit-ting	ſpitting
ſlum-breth	ſlumbreth	ſound-ing	ſounding	ſpit-le	ſpittle
ſlum-bring	ſlumbring	ſound-neſs	ſoundneſs	ſpo-ken	ſpoken
ſmal-leſt	ſmalleſt	ſouth-ward	ſouthward	ſport-ing	ſporting
ſmel-led	ſmalled	ſouth-weſt	ſouthweſt	ſpot-ted	ſpotted

ſpou-ſes	ſpouſes	ſtew-ard	ſteward	ſtretch-eſt	ſtretcheſt
ſpoil-ed	ſpoiled	ſtew-ards	ſtewards	ſtretch-eth	ſtretcheth
ſpoil-er	ſpoiler	ſtick-eth	ſticketh	ſtretching	ſtretching
ſpoil-ers	ſpoilers	ſtiff-neck	ſtiff-neck	ſtric-ken	ſtricken
ſpoil-eſt	ſpoileſt	ſtiff-ned	ſtiffned	ſtri-ker	ſtriker
ſpoil-eth	ſpoileth	ſtil-led	ſtilled	ſtri-keth	ſtriketh
ſpoil-ing	ſpoiling	ſtil-leſt	ſtilleſt	ſtring-ed	ſtringed
ſpread-eſt	ſpreadeſt	ſtil-leth	ſtilleth	ſtrip-ped	ſtripped
ſpread-eth	ſpreadeth	ſting-eth	ſtingeth	ſtrip-ling	ſtripling
ſpread-ing	ſpreading	ſtink-eth	ſtinketh	ſtri-ved	ſtrived
ſpread-ings	ſpreadings	ſtink-ing	ſtinking	ſtri-ven	ſtriven
ſpring-eth	ſpringeth	ſtir-red	ſtirred	ſtri-veth	ſtriveth
ſpring-ing	ſpringing	ſtir-reth	ſtirreth	ſtri-ving	ſtriving
ſprin-kle	ſprinkle	ſto-icks	ſtoicks	ſtri-vings	ſtrivings
ſprink-led	ſprinkled	ſto-mach	ſtomach	ſtrong-er	ſtronger
ſprink-leth	ſprinkleth	ſto-ned	ſtoned	ſtrong-eſt	ſtrongeſt
ſprink-ling	ſprinkling	ſto-neſt	ſtoneſt	ſtrong-ly	ſtrongly
ſqua-red	ſquared	ſto-ning	ſtoning	ſtrug-led	ſtrugled
ſta-ble	ſtable	ſto-ny	ſtony	ſtub-ble	ſtubble
ſta-bliſh	ſtabliſh	ſtoop-ed	ſtooped	ſtubborn	ſtubborn
ſtag-ger	ſtagger	ſtoop-eth	ſtoppeth	ſtu-dy	ſtudy
ſtal-led	ſtalled	ſtoop-ing	ſtooping	ſtumb-led	ſtumbled
ſtamp-ed	ſtamped	ſtop-ped	ſtopped	ſtumb-leth	ſtumbleth
ſtamp-ing	ſtamping	ſtop-peth	ſtoppeth	ſtumb-ling	ſtumbling
ſtanch-ed	ſtanched	ſto-ry	ſtory	ſub-due	ſubdue
ſtan-dard	ſtandard	ſto-ries	ſtories	ſub-ject	ſubject
ſtan-dards	ſtandards	ſtor-my	ſtormy	ſub-mit	ſubmit
ſtand-eſt	ſtandeſt	ſtout-neſs	ſtoutneſs	ſub-ſcribe	ſubſcribe
ſtand-eth	ſtandeth	ſtrait-way	ſtraitway	ſub-ſtance	ſubſtance
ſtand-ing	ſtanding	ſtrait-en	ſtraiten	ſub-til	ſubtil
ſtate-ly	ſtately	ſtrait-eſt	ſtraiteſt	ſub-vert	ſubvert
ſta-ture	ſtature	ſtrait-ned	ſtrained	ſub-urbs	ſuburbs
ſta-tute	ſtatute	ſtrait-neth	ſtraitneth	ſuc-ceed	ſucceed
ſta-tutes	ſtatutes	ſtrait-neſs	ſtraitneſs	ſuc-ceſs	ſucceſs
ſtay-ed	ſtayed	ſtran-ger	ſtranger	ſuc-cour	ſuccour
ſtay-eth	ſtayeth	ſtran-gers	ſtrangers	ſuck-ed	ſucked
ſtea-dy	ſteady	ſtrange-ly	ſtrangely	ſuck-ing	ſucking
ſteal-ers	ſtealers	ſtrang-led	ſtrangled	ſuck-ling	ſuckling
ſteal-eth	ſtealeth	ſtrang-ling	ſtrangling	ſuck-lings	ſucklings
ſteal-ing	ſtealing	ſtraw-ed	ſtrawed	ſud-den	ſudden
ſted-faſt	ſtedfaſt	ſtreng-then	ſtrengthen	ſuf-fer	ſuffer
ſtep-ped	ſtepped	ſtretch-ed	ſtretched	ſuf-fice	ſuffice
ſtep-peth	ſteppeth	ſtretch edſt	ſtretchedſt	ſum-mer	ſummer

ſun-der	ſunder
ſun-dred	ſundred
ſun-dry	ſundry
ſup-ped	ſupped
ſup-per	ſupper
ſup-plant	ſupplant
ſup-ple	ſupple
ſup-ply	ſupply
ſup-port	ſupport
ſup-poſe	ſuppoſe
ſu-preme	ſupreme
ſure-ly	ſurely
ſure-ty	ſurety
ſure-ties	ſureties
ſur-name	ſurname
ſuſ-tain	ſuſtain
ſwadled	ſwadled
ſwadling	ſwadling
ſwal-low	ſwallow
ſwa-reſt	ſwareſt
ſwear-ers	ſwearers
ſwear-eth	ſweareth
ſwear-ing	ſwearing
ſweep-ing	ſweeping
ſweet-er	ſweeter
ſweet-ly	ſweetly
ſweet-neſs	ſweetneſs
ſwel-led	ſwelled
ſwel-ling	ſwelling
ſwel-lings	ſwellings
ſwer-ved	ſwerved
ſwift-er	ſwifter
ſwift-ly	ſwiftly
ſwim-meſt	ſwimmeſt
ſwim-meth	ſwimmeth
ſwol-len	ſwollen
ſwoon-ed	ſwooned

T.

Ta-ble	Table
ta-bles	tables
ta-blets	tablets
ta-bret	tabret
ta-brets	tabrets
ta-bring	tabring
ta-ches	taches
tack-ling	tackling
ta-ken	taken
ta-keſt	takeſt
ta-keth	taketh
ta-king	taking
ta-lent	talent
ta-lents	talents
talk-ed	talked
talk-ers	talkers
talk-eſt	talkeſt
talk-eth	talketh
talk-ing	talking
tal-ler	taller
ta-med	tamed
tan-ner	tanner
tar-get	target
tar-gets	targets
tar-ry	tarry
taſt-ed	taſted
taſt-eth	taſteth
tat-lers	tatlers
ta-verns	taverns
taunt-ing	taunting
tax-ed	taxed
tax-ing	taxing
teach-er	teacher
teach-ers	teachers
teach-eſt	teacheſt
teach-eth	teacheth
teach-ing	teaching
tear-eth	teareth
teil-tree	teiltree
tel-leſt	telleſt
tel-leth	telleth
tel-ling	telling
tem-per	temper
tem-peſt	tempeſt
tem-ple	temple
tem-ples	temples
tempt-ed	tempted
tempt-er	tempter
tempt-eth	tempteth
tempt-ing	tempting
ten-der	tender
tend-eth	tendeth
te-nons	tenons
te-nour	tenour
term-ed	termed
ter-rour	terrour
ter-rours	terrours
te-trarch	tetrarch
teyl-tree	teyltree
thank-ed	thanked
thank-ful	thankful
thank-ing	thanking
them-ſelves	themſelves
thence-forth	thenceforth
there-by	thereby
there-fore	therefore
there-from	therefrom
there-in	therein
there-of	thereof
there-on	thereon
there-out	thereout
there-with	therewith
thick-er	thicker
thic-ket	thicket
thick-ets	thickets
thick-neſs	thickneſs
think-eſt	thinkeſt
think-eth	thinketh
think-ing	thinking
third-ly	thirdly
thirſt-ed	thirſted
thirſt-eth	thirſteth
thir-ſty	thirſty
thir-teenth	thirteenth
thir-ty	thirty
thiſ-tle	thiſtle
thiſ-tles	thiſtles
thi-ther	thither
tho-row	thorow
thought-eſt	thoughteſt

shou-ſand	thouſand	tor-ches	torches	tri-eth	trieth
thou-ſands	thouſands	tor-ment	torment	try-ing	trying
threa-ten	threaten	tor-ments	torments	trim-med	trimmed
threat-ned	threatned	tor-toiſe	tortoiſe	trim-meſt	trimmeſt
threat-ning	threatning	toſ-ſed	toſſed	tri-umph	triumph
threat-nings	threatnings	toſ-ſings	toſſings	tro-den	troden
three-fold	threefold	touch-ed	touched	trou-ble	trouble
three-ſcore	threeſcore	touch-eth	toucheth	trou-bled	troubled
threſh-ed	threſhed	touch-ing	touching	trou-bledſt	troubledſt
threſh-eth	threſheth	to-ward	toward	trou-bler	troubler
threſh-ing	threſhing	to-wards	towards	trou-bles	troubles
thre-ſhold	threſhold	tow-el	towel	trou-bleſt	troubleſt
thre-ſholds	threſholds	tow-er	tower	trou-bleth	troubleth
threw-eſt	threweſt	tow-ers	towers	trou-bling	troubling
throng-ed	throng-ed	town-clerk	town-clerk	trou-blous	troublous
throng-ing	thronging	tra-ded	traded	tru-ly	truly
through-ly	throughly	tra-ding	tra-ding	trum-pet	trumpet
through-out	throughout	traf-fick	traffick	trum-pets	trumpets
throw-ing	throwing	train-ed	trained	truſt-ed	truſted
thruſt-eth	thruſteth	trai-tor	traitor	truſt-edſt	truſtedſt
thun-der	thunder	trai-tors	traitors	truſt-eſt	truſteſt
thun-ders	thunders	tram-ple	trample	truſt-eth	truſteth
ti-dings	tidings	tranſ-greſs	tranſgreſs	truſt-ing	truſting
ti-ling	tiling	tran-ſlate	tranſlate	truſ-ty	truſty
til-lage	tillage	tra-vel	travel	tum-bled	tumbled
til-led	tilled	trea-der	treader	tu-mult	tumult
til-ler	tiller	trea-ders	treaders	tu-mults	tumults
til-leſt	tilleſt	trea-deth	treadeth	turn-ed	turned
til-leth	tilleth	trea-ding	treading	turn-eſt	turneſt
tim-ber	timber	trea-ſon	treaſon	turn-eth	turneth
tim-brel	timbrel	trea-ſure	treaſure	turn-ing	turning
tim-brels	timbrels	trea-ſures	treaſures	tur-tle	turtle
tin-gle	tingle	trea-tiſe	treatiſe	tur-tles	turtles
tink-ling	tinkling	trem-ble	tremble	tu-tors	tutors
ti-thing	tithing	trem-bled	trembled	twen-tieth	twentieth
ti-tle	title	trem-bleth	trembleth	twen-ty	twenty
ti-tles	titles	trem-bling	trembling	twi-light	twilight
tit-tle	tittle	treſ-paſs	treſpaſs	twink-ling	twinkling
toil-ed	toiled	tri-al	trial		
toil-ing	toiling	tri-bute	tribute	V.	U.
to-ken	token	trick-leth	trickleth	Vain-ly	Vainly
to-kens	tokens	tri-ed	tried	val-ley	valley
took-eſt	tookeſt	tri-eſt	trieſt	val-lies	vallies

va-lour

va-lour valour
va-lue value
va-niſh vaniſh
va-pour vapour
va-pours vapours
vaun-teth vaunteth
ve-nom venom
ven-ture venture
ver-tue vertue
ve-ry very
veſ-ſel veſſel
veſ-ſels veſſels
veſt-ments veſtments
veſ-try veſtry
ve-ſture veſture
ve-ſtures veſtures
vex-ed vexed
vi-al vial
vi-als vials
view-ed viewed
vile-ly vilely
vi-ler viler
vi-leſt vileſt
vil-lage village
vine-yard vineyard
vine-yards vineyards
vin-tage vintage
vi-ol viol
vi-ols viols
vi-per viper
vi-pers vipers
vir-gin virgin
vir-gins virgins
vi-ſage viſage
vi-ſit viſit
un-cle uncle
un-clean unclean
un-der under
un-doe undoe
un-done undone
u-nite unite
un-juſt unjuſt
un-known unknown
un-lade unlade
un-leſs unleſs
un-looſe unlooſe
un-ripe unripe
un-ſhod unſhod
un-til until
un-wiſe unwiſe
vi-ces vices
vo-lume volume
vo-mit vomit
vow-ed vowed
vow-edſt vowedſt
vow-eſt voweſt
vow-eth voweth
voy-age voyage
up-braid upbraid
up-held upheld
up-hold uphold
up-on upon
up-per upper
up-right upright
up-roar uproar
up-ſide upſide
up-ward upward
ur-ged urged
ur-gent urgent
u-ſed uſed
u-ſes uſes
u-ſeſt uſeſt
u-ſeth uſeth
u-ſing uſing
u-ſurp uſurp
ut-moſt utmoſt
ut-ter utter
vul-tur vultur
vul-turs vultures

W.

Wa-fer Wafer
wa-fers wafers
wa-ges wages
wag-ging wagging
wa-gon wagon
wa-gons wagons
wail-ed wailed
wail-ing wailing
wait-ed waited
wait-ing waiting
wa-ked waked
wa-keth waketh
wa-king waking
wake-neth wakeneth
wake-ning wakening
walk-ed walked
walk-edſt walkedſt
walk-eſt walkeſt
walk-eth walketh
walk-ing walking
wal-led walled
wal-low wallow
wan-der wander
want-ed wanted
want-eth wanteth
want-ing wanting
wan-ton wanton
war-drobe wardrobe
war-fare warfare
warm-ed warmed
warm-eth warmeth
warm-ing warming
warn-ed warned
warn-ing warning
war-reth warreth
war-ring warring
waſh-ed waſhed
waſh-eſt waſheſt
waſh-ing waſhing
waſh-ings waſhings
waſh-pot waſhpot
waſt-ed waſted
waſt-er waſter
waſt-ing waſting
waſt-eth waſteth
waſt-neſs waſtneſs
watch-ed watched

watch-

watch-er	watcher	wel-fare	welfare	wi-ping	wiping
watch-ers	watchers	wel-ſpring	welſpring	wiſ-dom	wiſdom
watch-es	watches	weſt-ward	weſtward	wiſe-ly	wiſely
watch-eth	watcheth	weſt-wind	weſtwind	wi-ſer	wiſer
watch-ful	watchful	wheat-en	wheaten	wiſh-ed	wiſhed
watch-ing	watching	where-as	whereas	wiſh-ing	wiſhing
watch-ings	watchings	where-by	whereby	witch-craft	witchcraft
watch-man	watchman	where-in	wherein	witch-crafts	witchcrafts
watch-men	watchmen	where-of	whereof	with-al	withal
wa-ter	water	where-on	whereon	with-draw	withdraw
wa-ters	waters	where-to	whereto	with-drawn	withdrawn
wa-tring	watring	where-with	wherewith	with-drew	withdrew
wa-ved	waved	whir-leth	whirleth	wi-ther	wither
wax-ed	waxed	whirl-wind	whirlwind	with-held	withheld
wax-en	waxen	whirl-winds	whirlwinds	with-hold	withhold
wax-eth	waxeth	whiſ-per	whiſper	with-out	without
wax-ing	waxing	whi-ted	whited	with-ſtand	withſtand
way-marks	waymarks	whi-ter	whiter	with-ſtood	withſtood
weak-en	weaken	whi-ther	whither	wit-neſs	witneſs
weak-er	weaker	whol-ly	wholly	wit-ty	witty
weak-ned	weakned	whol-ſom	wholſom	wi-zard	wizard
weak-neſs	weakneſs	whore-dom	whoredom	wi-zards	wizards
weak-neth	weakneth	whore-doms	whoredoms	wo-ful	woful
weal-thy	wealthy	who-riſh	whoriſh	wo-man	woman
wean-ed	weaned	who-ſo	whoſo	wo-men	women
wea-pon	weapon	wic-ked	wicked	won-der	wonder
wea-pons	weapons	wide-neſs	wideneſs	won-ders	wonders
wear-eth	weareth	wi-dow	widow	work-er	worker
wear-ing	wearing	wi-dows	widows	work-ers	workers
wea-ry	weary	wil-leth	willeth	work-eth	worketh
wea-ſel	weaſel	wil-ling	willing	work-ing	working
wea-ther	weather	wil-lows	willows	work-man	workman
wea-ver	weaver	win-dy	windy	work-men	workmen
wea-reſt	weareſt	wind-ing	winding	work-mens	workmens
wed-ding	wedding	win-dow	window	world-ly	worldly
wed-lock	wedlock	win-dows	windows	worm-wood	wormwood
weep-eſt	weepeſt	wing-ed	winged	wor-ſhip	worſhip
weep-eth	weepeth	wink-ed	winked	wor-thy	worthy
weep-ing	weeping	wink-eth	winketh	wor-thies	worthies
weigh-ed	weighed	win-neth	winneth	wot-teth	wotteth
weigh-eth	weigheth	win-ter	winter	wo-ven	woven
weigh-ing	weighing	wi-ped	wiped	would-eſt	wouldeſt
weigh-ty	weighty	wi-peth	wipeth	wound-ed	wounded

wound-eſt	woundeſt	wri-ter	vvriter	yern-ed	yerned
wound-eth	woundeth	wri-teſt	vvriteſt	yield-ed	yielded
wound-ing	wounding	wri-teth	vvriteth	yield-eth	yieldeth
wrap-ped	wrapped	wri-ting	vvriting	yield-ing	yielding
wrath-ful	wrathful	wri-tings	vvritings	yo-ked	yoked
wreath-ed	wreathed	writ-ten	vvritten	yon-der	yonder
wreath-en	wreathen	wrong-ed	vvronged	young-er	younger
wreſ-tle	wreſtle	wrong-eth	vvrongeth	young-eſt	youngeſt
wreſt-led	wreſtled	wrought-eſt	wroughteſt	youth-ful	youthful
wreſt-ling	wreſtling			you-ward	youward
wretch-ed	wretched				
wring-ed	wringed				
wring-ing	wringing	Year-ly	Yearly		
wrin-kle	wrinkle	yel-led	yelled	Zea-lous	Zealous
wrin-kles	wrinkles	yel-low	yellovv		

Y.

Z.

Words

Words of three Syllables.

A.

A-ba-ſed	Abaſed
a-ba-ſing	abaſing
a-ba-ted	abated
ab-hor-red	abhorred
ab-hor-reſt	abhorreſt
ab-hor-reth	abhorreth
ab-hor-ring	abhorring
a-bi-deth	abideth
a-bi-ding	abiding
a-bo-deſt	abodeſt
a-bo-liſh	aboliſh
a-bound-ed	abounded
a-bound-eth	aboundeth
a-bound-ing	abounding
ab-ſti-nence	abſtinence
a-bun-dance	abundance
a-bun-dant	abundant
a-bu-ſed	a-bu-ſed
a-bu-ſers	abuſers
a-bu-ſing	abuſing
ac-cep-tance	acceptance
ac-cept-ed	accepted
ac-cept-eſt	acceepteſt
ac-cept-eth	accepteth
ac-cept-ing	acceepting
ac-com-pliſh	accompliſh
ac-cor-ding	according
ac-count-ed	accounted
ac-count-ing	accounting
ac-cur-ſed	accurſed
ac-cu-ſer	accuſer
ac-cu-ſers	accuſers
ac-cu-ſing	accuſing
ac-know-ledg	acknowledg
ac-quaint-ance	acquaintance
ac-quaint-ed	acquainted
ac-quaint-ing	acquainting
ac-ti-ons	actions
ad-dict-ed	addicted
ad-ju-red	adjured
ad-mi-red	admired
ad-mo-niſh	admoniſh
ad-orn-ed	adorned
ad-orn-eth	adorneth
ad-orn-ing	adorning
ad-van-ced	advanced
ad-van-tage	advantage
ad-ven-ture	adventure
ad-ver-tiſe	advertiſe
ad-vi-ſed	adviſed
ad-viſe-ment	adviſement
ad-vo-cate	advocate
af-fect-ed	affected
af-fect-eth	affecteth
af-firm-ed	affirmed
af-flict-ed	afflicted
af-flict-eſt	afflicteſt

af-ford-ing	affording
af-fright-ed	affrighted
af-fright-eth	affrighteth
a-fore-hand	aforehand
a-fore-time	aforetime
af-ter-noon	afternoon
af-ter-ward	afterward
a-go-ny	agony
a-gre-ed	agreed
a-gre-eth	agreeth
a-gree-ment	agreement
al-be-it	albeit
a-li-ant	aliant
a-li-ants	aliants
a-li-en	alien
a-li-ens	aliens
al-ledg-ing	alledging
al-li-ed	allied
al-low-ance	allowance
al-low-ed	allowed
al-low-eth	alloweth
al-migh-ty	almighty
al-mug-trees	almugtrees
a-lo-es	aloes
al-re a-dy	already
al-ter-ed	altered
al-ter-eth	altereth
a-ma-zed	amazed
a-maze-ment	amazement
am-baſ-ſage	ambaſſage
am-buſh-es	ambuſhes
am-buſh-ment	ambuſhment
a-me-thyſt	amethyſt
an-ce-ſtors	anceſtors
an-ci-ent	ancient
an-ci-ents	ancients
an-cle-bones	anclebones
a-noint-ed	anointed
a-noint-edſt	anointedſt
a-noint-eſt	anointeſt
a-noint-ing	anointing
a-no-ther	another
an-ſwer-ed	anſwered
an-ſwe-redſt	anſweredſt
an-ſwer-eſt	an-ſwer-eſt
an-ſwer-eth	anſwereth
an-ſwer-ing	anſwering
An-ti-chriſt	Antichriſt
An-ti-chriſts	Antichriſts
A-po-ſtle	Apoſtle
A-po-ſtles	Apoſtles
ap-pa-rel	apparel
ap-peal-ed	appealed
ap-pear-ance	appearance
ap-pear-ed	appeared
ap-pear-eth	appeareth
ap-pear-ing	appearing
ap-pea-ſed	appeaſed
ap-per-tain	appertain
ap-pe-tite	appetite
ap-ple-tree	appletree
ap-pli-ed	applied
ap-point-ed	appointed
ap-point-eth	appointeth
ap-point-ment	appointment
ap-pre-hend	apprehend
ap-proach-ed	approached
ap-proach-eth	approacheth
ap-proach-ing	approaching
ap-pro-ved	approved
ap-pro-veſt	approveſt
ap-pro-veth	approveth
ap-pro-ving	approving
a-ra-rat	ararat
a-ray-ed	arayed
arch-an-gel	arch-angel
ar-gu-ments	arguments
a-ri-ſeth	ariſeth
a-ri-ſing	ariſing
ar-mou-ry	armoury
ar-ri-ved	arrived
ar-ri-veth	arriveth
a-ſcend-ed	aſcended
a-ſcend-edſt	aſcendedſt
a-ſcend-eth	aſcendeth
a-ſcend-ing	aſcending

a-ſcri-bed	aſcribed
a-ſha-med	aſhamed
aſ-ſault-ed	aſſaulted
aſ-ſay-ed	aſſayed
aſ-ſay-ing	aſſaying
aſ-ſem-ble	aſſemble
aſ-ſemb-led	aſſembled
aſ-ſem-bling	aſſembling
aſ-ſem-bly	aſſembly
aſ-ſem-blies	aſſemblies
aſ-ſent-ed	aſſented
aſ-ſign-ed	aſſigned
aſ-ſu-rance	aſſurance
aſ-ſu-red	aſſured
aſ-ſwa-ged	aſſwaged
a-ſun-der	aſunder
a-tone-ment	atonement
a-tone-ments	atonements
at-tain-ed	attained
at-ten-dance	attendance
at-tend-ed	attended
at-tend-ing	attending
at-ten-tive	attentive
at-ti-red	attired
a-vail-eth	availeth
au-di-ence	audience
a-veng-ed	avenged
a-veng-eth	avengeth
a-veng-er	avenger
a-veng-ing	avenging
a-vouch-ed	avouched
a-void-ed	avoided
a-void-ing	avoiding
a-wa-ked	awaked
a-wa-keſt	awakeſt
a-wa-keth	awaketh
a-wa-king	awaking

B.

Back-bi-ters	backbiters
back-bi-teth	backbiteth
back-bi-ting	backbiting
back-bi-tings	backbitings
back-ſli-der	backſlider
back-ſli-ding	backſliding
back-ſli-dings	backſlidings
badg-ers-skins	badgers-skins
bald-lo-cuſt	baldlocuſt
bal-lan-ces	ballances
bal-lan-cings	ballancings
ba-niſh-ed	baniſhed
ba-niſh-ment	baniſhment
ban-quet-houſe	banquet-houſe
ban-quet-ting	banquetting
bap-ti-zed	baptized
bap-ti-zeſt	baptizeſt
bap-ti-zeth	baptizeth
bap-ti-zing	baptizing
bar-ba-rous	barbarous
bar-ren-neſs	barrenneſs
bat-tel-ax	battel-ax
bat-tel-bow	battel-bow
bat-ter-ed	battered
bat-ter-ing	battering
bat-tle-ment	battlement
bat-tle-ments	battlements
bdel-li-um	bdellium
beau-ti-fy	beautify
beau-ti-ful	beautiful
be-ca-meſt	becameſt
be-co-meth	becometh
bed-cham-ber	bedchamber
be-fal-len	befallen
be-fal-leth	befalleth
be-fore-hand	beforehand
be-fore-time	beforetime
be-get-teſt	begetteſt
be-get-teth	begetteth
beg-gar-ly	beggarly
be-gin-neſt	beginneſt
be-gin-ning	beginning
be-gin-nings	beginnings
be-got-ten	begotten
be-gui-led	beguiled
be-gui-ling	beguiling

be-ha-ved	behaved
be-ha-veth	behaveth
be-head-ed	beheaded
Be-he-moth	Behemoth
be-hold-ers	beholders
be-hold-eſt	beholdeſt
be-hold-eth	beholdeth
be-hold-ing	beholding
be-ho-ved	behoved
be-li-ed	belied
be-lie-ved	believed
be-lie-vers	believers
be-lie-veſt	believeſt
be-lie-veth	believeth
be-lie-ving	believing
be-long-ed	belonged
be-long-eſt	belongeſt
be-long-eth	belongeth
be-long-ing	belonging
be-lo-ved	beloved
be-ne-fit	benefit
be-ne-fits	benefits
be-rea-ved	bereaved
be-rea-veth	bereaveth
be-ſeeching	beſeeching
be-ſieg-ed	be-ſieged
be-tray-ed	betrayed
be-tray-ers	betrayers
be-tray-eſt	betrayeſt
be-tray-eth	betrayeth
be-troth-ed	betrothed
bet-ter-ed	bettered
be-wail-ed	bewailed
be-wail-eth	bewaileth
be-witch-ed	bewitched
be-wray-eth	bewrayeth
bi-ſhop-rick	biſhoprick
bitt-ter-ly	bitterly
bit-ter-neſs	bitterneſs
blaſ-phe-med	blaſphemed
blaſ-phe-mer	blaſphemer
blaſ-phe-meſt	blaſphemeſt
blaſ-phe-ming	blaſpheming
blaſ-phe-my	blaſphemy
blaſ-phe-mies	blaſphemies
ble-miſh-es	blemiſhes
bleſ-ſed-neſs	bleſſedneſs
blind-fold-ed	blindfolded
blood-thirſ-ty	bloodthirſty
bloſ-ſom-ed	bloſſomed
bo-di-ly	bodily
boi-ſte-rous	boiſterous
bond-ſer-vant	bondſervant
bond-ſer-vice	bondſervice
bond-wo-man	bondwoman
bond-wo-men	bondwomen
bor-row-ed	borrowed
bor-row-er	borrower
bor-row-eth	borroweth
bot-tom-leſs	bottomleſs
boun-ti-ful	bountiful
bra-ve-ry	bravery
bri-be-ry	bribery
bride-cham-ber	bride-chamber
bri-gan-dine	brigandine
broi-der-ed	broidered
bro-ther-hood	brotherhood
bro-ther-ly	brotherly
buf-fet-ed	buffeted
bul-ruſh-es	bulruſhes
bur-den-ed	burdened
bur-den-ſom	burdenſom
bu-ri-al	burial
bu-ri-ed	buried
bu-ri-ers	buriers
bur-niſh-ed	burniſhed
bu-ry-ing	burying
bu-ſi-neſs	buſineſs
but-ler-ſhip	butlerſhip

C.

Ca-la-mus	calamus
can-dle-ſtick	candleſtick
can-dle-ſticks	candleſticks
can-ker-ed	cankered

can-k

can-ker-worm	canker-worm
car-bun-cle	carbuncle
car-bun-cles	carbuncles
care-ful-ly	carefully
care-ful-neſs	carefulneſs
car-nal-ly	carnally
car-pen-ter	carpenter
car-pen-ters	carpenters
car-ri-age	carriage
car-ri-ed	carried
car-ri-eſt	carrieſt
car-ri-eth	carrieth
car-ry-ing	carrying
caſ-ſi-a	caſſia
caſt-a-way	caſt-away
ce-le-brate	celebrate
cer-tain-ly	certainly
cer-tain-ty	certainty
cer-ti-fy	certify
chal-leng-eth	challengeth
cham-ber-ing	chambering
cham-ber-lain	chamberlain
cham-ber-lains	chamberlains
cham-pi-an	champian
cham-pi-on	champion
chan-cel-lor	chancellor
chang-a-ble	changable
cha-pi-ter	chapiter
cha-pi-ters	chapiters
charg-a-ble	chargable
cha-ri-ot	chariot
cha-ri-ots	chariots
cha-ri-ty	charity
chaſ-ten-ed	chaſtened
chaſ-ten-eſt	chaſteneſt
chaſ-ten-eth	chaſteneth
chaſ-ten-ing	chaſtening
chaſ-ti-ſed	chaſtiſed
chaſ-ti-ſeth	chaſtiſeth
chaſ-tiſe-ment	chaſtiſement
check-er-work	checker-work
cheer-ful-neſs	cheerfulneſs
cheer-ful-ly	cheerfully
che-riſh-ed	cheriſhed
che-riſh-eth	cheriſhe h
che-ru-bims	cherubims
child-bear-ing	child-bearing
chriſ-ti-an	chriſtian
chriſ-ti-ans	chriſtians
chro-ni-cles	chronicles
chry-ſo-lite	chryſolite
cin-na-mon	cinnamon
cir-cum-ciſe	circumciſe
cir-cum-ſpect	circumſpect
ci-ti-zen	citizen
ci-ti-zens	citizens
cla-mo-rous	clamorous
cle-men-cy	clemency
cock-a-trice	cockatrice
co-lo-ny	colony
co-lour-ed	coloured
come-li-neſs	comelineſs
com-fort-ed	comforted
com-fort-edſt	comfortedſt
com-fort-er	comforter
com-fort-ers	comforters
com-fort-eth	comforteth
com-fort-leſs	comfortleſs
com-mand-ed	commanded
com-mand-edſt	commandedſt
com-mand-ment	commandment
com-mand-ments	commandments
com-mand-er	commander
com-mand-eſt	commandeſt
com-mand-eth	commandeth
com-mand-ing	commanding
com-mend-ed	commended
com-mend-eth	commendeth
com-mend-ing	commending
com-mit-ted	committed
com-mit-teſt	committeſt
com-mit-teth	committeth
com-mit-ting	committing
com-mon-wealth	common-wealth
com-mon-ly	commonly
com-mu-ned	communed

com-mu-ning	communing
com-pact-ed	compacted
com-pa-ny	company
com-pa-nies	companies
com-pa-red	compared
com-pa-ring	comparing
com-paſ-ſed	compaſſed
com-paſ-ſeſt	compaſſeſt
com-paſ-ſeth	compaſſeth
com-pel-led	compelled
com-pel-leſt	compelleſt
com-plain-ed	complained
com-plain-ers	complainers
com-plain-ing	complaining
com-pound-eth	compoundeth
com-pre-hend	comprehend
con-ceal-ed	concealed
con-ceal-eth	concealeth
con-cei-ved	conceived
con-cei-ving	conceiving
con-cern-eth	concerneth
con-cern-ing	concerning
con-clu-ded	concluded
con-cu-bine	concubine
con-cu-bines	concubines
con-demn-ed	condemned
con-demn-eſt	condemneſt
con-demn-eth	condemneth
con-demn-ing	condemning
con-de-ſcend	condeſcend
con-duct-ed	conducted
con-fe-rence	conference
con-fer-red	conferred
con-feſ-ſed	confeſſed
con-feſ-ſeth	confeſſeth
con-feſ-ſing	confeſſing
con-fi-dence	confidence
con-fi-dent	confident
con-firm-ed	confirmed
con-firm-eth	confirmeth
con-firm-ing	confirming
con-form-ed	conformed
con-found-ed	confounded
con-fu-ſed	confuſed
con-geal-ed	congealed
con-quer-ers	conquerers
con-quer-ing	conquering
con-ſci-ence	conſcience
con-ſe-crate	conſecrate
con-ſent-ed	conſented
con-ſent-eſt	conſenteſt
con-ſenting	conſenting
con-ſi-der	conſider
con-ſiſt-eth	conſiſteth
con-ſort-ed	conſorted
con-ſpi-red	conſpired
con-ſtant-ly	conſtantly
con-ſtrain-ed	conſtrained
con-ſtrain-eth	conſtraineth
con-ſult-ed	conſulted
con-ſult-er	conſulter
con-ſult-eth	conſulteth
con-ſu-med	conſumed
con-ſu-meth	conſumeth
con-ſu-ming	conſuming
con-tain-ed	contained
con-tain-eth	containeth
con-tain-ing	containing
con-temn-ed	contemned
con-temn-eth	contemneth
con-tend-ed	contended
contend-eſt	contendeſt
con-tend-eth	contendeth
con-tend-ing	contending
con-tent-ment	contentment
con-ti-nue	continue
con-tra-ry	contrary
con-ver-ſant	converſant
con-ver-ted	converted
con-vert-eth	converteth
con-vert-ing	converting
con-vey-ed	conveyed
con-vict-ed	convicted
con-vin-ced	convinced
con-vin-ceth	convinceth
cop-per-ſmith	copperſmith

cor-mo

cor-mo-rant	cormorant
cor-rect-ed	corrected
cor-rect-eth	correcteth
cor-rupt-ed	corrupted
cor-rupt-ers	corrupters
cor-rupt-eth	corrupteth
cor-rupt-ing	corrupting
cor-rupt-ly	corruptly
coſt-li-neſs	coſtlineſs
cot-ta-ges	cottages
co-ve-nant	covenant
co-ve-nants	covenants
co-ver-ed	covered
co-ver-edſt	coveredſt
co-ver-eſt	covereſt
co-ver-eth	covereth
co-ver-ing	covering
co-ver-ings	coverings
co-vet-ed	coveted
co-vet-eth	coveteth
co-vet-ous	covetous
coun-ſel-led	counſelled
coun-ſel-lor	counſellor
coun-ſel-lors	counſellors
coun-te-nance	countenance
coun-ter-vail	countervail
cour-te-ous	courteous
craf-ti-neſs	craftineſs
cre-di-tor	creditor
cre-di-tors	creditors
cru-ci-fy	crucify
cru-el-ly	cruelly
cu-cum-bers	cucumbers
cum-ber-ance	cumberance
cu-ri-ous	curious
cuſ-to-dy	cuſtody

D.

Dam-na-ble	damnable
da-mo-ſel	damoſel
da-mo-ſels	damoſels
dan-ger-ous	dangerous
de-cay-ed	decayed
de-cay-eth	decayeth
de-cea-ſed	deceaſed
deceitful	deceitful
de-cei-ved	deceived
de-cei-ver	deceiver
de-cei-vers	deceivers
de-cei-veth	deceiveth
de-cei-ving	deceiving
de-ceivings	deceivings
de-cent-ly	decently
de-ci-ded	decided
de-cla-red	declared
de-cla-reth	declareth
de-cla-ring	declaring
de-cli-ned	declined
de-cli-neth	declineth
de-crea-ſed	decreaſed
de-di-cate	dedicate
de-fa-med	defamed
de-fa-ming	defaming
de-fen-ced	defenced
de-fend-ed	defended
de-fend-eſt	defendeſt
de-fend-ing	defending
de-fer-red	deferred
de-fer-reth	deferreth
de-fi-ed	defied
de-fi-led	defiled
de-fi-ledſt	defiledſt
de-fi-leth	defileth
de-fraud-ed	defrauded
de-lay-ed	delayed
de-lay-eth	delayeth
de-li-cate	delicate
de-li-cates	delicates
de-light-ed	delighted
de-light-eſt	delighteſt
de-light-eth	delighteth
de-light-ſom	delightſom
de-li-ver	deliver
de-mand-ed	demanded
de-ni-ed	denied

de-ni-eth

de-ni-eth denieth
de-ny-ing denying
de-part-ed departed
departeth departeth
de-part-ing departing
de-par-ture departure
de-po-ſed depoſed
de-pri-ved deprived
de-pu-ted deputed
de-pu-ty depury
de-pu-ties deputies
de-pri-ved deprived
de-ſcend-ed deſcended
de-ſcend-eth deſcendeth
de-ſcend-ing deſcending
de-ſcri-bed deſcribed
de-ſcri-beth deſcribeth
de-ſer-veth deſerveth
de-ſer-ving deſerving
de-ſi-red deſired
de-ſi-redſt deſiredſt
de-ſi-reth deſireth
de-ſi-ring deſiring
de-ſi-rous deſirous
de-ſo-late deſolate
de-ſpair-ed deſpaired
de-ſpe-rate deſperate
de-ſpi-ſed deſpiſed
de-ſpi-ſers deſpiſers
de-ſpi-ſeſt deſpiſeſt
de-ſpi-ſeth deſpiſeth
de-ſpi-ſing deſpiſing
de-ſpite-ful deſpiteful
de-ſti-tute deſtitute
de-ſtroy-ed deſtroyed
de-ſtroy-er deſtroyer
de-ſtroy-ers deſtroyers
de-ſtroy-eſt deſtroyeſt
de-ſtroy-eth deſtroyeth
de-ſtroy-ing deſtroying
de-tain-ed detained
de-ter-mine determine
de-vi-ces devices

de-vil-iſh deviliſh
de-vi-ſed deviſed
de-vi-ſeth deviſeth
de-vo-ted devoted
de-vour-ed devoured
de-vour-er devourer
de-vour-eſt devoureſt
de-vour-eth devoureth
de-vour-ing devouring
di-a-dem diadem
di-a-mond diamond
dif-fer-ence difference
dif-fer-eth differeth
dif-fer-ing differing
dig-ni-ty dignity
dig-ni-ties dignities
di-li-gence diligence
di-li-gent diligent
di-mi-niſh diminiſh
di-rect-ed directed
di-rect-eth directeth
di-rect-ly directly
dif-al-low diſallow
dif-a-nul diſanul
dif-ap-point diſappoint
dif-cern-ed diſcerned
dif-cern-er diſcerner
dif-cern-eth diſcerneth
dif-cern-ing diſcerning
dif-charg-ed diſcharged
dif-ci-ple diſciple
dif-ci-ples diſciples
dif-ci-pline diſcipline
dif-co-ver diſcover
dif-cou-rage diſcourage
dif-creetly diſcreetly
dif-dain-ed diſdained
dif-eaſ-ed diſeaſed
dif-eaſ-es diſeaſes
dif-fi-gure diſfigure
dif-gui-ſed diſguiſed
dif-gui-ſeth diſguiſeth
dif-ho-neſt diſhoneſt
dif-ho-nour

diſ-ho-nour	diſhonour
diſ-may-ed	diſmayed
diſ-may-ing	diſmaying
diſ-miſ-ſed	diſmiſſed
diſ-per-ſed	diſperſed
diſ-play-ed	diſplayed
diſ-plea-ſed	diſpleaſed
diſ-plea-ſure	diſpleaſure
diſ-po-ſed	diſpoſed
diſ-po-ſing	diſpoſing
diſ-poſ-ſeſs	diſpoſſeſs
diſ-pu-ted	diſputed
diſ-pu-ter	diſputer
diſ-pu-ting	diſputing
diſ-pu-tings	diſputings
diſ-qui-et	diſquiet
diſ-ſem-bled	diſſembled
diſ-ſem-blers	diſſemblers
diſ-ſem-bleth	diſſembleth
diſ-ſolv-ed	diſſolved
diſ-ſolv-eſt	diſſolveſt
diſ-ſolv-ing	diſſolving
diſ-tinct-ly	diſtinctly
diſ-tract-ed	diſtracted
diſ-treſ-ſed	diſtreſſed
diſ-treſ-ſes	diſtreſſes
diſ-tri-bute	diſtribute
di-vi-ded	divided
di-vi-der	divider
di-vi-deth	divideth
di-vi-ding	dividing
di-vi-ners	diviners
di-vi-neth	divineth
di-vi-ning	divining
di-vor-ced	divorced
di-vorce-ment	divorcement
drow-ſi-neſs	drowſineſs

E.

Ear-neſt-ly	Earneſtly
ea-ſi-er	eaſier
ea-ſi-ly	eaſily

e-bo-ny	ebony
e-le-ments	elements
e-le-venth	eleventh
e-lo-quent	eloquent
em-bold-ned	emboldned
em-bold-neth	emboldneth
em-bra-ced	embraced
em-bra-cing	embracing
em-broi-der	embroider
e-me-rauld	emerauld
e-me-rods	emerods
e-mi-nent	eminent
em-ploy-ed	employed
em-ploy-ment	employment
emp-ti-ed	emptied
emp-ti-ers	emptiers
emp-ti-neſs	emptineſs
en-a-bled	enabled
en-camp-ed	encamped
en-camp-eth	encampeth
en-camp-ing	encamping
en-coun-ter	encounter
en-cou-rage	encourage
en-da-mage	endamage
en-dan-ger	endanger
en-dea-vour	endeavour
en-dea-vours	endeavours
en-du-ed	endued
en-du-red	endured
en-du-reth	endureth
en-du-ring	enduring
e-ne-my	enemy
e-ne-mies	enemies
en-ga-ged	engaged
en-graft-ed	engrafted
en-joy-ed	enjoyed
en-joyn-ed	enjoyned
en-larg-ed	enlarged
en-larg-eth	enlargeth
en-larg-ing	enlarging
en-larg-ment	enlargment
en-light-en	enlighten
en-light-ned	enlightned

en-light-ning	enlightning
en-mi-ty	enmity
en-qui-red	enquired
en-qui-reſt	enquireſt
en-qui-ry	enquiry
en-rich-ed	enriched
en-rich-eſt	enricheſt
en-ſna-red	enſnared
en-ter-priſe	enterpriſe
en-ter-tain	entertain
en-ti-ced	enticed
en-ti-ceth	enticeth
en-ti-cing	enticing
en-tran-ces	entrances
en-vi-eſt	envieſt
en-vi-eth	envieth
en-vy-ing	envying
en-vy-ings	envyings
en-vi-ous	envious
en-vi-ron	environ
e-piſ-tle	epiſtle
e-piſ-tles	epiſtles
e-qual-ly	equally
e-qui-ty	equity
e-ſca-ped	eſcaped
e-ſca-peth	eſcapeth
e-ſca-ping	eſcaping
e-ſchew-ed	eſchewed
e-ſchew-eth	eſcheweth
e-ſpi-ed	eſpied
e-ſpou-ſals	eſpouſals
e-ſpou-ſed	eſpouſed
e-ſta-bliſh	eſtabliſh
e-ſteem-ed	eſteemed
e-ſteem-eth	eſteemeth
e-ſteem-ing	eſteeming
eſ-ti-mate	eſtimate
e-ſtrang-ed	eſtranged
e-ter-nal	eternal
e-ven-ing	evening
e-ven-ings	evenings
e-ven-tide	eventide
e-ver-more	evermore
e-ve-ry	every
e-vi-dence	evidence
e-vi-dent	evident
ex-acted	exacted
ex-act-eth	exacteth
ex-act-ors	exactors
ex-alt-ed	exalted
ex-alt-eſt	exalteſt
ex-alt-eth	exalteth
ex-a-min	examin
ex-am-ple	example
ex-am-ples	examples
ex-ceed-ed	exceeded
ex-ceed-eſt	exceedeſt
ex-ceed-eth	exceedeth
ex-ceed-ing	exceeding
ex-cel-led	excelled
ex-cel-leſt	excelleſt
ex-cel-leth	excelleth
ex-cel-lent	excellent
ex-cept-ed	excepted
ex-chang-ers	exchangers
ex-clu-ded	excluded
ex-cu-ſed	excuſed
ex-cu-ſing	excuſing
ex-e-cute	execute
ex-empt-ed	exempted
ex-er-ciſe	exerciſe
ex-hort-ed	exhorted
ex-hort-eth	exhorteth
ex-hort-ing	exhorting
ex-or-ciſt	exorciſt
ex-pect-ed	expected
ex-pect-ing	expecting
ex-pel-led	expelled
ex-pen-ces	expences
ex-pi-red	expired
ex-pound-ed	expounded
ex-preſ-ſed	expreſſed
ex-preſ-ly	expreſly
ex-tend-ed	extended
ex-tend-eth	extendeth
ex-tol-led	extolled

F.

Faint-heart-ed	Faint-hearted
fair-havens	fair-havens
faith-ful-ly	faithfully
faith-ful-neſs	faithfulneſs
fa-mi-ly	family
fa-mi-lies	families
fa-miſh-ed	famiſhed
fa-ſhi-on	faſhion
fa-ſhi-ons	faſhions
fa-ther-leſs	fatherleſs
fa-vour-ed	favoured
fa-vour-eſt	favoureſt
fa-vour-eth	favoureth
fear-ful-ly	fearfully
fear-ful-neſs	fearfulneſs
fea-ther-ed	feathered
fee-ble-neſs	feebleneſs
feign-ed-ly	feignedly
fel-low-heirs	fellow-heirs
fel-low-ſhip	fellowſhip
fer-ry-boat	ferryboat
fer-vent-ly	fervently
fil-thi-neſs	filthineſs
fi-nal-ly	finally
fi-niſh-ed	finiſhed
fi-niſh-er	finiſher
fir-ma-ment	firmament
flat-ter-eth	flattereth
flat-ter-ies	flatteries
flat-ter-ing	flattering
flat-ter-y	flattery
flou-riſh-ed	flouriſhed
flou-riſh-eth	flouriſheth
flou-riſh-ing	flouriſhing
fol-low-ed	followed
fol-low-eſt	followeſt
fol-low-ers	followers
fol-low-eth	followeth
fol-low-ing	following
fool-iſh-ly	fooliſhly
fool-iſh-neſs	fooliſhneſs
for-aſ-much	foraſmuch
for-bear-ance	forbearance
for-bear-eth	forbeareth
for-bear-ing	forbearing
for-bid-den	forbidden
for-bid-deth	forbiddeth
for-bid-ding	forbidding
fore-fa-thers	forefathers
fore-know-ledg	foreknowledg
fore-run-ner	forerunner
fore-ſee-eth	foreſeeth
fore-ſee-ing	foreſeeing
fore-warn-ed	forewarned
for-feit-ed	forfeited
for-ga-veſt	forgaveſt
for-get-ful	forgetful
for-get-teſt	forgetteſt
for-get-teth	forgetteth
for-get-ting	forgetting
for-gi-ven	forgiven
for-gi-veth	forgiveth
for-gi-ving	forgiving
for-give-neſs	forgiveneſs
for-rein-er	forreiner
for-ſa-ken	forſaken
for-ſaketh	forſaketh
for-ſa-king	forſaking
for-ſook-eſt	forſookeſt
for-ti-fy	fortify
for-ward-neſs	forwardneſs
fran-kin-ſence	frankincenſe
free-wo-man	free-woman
fron-ti-ers	frontiers
fruſ-tra-teth	fruſtrateth
fry-ing-pan	frying pan
fu-gi-tive	fugitive
fu-gi-tives	fugitives
ful-fil-ling	fulfilling
fur-biſh-ed	furbiſhed
fu-ri-ous	furious
fur-na-ces	furnaces
fur-niſh-ed	furniſhed

fur-ni-ture	furniture
ur-ther-ance	furtherance
ur-ther-ed	furthered
ur-ther-more	furthermore

G.

Gain-say-ers	Gainsayers
gain-say-ing	gainsaying
gal-ba-num	galbanum
gar-di-ner	gardiner
gar-nish-ed	garnished
gar-ri-son	garrison
gar-ri-sons	garrisons
ga-ther-ed	gathered
ga-ther-eſt	gathereſt
ga-ther-eth	gathereth
ga-ther-ing	gathering
ga-ther-ings	gatherings
gen-der-ed	gendered
gen-der-eth	gendereth
ge-ne-ral	general
gen-tle-neſs	gentleneſs
gliſ-ter-ing	gliſtering
glit-ter-ing	glittering
gloo-mi-neſs	gloomineſs
glo-ri-eſt	glorieſt
glo-ri-eth	glorieth
glo-ri-fy	glorify
glo-ry-ing	glorying
glo-ri-ous	glorious
glut-te-nous	gluttenous
god-li-neſs	godlineſs
good-li-neſs	goodlineſs
gor-ge-ous	gorgeous
go-vern-ment	government
go-ver-nour	governour
go-ver-nours	governours
gra-ci-ous	gracious
grand-mo-ther	grandmother
gree-di-ly	greedily
grie-vouſ-ly	grievouſly
grie-vouſ-neſs	grievouſneſs
grudg-ing-ly	grudgingly
guil-ti-neſs	guiltineſs

H.

Hal-low-ed	Hallowed
hand-ker-chiefs	handkerchiefs
hand-maid-en	handmaiden
hand-wea-pon	hand-weapon
hand-wri-ting	hand-writing
hap-pi-er	happier
haſ-ti-ly	haſtily
hate-ful-ly	hatefully
haugh-ti-ly	haughtily
haugh-ti-neſs	haughtineſs
hear-ti-ly	heartily
hea-ven-ly	heavenly
hence-for-ward	henceforward
here-to-fore	heretofore
he-re-ſy	hereſy
he-re-ſies	hereſies
he-ri-tage	heritage
hin-der-moſt	hindermoſt
hith-er-to	hitherto
ho-li-er	holier
ho-li-eſt	holieſt
ho-li-neſs	holineſs
ho-li-ly	holily
ho-nour-ed	honoured
ho-nour-eth	honoureth
ho-ney-comb	honeycomb
hor-ri-ble	horrible
hor-ri-bly	horribly
hoſ-ta-ges	hoſtages
houſ-hold-er	houſholder
houſ-hold-ſtuff	houſhold-ſtuff
how-be-it	howbeit
hum-ble-neſs	humbleneſs
huſ-band-man	husbandman
huſ-band-men	husbandmen
huſ-ban-dry	husbandry
hy-po-crite	hypocrite
hy-po-crites	hypocrites

I.

I-dle-neſs	Idleneſs
jea-lou-ſy	jealouſy
jea-lou-ſies	jealouſies
jeo-pard-ed	jeoparded
jeo-par-dy	jeopardy
i-ma-ges	images
i-ma-gin	imagin
im-mor-tal	immortal
im-part-ed	imparted
im-po-ſed	impoſed
im-po-tent	impotent
im-pu-ted	imputed
im-pu-teth	imputeth
im-pu-ting	imputing
in-aſ-much	inaſmuch
in-cen-ſed	incenſed
in-chant-er	inchanter
in-chant-ers	inchanters
in-chant-ment	inchantment
in-chant-ments	inchantments
in-cli-ned	inclined
in-creaſ-ed	increaſed
in-creaſ-eſt	increaſeſt
in-creaſ-eth	increaſeth
in-creaſ-ing	increaſing
in-debt-ed	indebted
in-di-ting	inditing
in-fa-my	infamy
in-fa-mous	infamous
in-fi-del	infidel
in-fi-nite	infinite
in-fla-ming	inflaming
in-flict-ed	inflicted
in-fold-ing	infolding
in-form-ed	informed
in-gra-ven	ingraven
in-gra-ver	ingraver
in-ha-bit	inhabit
in-he-rit	inherit
in-ner-moſt	innermoſt
in-no-cent	innocent
in-no-cents	innocents
in-ſo-much	inſomuch
in-ſtant-ly	inſtantly
in-ſtruct-ed	inſtructed
in-ſtruct-ing	inſtructing
in-ſtru-ment	inſtrument
in-ſtru-ments	inſtruments
in-tan-gle	intangle
in-tan-gled	intangled
in-tan-gleth	intangleth
in-tend-ed	intended
intendeſt	intendeſt
in-tend-ing	intending
in-ter-pret	interpret
in-treat-ed	intreated
in-treat-eth	intreateth
in-trea-ty	intreaty
in-trea-ties	intreaties
in-tru-ding	intruding
in-va-ded	invaded
in-vent-ed	invented
in-vent-ers	inventers
in-vi-ron	inviron
in-vi-ted	invited
in-ward-ly	inwardly
joy-ful-neſs	joyfulneſs
joy-ful-ly	joyfully
ju-bi-le	jubile
juſ-ti-fy	juſtify

K.

Kinſ-wo-man	Kinſwoman
kinſ-wo-men	kinſwomen

L.

La-bour-ed	Laboured
la-bour-er	labourer
la-bour-ers	labourers
la-bour-eth	laboureth
la-bour-ing	labouring

la-ment-ed	lamented
lan-guiſh-ed	languiſhed
lan-guiſh-eth	languiſheth
lan-guiſh-ing	languiſhing
lea-ven-ed	leavened
lea-ven-eth	leaveneth
le-gi-on	legion
le-gi-ons	legions
le-pro-ſy	leproſy
li-be-ral	liberal
li-ber-ty	liberty
li-ber-tines	libertines
lieu-te-nants	lieutenants
li-mi-ted	limited
li-mi-teth	limiteth
li-o-neſs	lioneſs
lof-ti-neſs	loftineſs
low-li-neſs	lowlineſs
lu-na-tick	lunatick

M.

Ma-gi-ſtrate	Magiſtrate
ma-gi-ſtrates	magiſtrates
mag-ni-fy	magnify
maid-ſer-vant	maid-ſervant
maid-ſer-vants	maid-ſervants
Ma-jeſ-ty	Majeſty
main-te-nance	maintenance
main-tain-ed	maintained
main-tain-eſt	maintaineſt
male-chil-dren	male-children
ma-ni-feſt	manifeſt
ma-ni-fold	manifold
man-ſer-vant	man-ſervant
man-ſi-ons	manſions
man-ſlay-er	man-ſlayer
man-ſlay-ers	man-ſlayers
mar-ri-age	marriage
mar-ri-ed	married
mar-ri-eth	marrieth
mar-ry-ing	marrying
ma-ri-ners	mariner
ma-riſh-es	mariſhes
mar-vel-led	marvelled
mar-vel-lous	marvellous
maſ-te-ry	maſtery
maſ-te-ries	maſteries
mea-ſu-red	meaſured
mea-ſu-ring	meaſuring
me-di-cine	medicine
me-di-cines	medicines
me-di-tate	meditate
me-lo-dy	melody
me-mo-ry	memory
men-plea-ſers	menpleaſers
men-ſteal-ers	menſtealers
men-ſtru-ous	menſtruous
men-ti-on	mention
mer-ci-ful	merciful
mer-cy-ſeat	mercy-ſeat
mer-ri-ly	merrily
meſ-ſen-ger	meſſenger
meſ-ſen-gers	meſſengers
Meſ-ſi-ah	Meſſiah
Meſ-ſi-as	Meſſias
mid-dle-moſt	middlemoſt
migh-ti-er	mightier
migh-ti-ly	mightily
mil-li-ons	millions
mi-niſh-ed	miniſhed
mi-niſ-ter	miniſter
mi-niſ-ters	miniſters
mi-niſ-tred	miniſtred
mi-niſ-treth	miniſtreth
mi-niſ-tring	miniſtring
mi-ra-cle	miracle
mi-ra-cles	miracles
miſ-chie-vous	miſchievous
mi-ſe-ry	miſery
mi-ſe-ries	miſeries
miſ-u-ſed	miſuſed
mo-nu-ments	monuments
more-o-ver	moreover
mor-ga-ged	morgaged
mor-tal-ly	mortally

mor-ti-fy	mortify
move-a-ble	movable
mourn-ful-ly	mournfully
mul-ti-ply	multiply
mul-ti-tude	multitude
mul-ti-tudes	multitudes
mur-der-er	murderer
mur-der-ers	murderers
mur-mu-red	murmured
mur-mu-rers	murmurers
mur-mu-ring	murmuring
mur-mu-rings	murmurings
mu-ſi-cal	muſical
muſ-tard-ſeed	muſtard-ſeed
muſ-ter-ed	muſtered
muſ-ter-eth	muſtereth
mut-ter-ed	muttered
mu-tu-al	mutual
myr-tle-trees	myrtletrees
myſ-te-ries	myſteries
myſ-te-ry	myſtery

N.

Na-ked-neſs	Nakedneſs
nar-row-ed	narrowed
nar-row-er	narrower
nar-row-ly	narrowly
na-ti-on	nation
na-ti-ons	nations
na-tu-ral	natural
naugh-ti-neſs	naughtineſs
neg-lect-ed	neglected
neg-lect-ing	neglecting
neg-li-gent	negligent
ne-ther-moſt	nethermoſt
night-watch-es	night-watches
north-bor-der	north-border
north-quar-ter	north-quarter
nou-riſh-ed	nouriſhed
nou-riſh-er	nouriſher
nou-riſh-eth	nouriſheth
nou-riſh-ing	nouriſhing
nou-riſh-ment	nouriſhment

O.

O-bey-ed	Obeyed
o-bey-eſt	obeyeſt
o-bey-eth	obeyeth
o-bey-ing	obeying
o-bey-ſance	obeyſance
ob-ſer-ved	obſerved
ob-ſer-ver	obſerver
ob-ſer-vers	obſervers
ob-ſer-veſt	obſerveſt
ob-ſer-veth	obſerveth
ob-ſti-nate	obſtinate
ob-tain-ed	obtained
ob-tain-eth	obtaineth
ob-tain-ing	obtaining
oc-cu-py	occupy
oc-cur-rent	occurrent
of-fen-ces	offences
of-fend-ed	offended
of-fend-er	offender
of-fend-ers	offenders
of-fer-ed	offered
of-fer-eth	offereth
of-fer-ing	offering
of-fer-ings	offerings
of-fi-cer	officer
of-fi-cers	officers
of-fi-ces	offices
off-ſcour-ing	offſcouring
of-ten-times	oftentimes
o-live-tree	olive-tree
o-live-trees	olive-trees
o-live-yard	olive-yard
o-live-yards	olive-yards
o-ni-cha	onicha
o-ni-ons	onions
o-pen-ed	opened
o-pen-eſt	openeſt
o-pen-eth	openeth

opening

o-pen-ing	opening
o-pen-ings	openings
o-pen-ly	openly
op-poſed	oppoſed
op-po-ſeſt	oppoſeſt
op-po-ſeth	oppoſeth
op-preſ-ſed	oppreſſed
op-preſ-ſeth	oppreſſeth
op-preſ-ſing	oppreſſing
op-preſ-ſor	oppreſſor
op-preſ-ſors	oppreſſors
o-ra-cle	oracle
o-ra-cles	oracles
o-ra-tor	orator
or-dain-ed	ordained
or-dain-eth	ordaineth
or-der-ed	ordered
or-der-eth	ordereth
or-der-ings	orderings
or-der-ly	orderly
or-di-nance	ordinance
or-na-ment	ornament
or-na-ments	ornaments
oſ-trich-es	oſtriches
o-ther-wiſe	otherwiſe
o-ver-came	overcame
o-ver-charge	overcharge
o-ver-come	overcome
o-ver-drive	overdrive
o-ver-flow	overflow
o-ver-flown	overflown
o-ver-lay	overlay
o-ver-laid	overlaid
o-ver-much	overmuch
o-ver-paſs	overpaſs
o-ver-paſt	overpaſt
o-ver-plus	overplus
o-ver-run	overrun
o-ver-ſee	overſee
o-ver-ſight	overſight
o-ver-ſpread	overſpread
o-ver-take	overtake
o-ver-threw	overthrew
o-ver-throw	overthrow
o-ver-thrown	overthrown
o-ver-took	overtook
o-ver-turn	overturn
o-ver-whelm	overwhelm
o-ver-wiſe	overwiſe
out-go-ings	outgoings
out-land-iſh	outlandiſh
out-ſtretch-ed	outſtretched
out-ward-ly	outwardly

P.

Pa-ci-fy	Pacify
pain-ful-neſs	painfulneſs
pa-la-ces	palaces
palm-branch-es	palm-branches
pal-mer-worm	palmer-worm
pa-ra-ble	parable
pa-ra-bles	parables
pa-ra-diſe	paradiſe
pa-ra-mours	paramours
par-don-ed	pardoned
par-don-eth	pardoneth
par-ta-ker	partaker
par-ta-kers	partakers
par-ta-keſt	partakeſt
par-ti-al	partial
paſ-ſa-ges	paſſages
paſ-ſen-gers	paſſengers
paſ-ſi-on	paſſion
paſ-ſi-ons	paſſions
paſſ-o-ver	paſſover
pa-ti-ence	patience
pa-ti-ent	patient
pa-tri-arch	patriarch
pa-tri-archs	patriarchs
peace-a-ble	peaceable
peace-a-bly	peaceably
peace-ma-kers	peace-makers
pe-de-grees	pedegrees
pe-li-can	pelican
pe-nu-ry	penury

pen-ny-worth	pennyworth
per-cei-ved	perceived
per-cei-veſt	perceiveſt
per-cei-veth	perceiveth
per-cei-ving	perceiving
per-fect-ed	perfected
per-fect-ing	perfecting
per-fect-ly	perfectly
per-fect-neſs	perfectneſs
per-for-mance	performance
per-form-ed	performed
per-form-eth	performeth
per-form-ing	performing
per-fu-med	perfumed
pe-riſh-ed	periſhed
pe-riſh-eth	periſheth
pe-riſh-ing	periſhing
per-ju-red	perjured
per-mit-ted	permitted
per-plex-ed	perplexed
per-ſe-cute	perſecute
per-ſwa-ded	perſwaded
per-ſwa-deth	perſwadeth
per-ſwa-ding	perſwading
per-tain-ed	pertained
per-tain-eth	pertaineth
per-tain-ing	pertaining
per-verſ-ly	perverſly
Per-verſ-neſs	perverſneſs
per-vert-ed	perverted
per-vert-eth	perverteth
per-vert-ing	perverting
peſ-ti-lence	peſtilence
Pha-ri-ſees	Pharifees
Phi-liſ-tine	Philiſtine
Phi-liſ-tines	Philiſtines
pi-e-ty	Piety
pi-ge-on	pigeon
pi-na-cle	pinacle
pi-ti-ed	pitied
pi-ti-eth	pitieth
pi-ti-ful	pitiful
plea-ſant-neſs	pleaſantneſs
plen-te-ous	plenteous
plen-ti-ful	plentiful
po-li-cy	policy
po-liſh-ed	poliſhed
po-liſh-ing	poliſhing
pol-lu-ted	polluted
pol-lu-ting	polluting
pome-gra-nate	pomegranate
pome-gra-nates	pomegranates
pon-de-r-ed	pondered
pon-der-eth	pondereth
po-pu-lous	populous
por-ti-on	portion
por-ti-ons	portions
poſ-ſeſ-ſed	poſſeſſed
poſ-ſeſ-ſeſt	poſſeſſeſt
poſ-ſeſ-ſeth	poſſeſſeth
poſ-ſeſ-ſing	poſſeſſing
poſ-ſi-ble	poſſible
po-ten-tate	potentate
po-ver-ty	poverty
pour-tray-ed	pourtrayed
pow-er-ful	powerful
prac-ti-ſed	practiſed
prac-ti-ſes	practiſes
pre-ci-ous	precious
pre-fer-red	preferred
pre-fer-ring	preferring
pre-pa-red	prepared
pre-pa-redſt	preparedſt
pre-pa-reſt	prepareſt
pre-pa-reth	prepareth
pre-pa-ring	preparing
pre-ſcri-bed	preſcribed
pre-ſent-ed	preſented
pre-ſent-ing	preſenting
pre-ſent-ly	preſently
pre-ſer-ved	preſerved
pre-ſer-ver	preſerver
pre-ſer-veſt	preſerveſt
pre-ſer-veth	preſerveth
pre-ſi-dents	preſidents
pre-ſu-med	preſumed

pre-vail-

pre-vail-ed	prevailed
pre-vail-eſt	prevaileſt
pre-vail-eth	prevaileth
pre-vent-ed	prevented
pre-vent-eſt	preventeſt
prin-ceſ-ſes	princeſſes
prin-ci-pal	principal
prin-ci-ples	principles
pri-ſo-ner	priſoner
pri-ſo-ners	priſoners
pri-vate-ly	privately
pri-vi-ly	privily
pro-ceed-ed	proceeded
pro-ceed-eth	proceedeth
pro-ceed-ing	proceeding
pro-claim-ed	proclaimed
pro-claim-eth	proclaimeth
pro-claim-ing	proclaiming
pro-cu-red	procured
pro-cu-reth	procureth
pro-feſ-ſed	profeſſed
pro-feſ-ſing	profeſſing
pro-fit-ed	profited
pro-fit-eth	profiteth
pro-fit-ing	profiting
pro-long-ed	prolonged
pro-long-eth	prolongeth
pro-mi-ſed	promiſed
pro-mi-ſedſt	promiſedſt
pro-mi-ſes	promiſes
pro-mi-ſing	promiſing
pro-mo-ted	promoted
pro-noun-ced	pronounced
pro-noun-cing	pronouncing
pro-fa-ned	profaned
pro-fane-neſs	profaneneſs
pro-fa-neth	profaneth
pro-fa-ning	profaning
pro-phe-ſy	propheſy
pro-phe-cy	prophecy
pro-phe-cies	prophecies
pro-phe-teſs	propheteſs
pro-ſe-lyte	proſelyte
pro-ſe-lytes	proſelytes
proſ-per-ed	proſpered
proſ-per-eth	proſpereth
proſ-per-ous	proſperous
proſ-ti-tute	proſtitute
pro-teſt-ed	proteſted
pro-teſt-ing	proteſting
pro-ven-der	provender
pro-vi-ded	provided
pro-vi-dence	providence
pro-vi-deth	provideth
pro-vi-ding	providing
pro-vin-ces	provinces
pro-vo-ked	provoked
peo-vo-kedſt	provokedſt
pro-vo-keth	provoketh
pro-vo-king	provoking
pru-dent-ly	prudently
Pſal-te-ry	Pſaltery
Pſal-te-ries	Pſalteries
pub-li-can	publican
pub-li-cans	publicans
pub-lick-ly	publickly
pub-liſh-ed	publiſhed
pub-liſh-eth	publiſheth
pun-iſh-ed	puniſhed
pun-iſh-ment	puniſhment
pun-iſh-ments	puniſhments
pur-cha-ſed	purchaſed
pu-ri-fy	purify
pu-ri-ty	purity
pur-loin-ing	purloining
pur-po-ſed	purpoſed
pur-po-ſes	purpoſes
pur-po-ſeth	purpoſeth
pur-po-ſing	purpoſing
pur-ſu-ed	purſued
pur-ſu-er	purſuer
pur-ſu-ers	purſuers
pur-ſu-eth	purſueth
pur-ſu-ing	purſuing
pur-te-nance	purtenance

Q

Q.

Quan-ti-ty	Quantity
queſ-ti-on	queſtion
queſ-ti-ons	queſtions
qui-et-ed	quieted
qui-et-eth	quiereth
qui-et-ly	quietly
qui-et-neſs	quietneſs
qui-ver-ed	quivered

R.

Ran-ſom-ed	Ranſomed
ra-ven-ing	ravening
ra-ven-ous	ravenous
ra-viſh-ed	raviſhed
rea-ſon-ed	reaſoned
rea-ſon-ing	reaſoning
re-bel-led	rebelled
re-bel-leſt	rebelleſt
re-bu-ked	rebuked
re-bu-ker	rebuker
re-bu-keth	rebuketh
re-bu-king	rebuking
re-cei-ved	received
re-cei-vedſt	receivedſt
re-cei-ver	receiver
re-cei-veth	receiveth
re-cei-ving	receiving
rec-kon-ed	reckoned
rec-kon-ing	reckoning
re-com-pence	recompence
re-com-penſe	recompenſe
re-con-cile	reconcile
re-cord-ed	recorded
re-cord-er	recorder
re-co-ver	recover
re-deem-ed	redeemed
re-deem-edſt	redeemedſt
re-deem-er	redeemer
re-deem-eth	redeemeth
re-deem-ing	redeeming
re-fi-ned	refined
re-fi-ner	refiner
re-form-ed	reformed
re-frain-ed	refrained
re-frain-eth	refraineth
re-freſh-ed	refreſhed
re-freſh-eth	refreſheth
re-freſh-ing	refreſhing
re-fu-ſed	refuſed
re-fu-ſedſt	refuſedſt
re-gard-ed	regarded
re-gard-edſt	regardedſt
re-gard-eth	regardeth
re-gard-ing	regarding
re-gi-on	region
re-gi-ons	regions
re-giſ-ter	regiſter
re-hear-ſed	rehearſed
re-ject-ed	rejected
re-ject-eth	rejecteth
re-joy-ced	rejoyced
re-joy-ceſt	rejoyceſt
re-joy-ceth	rejoyceth
re-joy-cing	rejoycing
re-lea-ſed	releaſed
re-li-ed	relied
re-lie-ved	relieved
re-lie-veth	relieveth
re-main-der	remainder
re-main-ed	remained
re-main-eth	remaineth
re-main-ing	remaining
re-me-dy	remedy
re-mem-ber	remember
re-mem-brance	remembrance
re-mem-bred	remembred
re-mem-breſt	remembreſt
re-mem-breth	remembreth
re-mem-bring	remembring
re-mit-ted	remitted
re-mo-ved	removed
re-mo-veth	removeth
re-mo-ving	removing

re-mo-ving removing
re-new-ed renewed
re-new-eſt reneweſt
re-new-ing renewing
re-noun-ced renounced
re-nown-ed renowned
re-pair-ed repaired
re-pair-er repairer
re-pair-ing repairing
re-pay-ed repayed
re-pay-eth repayeth
re-pea-teth repeateth
re-pent-ance repentance
re-pent-ed repented
re-pent-eſt repenteſt
re-pent-eth repenteth
re-pent-ing repenting
re-pent-ings repentings
re-ple-niſh repleniſh
re-pli-eſt repſieſt
re-port-ed reported
re-proach-ed reproached
re-proach-es reproaches
re-proach-eſt reproacheſt
re-proach-eth reproacheth
re-pro-bate reprobate
re-pro-ved reproved
re-pro-ver reprover
re-pro-veth reproveth
re-pu-ted reputed
re-queſt-ed requeſted
re-qui-reſt requireſt
re-qui-reth re-qui-reth
re-qui-ring requiring
re-qui-ted requited
re-qui-ting requiting
re-ſcu-ed reſcued
re-ſcu-eth reſcueth
re-ſem-blance reſemblance
re-ſem-ble reſemble
re-ſem-bled reſembled
re-ſer-ved reſerved
re-ſer-veth reſerveth
re-ſi-due reſidue
re-ſiſt-ed reſiſted
re-ſiſt-eth reſiſteth
re-ſol-ved reſolved
re-ſort-ed reſorted
re-ſpect-ed reſpected
re-ſpect-er reſpecter
re-ſpect-eth reſpecteth
re-ſto-red reſtored
re-ſto-rer reſtorer
re-ſto-reth reſtoreth
re-ſtrain-ed reſtrained
re-ſtrain-eſt reſtraineſt
re-tain-ed retained
re-tain-eth retaineth
re-ti-red retired
re-turn-ed returned
re-turn-ing returning
re-veal-ed revealed
re-veal-er revealer
re-veal-eth revealeth
re-vel-lings revellings
re-veng-ed revenged
re-veng-er revenger
re-veng-ers revengers
re-veng-es revenges
re-veng-eth revengeth
re-veng-ing revenging
re-ve-nue revenue
re-ve-nues revenues
re-ve-rence reverence
re-ve-rend reverend
re-vi-led reviled
re-vi-lers revilers
re-vi-leſt revileſt
re-vi-lings revilings
re-vi-ved revived
re-vi-ving reviving
re-volt-ed revolted
re-volt-ers revolters
re-volt-ing revolting
re-ward-ed rewarded
re-ward-er rewarder

re-ward-

re-ward-eth	rewardeth
righ-te-ous	righteous
ring-lea-der	ringleader
ring-ſtra-ked	ringſtraked
ri-ot-ing	rioting
ri-ot-ous	riotous
ri-pen-ing	ripening
rot-ten-neſs	rottenneſs
rud-der-bands	rudder-bands
ru-di-ments	rudiments

S.

Sa-cri-fice	Sacrifice
ſa-cri-ledg	ſacriledg
Sad-du-ces	Sadduces
ſa-lu-ted	ſaluted
ſa-lu-teth	ſaluteth
ſanc-ti-fy	ſanctify
Sar-di-us	Sardius
Sar-do-nyx	Sardonyx
ſa-ti-ate	ſatiate
ſa-tis-fy	ſatisfy
ſa-vi-our	ſaviour
ſa-vi-ours	ſaviours
ſa-vour-eſt	ſavoureſt
ſa-vou-ry	ſavoury
ſcat-ter-ed	ſcattered
ſcat-ter-eth	ſcattereth
ſcat-ter-ing	ſcattering
ſchool-ma-ſter	Schoolmaſter
ſcor-pi-on	ſcorpion
ſcor-pi-ons	ſcorpions
ſe-cure-ly	ſecurely
ſe-du-ced	ſeduced
ſe-du-cers	ſeducers
ſe-du-ceth	ſeduceth
ſe-du-cing	ſeducing
ſe-na-tors	Senators
ſen-ſu-al	ſenſual
ſen-ten-ces	ſentences
ſe-pa-rate	ſeparate
ſe-pul-chre	ſepulchre
ſe-ra-phims	ſeraphims
ſer-ge-ants	ſergeants
ſer-vi-tor.	ſervitor
ſer-vi-tude	ſervitude
ſe-ven-teen	ſeventeen
ſe-ven-teenth	ſeventeenth
ſe-ven-ty	ſeventy
ſe-ve-ral	ſeveral
ſe-ve-red	ſevered
ſha-dow-ing	ſhadowing
ſhame-faſt-neſs	ſhamefaſtneſs
ſhame-leſ-ly	ſhameleſly
ſhar-pen-ed	ſharpened
ſhar-pen-eth	ſharpeneth
ſheep-mar-ket	ſheep-market
ſheep-ma-ſter	ſheep-maſter
ſheep-ſhear-ers	ſheep-ſhearers
ſhoo-latch-et	ſhoo-latchet
ſhoul-der-blade	ſhoulder-blade
ſick-neſ-ſes	ſickneſſes
ſil-ver-lings	ſilverlings
ſin-cere-ly	ſincerely
ſin-gle-neſs	ſingleneſs
ſin-gu-lar	ſingular
ſi-tu-ate	ſituate
ſlan-der-ed	ſlandered
ſlan-der-ers	ſlanderers
ſlan-der-eſt	ſlandereſt
ſlan-der-eth	ſlandereth
ſlip-pe-ry	ſlippery
ſloth-ful-neſs	ſlothfulneſs
ſnuff-diſh-es	ſnuff-diſhes
ſo-ber-ly	ſoberly
ſo-ber-neſs	ſoberneſs
ſo-der-ing	ſodering
So-do-mite	Sodomite
So-do-mites	Sodomites
ſo-journ-ed	ſojourned
ſo-journ-ers	ſojourners
ſo-journ-eth	ſojourneth
ſo-journ-ing	ſojourning
ſo-lemn-ly	ſolemnly
ſome-bo-dy	ſomebody

ſooth-ſay-er	ſoothſayer
ſooth-ſay-ers	ſoothſayers
ſooth-ſay-ing	ſoothſaying
ſor-cer-ers	ſorcerers
ſor-ce-reſs	ſorcereſs
ſor-ce-ries	ſorceries
ſor-row-ed	ſorrowed
ſor-row-eth	ſorroweth
ſor-row-ful	ſorrowful
ſor-row-ing	ſorrowing
ſpa-ring-ly	ſparingly
ſpe-ci-al	ſpecial
ſpee-di-ly	ſpeedily
ſpi-ce-ry	ſpicery
ſpite-ful-ly	ſpitefully
ſta-bliſh-ed	ſtabliſhed
ſtag-ger-ed	ſtaggered
ſtag-ger-eth	ſtaggereth
ſtam-mer-ers	ſtammerers
ſtam-mer-ing	ſtammering
ſted-faſt-ly	ſtedfaſtly
ſted-faſt-neſs	ſtedfaſtneſs
ſtiff-heart-ed	ſtiff-hearted
ſtiff-neck-ed	ſtiff-necked
ſto-ma-cher	ſtomacher
ſtub-born-neſs	ſtubbornneſs
ſub-du-ed	ſubdued
ſub-du-edſt	ſubduedſt
ſub-du-eth	ſubdueth
ſub-ject-ed	ſubjected
ſub-mit-ted	ſubmitted
ſub-mit-ting	ſubmitting
ſub-orn-ed	ſuborned
ſub-ſcri-bed	ſubſcribed
ſub-til-ly	ſubtilly
ſub-til-ty	ſubtilty
ſub-vert-ed	ſubverted
ſub-vert-ing	ſubverting
ſuc-ceed-ed	ſucceeded
ſuc-ceed-eſt	ſucceedeſt
ſuc-cour-ed	ſuccoured
ſuc-cour-er	ſuccourer
ſud-den-ly	ſuddenly
ſuf-fer-ed	ſuffered
ſuf-fer-eſt	ſuffereſt
ſuf-fer-eth	ſuffereth
ſuf-fer-ing	ſuffering
ſuf-fi-ced	ſufficed
ſuf-fi-ceth	ſufficeth
ſup-plant-ed	ſupplanted
ſup-pli-ants	ſuppliants
ſup-pli-ed	ſupplied
ſup-pli-eth	ſupplieth
ſup-po-ſed	ſuppoſed
ſup-po-ſing	ſuppoſing
ſure-ti-ſhip	ſuretiſhip
ſur-fet-ing	ſurfeting
ſur-mi-ſing	ſurmiſing
ſur-na-med	ſurnamed
ſur-pri-ſed	ſurpriſed
ſuſ-tain-ed	ſuſtained
ſuſ-te-nance	ſuſtenance
ſwal-low-ed	ſwallowed
ſwal-low-eth	ſwalloweth
ſy-ca-more	ſycamore
ſy-ca-mores	ſycamores
ſy-na-gogue	ſynagogue
ſy-na-gogues	ſynagogues
Sy-ri-ans	Syrians

T.

Tale-bear-er	Talebearer
tar-ri-ed	tarried
tar-ri-eth	tarrieth
tar-ry-ing	tarrying
task-ma-ſters	task-maſters
tem-pe-rance	temperance
tem-pe-rate	temperate
tem-per-ed	tempered
tem-po-ral	temporal
ten-der-neſs	tenderneſs
ter-ri-ble	terrible
ter-ri-bly	terribly
ter-ri-ſes	terriſes
teſ-ta-ment	teſtament

teſ-ta-td

teſ-ta-tor	teſtator
teſ-tify	teſtify
thank-ful-neſs	thankfulneſs
thank-wor-thy	thankworthy
thankſ-gi-ving	thankſgiving
thaknſ-gi-vings	thankſgivings
there-in-to	thereinto
there-un-to	thereunto
there-up-on	thereupon
thun-der-bolts	thunderbolts
thun-der-ed	thundered
thun-der-eth	thundereth
thun-der-ings	thunderings
to-ge-ther	together
tor-ment-ed	tormented
tor-ment-ers	tormenters
tor-tu-red	tortured
tot-ter-ing	tottering
traf-fick-ers	traffickers
tranſ-fer-red	transferred
tranſ-form-ed	transformed
tranſ-form-ing	transforming
tranſ-greſ-ſed	tranſgreſſed
tranſ-greſ-ſeſt	tranſgreſſeſt
tranſ-greſſeth	tranſgreſſeth
tanſ-greſ-ſing	tranſgreſſing
tranſ-greſ-ſor	tranſgreſſor
tranſ-greſ-ſors	tranſgreſſors
tran-ſla-ted	tranſlated
tranſ-pa-rent	tranſparent
tra-vel-led	travelled
tra-vel-ler	traveller
tra-vel-lers	travellers
tra-vel-leſt	travelleſt
tra-vel-leth	travelleth
tra-vel-ling	travelling
tra-ver-ſing	traverſing
trea-che-rous	treacherous
trea-che-ry	treachery
trea-ſu-red	treaſured
trea-ſu-rer	treaſurer
trea-ſu-rers	treaſurers
trea-ſu-reſt	treaſureſt
trea-ſu-ry	treaſury
trea-ſu-ries	treaſuries
treſ-paſ-ſed	treſpaſſed
treſ-paſ-ſes	treſpaſſes
treſ-paſ-ſing	treſpaſſing
tri-umph-ed	triumphed
tri-umph-ing	triumphing
truce-break-ers	trucebreakers
trum-pet-ers	trumpeters

V.

Va-ga-bond	Vagabond
va-ga-bonds	vagabonds
va-li-ant	valiant
va-lu-ed	valued
va-lu-eſt	valueſt
va-niſh-ed	va-niſh-ed
va-niſh-eth	vaniſheth
va-ni-ty	vanity
va-ni-ties	vanities
va-ri-ance	variance
ve-he-ment	vehement
ve-ne-mous	venemous
vengeance	vengeance
ve-ni-ſon	veniſon
ve-ri-ly	verily
ve-ri-ty	verity
ver-tu-ous	vertuous
vic-to-ry	victory
vic-tu-al	victual
vic-tu-als	victuals
vi-gi-lant	vigilant
vil-la-ges	villages
vil-la-ny	villany
vine-dreſ-ſers	vinedreſſers
vi-ne-gar	vinegar
vi-o-lence	violence
vi-o-lent	violent
vi-ſi-ble	viſible
vi-ſi-on	viſion
vi-ſi-ons	viſions
vi-ſi-ted	viſited

vi-ſi-teſt	viſiteſt
vi-ſi-teth	viſiteth
vi-ſi-ting	viſiting
un-a-wares	unawares
un-be-lief	unbelief
un-cer-tain	uncertain
un-clean-neſs	uncleanneſs
un-cloath-ed	uncloathed
un-come-ly	uncomely
un-co-ver	uncover
unc-ti-on	unction
un-der-ſtand	underſtand
un-der-ſtood	underſtoood
un-der-take	undertake
un-der-took	undertook
un-dreſ-ſed	undreſſed
un-e-qual	unequal
un-feign-ed	unfeigned
un-faith-ful	unfaithful
un-fruit-ful	unfruitful
un-gird-ed	ungirded
un-god-ly	ungodly
un-ho-ly	unholy
u-ni-corn	unicorn
u-ni-corns	unicorns
u-ni-ted	united
u-ni-ty	unity
un-juſt-ly	unjuſtly
un-law-ful	unlawful
un-learn-ed	unlearned
un-mind-ful	unmindful
un-per-fect	unperfect
un-ru-ly	unruly
un-ſeem-ly	unſeemly
un-skil-ful	unskilful
un-ſta-ble	unſtable
un-ſtop-ped	unſtopped
un-ta-ken	untaken
un-thank-ful	unthankful
un-time-ly	untimely
un-to-ward	untoward
un-wal-led	unwalled
un-waſh-en	unwaſhen
un-weigh-ed	unweighed
un-wor-thy	unworthy
vo-mi-ted	vomited
vo-mi-teth	vomiteth
up-braid-ed	upbraided
up-braid-eth	upbraideth
U-phar-ſin	Upharſin
up-hold-en	upholden
up-hold-eſt	upholdeſt
up-hold-eth	upholdeth
up-hold-ing	upholding
up-per-moſt	uppermoſt
up-right-ly	uprightly
up-right-neſs	uprightneſs
up-ri-ſing	upriſing
u-ſu-ry	uſury
u-ſu-rer	uſurer
ut-ter-ance	utterance
ut-ter-ed	uttered
ut-ter-eth	uttereth
ut-ter-ing	uttering
ut-ter-ly	utterly
ut-ter-moſt	uttermoſt

W.

Wa-ken-ed	Wakened
wa-ken-eth	wakeneth
wal-low-ed	wallowed
wal-low-ing	wallowing
wan-der-ed	wandered
wan-der-ers	wanderers
wan-der-eſt	wandereſt
wan-der-eth	wandereth
wan-der-ing	wandering
wan-der-ings	wanderings
wan-ton-neſs	wantonneſs
wa-ter-ed	watered
wa-ter-edſt	wateredſt
wa-ter-eſt	watereſt
wa-ter-eth	watereth
wa-ter-brooks	waterbrooks
wa-ter-courſe	watercourſe

wa-ter-flood	waterflood
wa-ter-pot	waterpot
wa-ter-pots	waterpots
wa-ter-ſpouts	waterſpouts
wa-ter-ſprings	waterſprings
wa-ver-eth	wavereth
wa-ver-ing	wavering
way-fa-ring	wayfaring
wea-ri-ed	wearied
wea-ri-eth	wearieth
wea-ri-neſs	wearineſs
wea-ri-ſom	wearifom
weigh-ti-er	weightier
well-do-ing	weldoing
well-plea-ſed	wellpleaſed
well-plea-ſing	wellpleaſing
where-in-to	whereinto
where-un-to	whereunto
where-up-on	whereupon
where-with-all	wherewithal
whiſ-per-ed	whiſpered
whiſ-per-er	whiſperer
whiſ-per-ers	whiſperers
whiſ-per-ings	whiſperings
whore-mon-ger	whoremonger
whore-mon-gers	whoremongers
wick-ed-ly	wickedly
wick-ed-neſs	wickedneſs
wi-dow-hood	widowhood
wil-der-neſs	wilderneſs
wil-ful-ly	wilfully
wi-li-ly	wilily
wil-ling-ly	willingly
wil-low-tree	willowtree
will-wor-ſhip	willworſhip
win-now-ed	winnowed
win-now-eth	winnoweth
win-ter-ed	wintered
wiſe-heart-ed	wiſehearted
with-draw-eſt	withdraweſt
with-draw-eth	withdraweth
with-er-ed	withered
with-er-eth	withereth
with-hold-eſt	withholdeſt
with-hold-en	withholden
with-hold-eth	withholdeth
wit-neſ-ſed	witneſſed
wit-neſ-ſes	witneſſes
wit-neſ-ſeth	witneſſeth
wit-neſ-ſing	witneſſing
wit-ting-ly	wittingly
won-der-ful	wonderful
won-der-ed	wondered
won-der-ing	wondering
won-der-ous	wonderous
work-man-ſhip	workmanſhip
wor-ſhip-ped	worſhipped
wor-ſhip-per	worſhipper
wor-ſhip-pers	worſhippers
wor-ſhip-peth	worſhippeth
wor-ſhip-ping	worſhipping
wretch-ed-neſs	wretchedneſs

Y.

Yeſ-ter-day	Yeſterday
yeſ-ter-night	yeſternight
yoke-fel-low	yokefellow

Z.

Zea-louſ-ly	Zealouſly

Words

Words of four Syllables.

A-bi-li-ty	Ability
a-bo-liſh-ed	aboliſhed
a-bun-dant-ly	abundantly
ac-cep-ta-ble	acceptable
ac-cep-ta-bly	acceptably
ac-com-pa-ny	accompany
ac-com-pliſh-ed	accompliſhed
ac-com-pliſh-ing	accompliſhing
ac-com-pliſh-ment	accompliſhment
ac-cor-ding-ly	accordingly
ac-cuſ-tom-ed	accuſtomed
A-cel-da-ma	Aceldama
ac-know-ledg-ed	acknowledged
ac-know-ledg-eth	acknowledgeth
ac-know-ledg-ing	acknowledging
ac-know-ledg-ment	acknowledgment
ac-ti-vi-ty	activity
ad-di-ti-on	addition
ad-di-ti-ons	additions
ad-mi-ni-ſtred	adminiſtred
ad-mo-niſh-ed	admoniſhed
ad-mo-niſh-ing	admoniſhing
a-dop-ti-on	adoption
ad-ven-tu-red	adventured
ad-ver-ſa-ry	adverſary
ad-ver-ſa-ries	adverſaries
ad-ver-ſi-ty	adverſity
ad-ver-ſi-ties	adverſities
a-dul-te-rer	adulterer
a-dul-te-rers	adulterers
a-dul-te-reſs	adultereſs
a-dul-te-ry	adultery
a-dul-te-ries	adulteries
a-dul-te-rous	adulterous
af-fec-ti-on	affection
af-fec-ti-ons	affections
af-fi-ni-ty	affinity
af-flic-ti-on	affliction
af-flic-ti-ons	afflictions
a-li-e-nate	alienate
al-le-go-ry	allegory
al-to-ge-ther	altogether
am-baſ-ſa-dor	ambaſſador
am-baſ-ſa-dors	ambaſſadors
a-mi-a-ble	amiable
a-na-the-ma	anathema
an-ſwer-a-ble	anſwerable
an-ti-qui-ty	antiquity
a-poſ-tle-ſhip	apoſtleſhip
ap-pa-rent-ly	apparently
ap-pa-rel-led	apparelled
ap-pear-an-ces	appearances
ap-per-tain-ed	appertained
ap-per-tain-eth	appertaineth
ap-per-tain-ing	appertaining
ap-pre-hen-ded	apprehended
ar-ro-gan-cy	arrogancy
ar-ti-fi-cer	artificer
ar-ti-fi-cers	artificers
ar-til-le-ry	artillery
aſ-ſo-ci-ates	aſſociates
aſ-ſu-red-ly	aſſuredly
a-ſto-ni-ed	aſtonied
a-ſto-niſh-ed	aſtoniſhed
a-ſto-niſh-ment	aſtoniſhment
a-ſtro-lo-ger	aſtrologer

a-ſtro-lo-gers	aſtrologers
at-ten-tive-ly	attentively
au-tho-ri-ty	authority

B.

Ba-by-lo-niſh	Babyloniſh
Bar-ba-ri-an	Barbarian
Bar-ba-ri-ans	Barbarians
be-ha-vi-our	behaviour
be-ne-fac-tors	benefactors
be-ne-vo-lence	benevolence
blaſ-phe-mouſ-ly	blaſphemouſly
blood-guil-ti-neſs	blood-guiltineſs
boun-ti-ful-neſs	bountifulneſs
boun-ti-ful-ly	bountifully
burnt-of-fer-ing	burnt-offering
burnt-of-fer-ings	burnt-offerings
burnt-ſa-cri-fice	burnt-ſacrifice
bu-ſie-bo-dy	buſiebody
bu-ſie-bo-dies	buſiebodies

C.

Ca-la-mi-ty	Calamity
ca-la-mi-ties	calamities
cap-ti-vi-ty	captivity
car-ri-a-ges	carriages
ca-ter-pil-lar	caterpillar
ca-ter-pil-lars	caterpillars
ce-leſ-ti-al	celeſtial
cen-tu-ri-on	centurion
cen-tu-ri-ons	centurions
ce-re-mo-nies	ceremonies
ce-ti-fi-ed	certified
Chal-ce-do-ny	Chalcedony
cha-ri-ta-bly	charitably
cir-cum-ci-ſed	circumciſed
cir-cum-ci-ſing	circumciſing
cir-cum-ſpect-ly	circumſpectly
cock-a-tri-ces	cockatrices
col-lec-ti-on	collection
com-for-ta-ble	comfortable
com-for-ta-bly	comfortably
com-miſ-ſi-on	commiſſion
com-miſ-ſi-ons	commiſſions
com-mo-di-ous	commodious
com-mo-ti-on	commotion
com-mo-ti-ons	commotions
com-mu-ni-cate	communicate
com-mu-ni-on	com-mu-ni-on
com-pa-ni-ed	companied
com-pa-ni-ons	companions
com-pa-ra-ble	comparable
com-pa-ri-ſon	compariſon
com-paſ-ſi-on	compaſſion
com-paſ-ſi-ons	compaſſions
com-pre-hend-ed	comprehended
con-cep-ti-on	conception
con-ci-ſi-on	conciſion
con-clu-ſi-on	concluſion
con-cu-piſ-cence	concupiſcence
con-di-ti-on	condition
con-di-ti-ons	conditions
con-fec-ti-on	confection
con-fe-de-rate	confederate
con-feſ-ſi-on	confeſſion
con-fi-dent-ly	confidently
con-for-ma-ble	conformable
con-fu-ſi-on	confuſion
con-gra-tu-late	congratulate
con-ſci-en-ces	conſciences
con-ſe-cra-ted	conſecrated
con-ſi-der-ed	conſidered
con-ſi-der-eſt	conſidereſt
con-ſi-der-eth	conſidereth
con-ſi-der-ing	conſidering
con-ſpi-ra-cy	conſpiracy
con-ſpi-ra-cies	conſpiracies
con-ſump-ti-on	conſumption
con-temp-ti-ble	contemptible
con-ten-ti-on	contention
con-ten-ti-ons	contentions
con-ten-ti-ous	contentious
con-ti-nu-al	continual
con-ti-nu-ance	continuance

con-ti-nu-ed	continued
con-ti-nu-eth	continueth
con-ti-nu-ing	continuing
con-tra-dict-ing	contradicting
con-tra-ri-wiſe	contrariwiſe
con-tro-ver-ſy	controverſy
con-tro-ver-ſies	controverſies
con-ve-ni-ent	convenient
con-ver-ſi-on	converſion
co-ri-an-der	coriander
cor-rec-ti-on	correction
cor-rup-ti-ble	corruptible
cor-rup-ti-on	corruption
co-ve-nan-ted	covenanted
co-ve-touſ-neſs	covetouſneſs
coun-te-nan-ces	countenances
cour-te-ouſ-ly	courteouſly
cre-a-ti-on	creation
cru-ci-fi-ed	crucified
cu-ri-ouſ-ly	curiouſly

D.

Dam-na-ti-on	Damnation
de-ceit-ful-ly	deceitfully
de-ceit-ful-neſs	deceitfulneſs
de-ci-ſi-on	deciſion
de-di-ca-ted	dedicated
de-di-ca-ting	dedicating
de-lec-ta-ble	delectable
de-li-ca-cies	delicacies
de-li-cate-ly	delicately
de-li-cate-neſs	delicateneſs
de-li-ve-rance	deliverance
de-li-ver-ed	delivered
de-li-ver-edſt	deliveredſt
de-li-ver-er	deliverer
de-li-ver-eſt	delivereſt
de-li-ver-eth	delivereth
de-li-ver-ing	delivering
de-li-ve-ry	delivery
de-lu-ſi-on	deluſion
de-lu-ſi-ons	deluſions
de-ri-ſi-on	deriſion
de-ſcrip-ti-on	deſcription
de-ſpe-rate-ly	deſperately
de-ſpite-ful-ly	deſpitefully
de-ſtruc-ti-on	deſtruction
de-ſtruc-ti-ons	deſtructions
de-ter-mi-nate	determinate
de-ter-min-ed	determined
de-vo-ti-ons	devotions
dif-fer-en-ces	differences
di-li-gent-ly	diligently
di-mi-niſh-ed	diminiſhed
di-mi-niſh-ing	diminiſhing
di-rec-ti-on	direction
diſ-al-low-ed	diſallowed
diſ-a-nul-led	diſanulled
diſ-a-nul-leth	diſanulleth
diſ-a-nul-ling	diſanulling
diſ-ap-point-ed	diſappointed
diſ-ap-point-eth	diſappointeth
diſ-com-fit-ed	diſcomfited
diſ-com-fi-ture	diſcomfiture
diſ-con-tent-ed	diſcontented
diſ-con-ti-nue	diſcontinue
diſ-co-ver-ed	diſcovered
diſ-co-ver-eth	diſcovereth
diſ-co-ver-ing	diſcovering
diſ-cou-ra-ged	diſcouraged
diſ-cre-ti-on	diſcretion
diſ-ho-neſ-ty	diſhoneſty
diſ-ho-nour-eſt	diſhonoureſt
diſ-ho-nour-eth	diſhonoureth
diſ-in-he-rit	diſinherit
diſ-o-bey-ed	diſobeyed
diſ-or-der-ly	diſorderly
diſ-per-ſi-ons	diſperſions
diſ-poſ-ſeſ-ſed	diſpoſſeſſed
diſ-qui-et-ed	diſquieted
diſ-qui-et-neſs	diſquietneſs
diſ-ſen-ti-on	diſſention
diſ-tinc-ti-on	diſtinction
diſ-trac-ti-on	diſtraction
diſ-tri-bu-ted	diſtributed

dif-tri-bu-teth	diſtributeth
dif-tri-bu-ting	diſtributing
di-ver-ſi-ties	diverſities
di-vi-ſi-on	diviſion
di-vi-ſi-ons	diviſions

E.

E-di-fi-ed	Edified
e-di-fi-eth	edifieth
e-di-fy-ing	edifying
ef-fec-tu-al	effectual
ef-fe-mi-nate	effeminate
e-lec-ti-on	election
em-baſ-ſa-dors	embaſſadors
em-broi-der-er	embroiderer
en-coun-ter-ed	encountered
en-cou-ra-ged	encouraged
en-dan-ger-ed	endangered
en-dea-vour-ed	endeavoured
en-dea-vour-ing	endeavouring
en-ter-tain-ed	entertained
e-qua-li-ty	equality
e-ſta-bliſh-ed	eſtabliſhed
e-ſta-bliſh-eth	eſtabliſheth
e-ſta-bliſh-ment	eſtabliſhment
E-van-ge-liſt	Evangeliſt
E-van-ge-liſts	Evangeliſts
e-ven-ing-tide	evening-tide
e-ver-laſt-ing	everlaſting
e-vi-den-ces	evidences
e-vi-dent-ly	evidently
Eu-ro-cli-don	Euroclidon
ex-ac-ti-on	exaction
ex-ac-ti-ons	exactions
ex-a-min-ed	examined
ex-a-min-ing	examining
ex-ceed-ing-ly	exceedingly
ex-cel-len-cy	excellency
ex-e-cu-ted	executed
ex-e-cu-tedſt	executedſt
ex-e-cu-teſt	executeſt
ex-e-cu-teth	executeth
ex-e-cu-ting	executing
ex-er-ci-ſed	exerciſed
ex-er-ci-ſeth	exerciſeth
ex-pe-di-ent	expedient
ex-pe-ri-ence	experience
ex-pe-ri ment	experiment
ex-tor-ti-on	extortion
ex-tre-mi-ty	extremity

F.

Fal-ſi-fy-ing	Falſifying
fa-mi-li-ar	familiar
fa-mi-li-ars	familiars
fa-ſhi-on-ed	faſhioned
fa-ſhi-on-eth	faſhioneth
fa-ſhi-on-ing	faſhioning
fa-vour-a-ble	favourable
fel-low-help-er	fellow-helper
fel-low-help-ers	fellow-helpers
fel-low-ſer-vant	fellow-ſervant
fel-low-ſer-vants	fellow-ſervants
fi-de-li-ty	fidelity
fore-or-dain-ed	foreordained
for-get-ful-neſs	forgetfulneſs
for-give-neſ-ſes	forgiveneſſes
for-ni-ca-tor	fornicator
for-ni-ca-tors	fornicators
foun-da-ti-on	foundation
foundations	foundations

G.

Ge-ne-ral-ly	Generally
glori-fi-ed	glorified
glo-ri-fi-eth	glorifieth
glo-ri-fy-ing	glorifying
glo-ri-ouſ-ly	gloriouſly
gor-ge-ouſ-ly	gorgeouſly
gra-ci-ouſ-ly	graciouſly
grape-ga-ther-er	grape-gatherer

H.

Ha-ber-gi-on	Habergion
ha-ber-gi-ons	habergions
ho-nou-ra-ble	honourable
houſ-hold-ſer-vant	houſholdſervant
how-ſo-e-ver	howſoever
hu-mi-li-ty	humility
hun-ger-bit-ten	hungerbitten
hy-po-cri-ſy	hypocriſy
hy-po-cri-ſies	hypocriſies

I.

I-do-la-ter	Idolater
i-do-la-ters	idolaters
i-do-la-try	idolatry
i-do-la-tries	idolatries
i-do-la-trous	idolatrous
ig-no-mi-ny	ignominy
ig-no-rant-ly	ignorantly
i-ma-ge-ry	imagery
i-ma-gin-ed	imagined
i-ma-gin-eth	imagineth
im-mu-ta-ble	immutable
im-pe-di-ment	impediment
im-pe-ni-tent	impenitent
im-pe-ri-ous	imperious
im-pla-ca-ble	implacable
im-poſ-ſi-ble	impoſſible
im-po-ve-riſh	impoveriſh
im-pri-ſon-ed	impriſoned
im-pri-ſon-ment	impriſonment
im-pri-ſon-ments	impriſonments
in-or-di-nate	inordinate
in-cu-ra-ble	incurable
in-duſ-tri-ous	induſtrious
in-fal-li-ble	infallible
in-fe-ri-our	inferiour
in-fir-mi-ty	infirmity
in-fir-mi-ties	infirmities
in-flu-en-ces	influences
in-ga-ther-ing	ingathering
in-ha-bi-tant	inhabitant
in-ha-bi-tants	inhabitants
in-ha-bi-ted	inhabited
in-ha-bi-ters	inhabiters
in-ha-bi-teſt	inhabiteſt
in-ha-bi-teth	inhabiteth
in-ha-bi-ting	inhabiting
in-he-ri-tance	inheritance
in-he-ri-ted	inherited
in-he-ri-eth	inheriteth
in-he-ri-tour	inheritour
in-i-qui-ty	iniquity
in-i-qui-ties	iniquities
in-ju-ri-ous	injurious
in-no-cen-cy	innoceney
in-or-di-nate	inordinate
in-ſcrip-ti-on	inſcription
in-ſtruc-ti-on	inſtruction
in-te-gri-ty	integrity
in-tel-li-gence	intelligence
in-ter-ceſ-ſor	interceſſor
in-ter-med-dle	intermeddle
in-ter-med-dleth	intermeddleth
in-ter-pret-ed	interpreted
in-ter-pret-er	interpreter
in-ter-pr-er-ing	interpreting
in-va-ſi-on	invaſion
in-ven-ti-on	invention
in-vi-ſible	inviſible
juſ-ti-fi-ed	juſtified
juſ-ti-fi-er	juſtifier
juſ-ti-fi-eth	juſtifieth
juſ-ti-fy-ing	juſtifying

L.

La-men-ta-ble	Lamentable
Le-vi-a-than	Leviathan
li-be-ral-ly	liberally
li-o-neſ-ſes	lioneſſes
long-ſuf-fer-ing	longſuffering
look-ing-glaſ-ſes	looking-glaſſes

lo-ving

lo-ving-kind-neſs	lovingkindneſs

M.

Ma-gi-ci-an	Magician
ma-gi-ci-ans	magicians
mag-ni-fi-cal	magnifical
mag-ni-fi-cence	magnificence
mag-ni-fi-ed	magnified
ma-le-fac-tor	malefactor
ma-le-fac-tors	malefactors
ma-li-ci-ous	malicious
ma-lig-ni-ty	malignity
ma-ni-feſt-ed	manifeſted
ma-ni-feſt-ly	manifeſtly
Ma-ran-a-tha	Maran-atha
mar-ri-a-ges	marriages
mar-vel-louſ-ly	marvellouſly
ma-ſter-build-er	maſter-builder
meat-of-fer-ing	meat-offering
meat-of-fer-ings	meat-offerings
me-di-a-tors	mediators
me-mo-ri-al	memorial
men-ti-on-ed	mentioned
mi-ni-ſte-ry	miniſtery
mi-ſe-ra-ble	miſerable
mi-ſe-ra-bly	miſerably
mo-de-rate-ly	moderately
mol-li-fi-ed	mollified
mo-ny-chan-gers	monychangers
mor-ta-li-ty	mortality
mul-ber-ry-trees	mulberry-trees
mul-ti-pli-ed	multiplied
mul-ti-pli-edſt	multipliedſt
mul-ti-pli-eth	multiplieth
mul-ti-ply-ing	multiplying
mu-ni-ti-on	munition
mu-ni-ti-ons	munitions

N.

Na-ti-vi-ty	Nativity
na-tu-ral-ly	naturally
ne-ceſ-ſa-ry	neceſſary
ne-ceſ-ſi-ty	neceſſity
ne-ceſ-ſi-ties	neceſſities
ne-cro-man-cer	necromancer
ne-ver-the-leſs	nevertheleſs
not-with-ſtand-ing	notwithſtanding

O.

Ob-la-ti-on	Oblation
ob-la-ti-ons	oblations
ob-ſcu-ri-ty	obſcurity
oc-ca-ſi-on	occaſion
oc-ca-ſi-ons	occaſions
oc-cu-pi-ed	occupied
oc-cu-pi-ers	occupiers
oc-cu-pi-eth	occupieth
om-ni-po-tent	omnipotent
o-pi-ni-on	opinion
o-pi-ni-ons	opinions
op-preſ-ſion	oppreſſion
op-preſ-ſi-ons	oppreſſions
o-ra-ti-on	oration
or-di-nan-ces	ordinances
o-ver-charg-ed	overcharged
o-ver-com-eth	overcometh
o-ver-flow-ed	overflowed
o-ver-flow-eth	over-floweth
o-ver-flow-ing	overflowing
o-ver-lay-ing	overlaying
o-ver-li-ved	overlived
o-ver-run-ning	overrunning
o-ver-ſee-er	overſeer
o-ver-ſee-ers	overſeers
o-ver-ſha-dow	overſhadow
o-ver-ſpread-ing	overſpreading
o-ver-ta-ken	overtaken
o-ver-ta-keth	overtaketh
o-ver-throw-eth	overthroweth
o-ver-turn-ed	overturned
o-ver-turn-eth	overturneth
o-ver-whelm-ed	overwhelmed
out-ra-gi-ous	outragious

P. Pa-ci-

P.

Pa-ci-fi-ed	Pacified
pa-ci-fi-eth	pacifieth
par-ti-cu-lar	particular
par-ti-ti-on	partition
pa-ti-ent-ly	patiently
pa-tri-mo-ny	patrimony
pa-vi-li-on	pavilion
pa-vi-li-ons	pavilions
per-ad-ven-ture	peradventure
per-di-ti-on	perdition
per-fec-ti-on	perfection
per-mif-fi-on	permiſſion
per-ni-ci-ous	pernicious
per-pe-tu-al	perpetual
per-ple-xi-ty	perplexity
per-fe-cu-ted	perſecuted
per-fe-cu-ter	perſecuter
der-fe-cu-ters	perſecuters
per-fe-cu-teſt	perſecuteſt
per-fe-cu-ting	perſecuting
per-fe-ve-rance	perſeverance
per-ſwa-ſion	perſwaſion
pe-ſti-len-ces	pe-ſti-len-ces
Phy-ſi-ci-an	Phyſician
Phy-ſi-ci-ans	Phyſicians
plen-te-ouſ-neſs	plenteouſneſs
plen-ti-ful-ly	plentifully
pol-lu-ti-on	pollution
pol-lu-ti-ons	pollutions
poſ-ſeſ-ſi-on	poſſeſſion
poſ-ſeſ-ſi-ons	poſſeſſions
po-ſte-ri-ty	poſterity
pre-de-ſti-nate	predeſtinate
pre-he-mi-nence	preheminence
pre-me-di-tate	premeditate
Preſ-by-te-ry	Presbytery
pre-ſump-ti-on	preſumption
Pre-to-ri-um	Pretorium
pro-feſ-ſi-on	profeſſion
pro-fi-ta-ble	profitable
pro-ge-ni-tors	progenitors
pro-mo-ti-on	promotion
pro-phe-ſi-ed	propheſied
pro-phe-ſi-eth	propheſieth
pro-phe-ſy-ing	propheſying
pro-phe-ſy-ings	propheſyings
pro-por-ti-on	proportion
proſ-pe-ri-ty	proſperity
proſ-pe-rouſ-ly	proſperouſly
pro-tec-ti-on	protection
pro-vi-ſi-on	proviſion
pu-ri-fi-ed	purified
pu-ri-fi-er	purifier
pu-ri-fi-eth	purifieth
pu-ri-fy-ing	purifying

Q.

Qua-ter-ni-ons	Quaternions
que-ſti-on-ed	queſtioned
que-ſti-on-ing	queſtioning

R.

Rea-ſo-na-ble	Reaſonable
re-bel-li-on	rebellion
re-bel-li-ons	rebellions
re-com-mend-ed	recommended
re-com-pen-ſed	recompenſed
re-com-pen-ces	recompences
re-com-pen-ſeſt	recompenſeſt
re-com-pen-fing	recompenſing
re-con-ci-led	reconciled
re-con-ci-ling	reconciling
re-co-ver-ed	recovered
re-co-ver-ing	recovering
re-demp-ti-on	redemption
re-li-gi-on	religion
re-li-gi-ous	religious
re-mem-bran-ces	remembrances
re-miſ-ſi-on	remiſſion
re-proach-ful-ly	reproachfully
re-ve-ren-ced	reverenced

righ-te-

righ-te-ouſ-ly	righteouſly
righ-te-ouſ-neſs	righteouſneſs

S.

Sa-cri-fi-ced	Sacrificed
ſa-cri-fi-cedſt	ſacrificedſt
ſa-cri-fi-ces	ſacrifices
ſa-cri-fi-ceth	ſacrificeth
ſa-cri-fi-cing	ſacrificing
ſal-va-ti-on	ſalvation
ſanc-ti-fi-ed	ſanctified
ſanc-ti-fi-eth	ſanctifieth
ſanc-tu-a-ry	ſanctuary
ſanc-tu-a-ries	ſanctuaries
ſa-ti-a-ted	ſatiated
ſa-tiſ-fi-ed	ſatisfied
ſa-tiſ-fi-eſt	ſatisfieſt
ſa-tiſ-fi-eth	ſatisfieth
ſa-tiſ-fy-ing	ſatisfying
ſe-cu-ri-ty	ſecurity
ſe-di-ti-on	ſedition
ſe-di-ti-ons	ſeditions
ſe-pa-ra-ted	ſeparated
ſe-pa-ra-teth	ſeparateth
ſe-pa-ra-ting	ſeparating
ſe-ve-ral-ly	ſeverally
ſe-ve-ri-ty	ſeverity
ſig-ni-fi-ed	ſignified
ſig-ni-fi-eth	ſignifieth
ſig-ni-fy-ing	ſignifying
ſi-mi-li-tude	ſimilitude
ſi-mi-li-tudes	ſimilitudes
ſim-pli-ci-ty	ſimplicity
ſlan-de-rouſ-ly	ſlanderouſly
ſo-ber-mind-ed	ſoberminded
ſo-bri-e-ty	ſobriety
ſo-lem-ni-ty	ſolemnity
ſo-lem-ni-ties	ſolemnities
ſo-li-ta-ry	ſolitary
ſta-bi-li-ty	ſtability
ſuf-fi-ci-ent	ſufficient
ſump-tu ouſ-ly	ſumptuouſly

T.

Ta-ber-na-cle	Tabernacle
ta-ber-na-cles	tabernacles
tax-a-ti-on	taxation
tem-pe-ſtu-ous	tempeſtuous
temp-ta-ti-on	temptation
temp-ta-ti-ons	temptations
ter-re-ſtri-al	terreſtrial
ter-ri-ble-neſs	terribleneſs
ter-ri-fi-ed	terrified
ter-ri-fi-eſt	terrifieſt
teſ-ti-fi-ed	teſtified
teſ-ti-fi-edſt	teſtifiedſt
teſ-ti-fi-eth	teſtifieth
teſ-ti-fy-ing	teſtifying
teſ-ti-mo-ny	teſtimony
teſti-mo-nies	teſtimonies
to-le-ra-ble	tolerable
tra-di-ti-on	tradition
tra-di-ti-ons	traditions
tran-quil-li-ty	tranquillity
tranſ-fi-gu-red	transfigured
tranſ-greſ-ſi-on	tranſgreſſion
tranſ-greſ-ſi-ons	tranſgreſſions
trea-che-rouſ-ly	treacherouſly
tri-bu-ta-ry	tributary
tri-bu-ta-ries	tributaries
tu-mul-tu-ous	tumultuous

V. u.

Va-li-ant-eſt	Valianteſt
va-li-ant-ly	valiantly
ve-he-ment-ly	vehemently
ve-ri-fi-ed	verified
ver-mi-li-on	vermilion
ver-tu-ouſ-ly	vertuouſly
vex-a-ti-on	vexation
vex-a-ti-ons	vexations
vi-o-la-ted	violated
vi-o-lent-ly	violently

vir-gi-ni-ty	virginity	un-mo-va-ble	unmovable
un-be-lie-vers	unbelievers	un-pre-pa-red	unprepared
un-be-lie-ving	unbelieving	un-pun-iſh-ed	unpuniſhed
un-blame-a-ble	unblameable	un-quench-a-ble	unquenchable
un-blame-a-bly	unblameably	un-righ-te-ous	unrighteous
un-cer-tain-ly	uncertainly	un-ſa-vou-ry	unſavoury
un-chang-a-ble	unchangable	un-ſearch-a-ble	unſearchable
un-clean-neſ-ſes	uncleanneſſes	un-ſpeak-a-ble	unſpeakable
un-con-demn-ed	uncondemned	un-tem-per-ed	untempered
un-cor-rupt-neſs	uncorruptneſs	un-wit-ting-ly	unwittingly
un-co-ver-ed	uncovered	un-wor-thi-ly	unworthily
un-co-ver-eth	uncovereth	vo-ca-ti-on	vocation
un-de-fi-led	undefiled	vo-lun-ta-ry	voluntary
un-der-gird-ed	undergirded		
un-der-ſet-ters	underſetters	W.	
un-der-ſtand-eſt	underſtandeſt		
un-der-ſtand-eth	underſtandeth	Wa-ter-cour-ſes	Water-courſes
un-der-ſtand-ing	underſtanding	wel-be-lo-ved	welbeloved
un-e-qual-ly	unequally	where-ſo-e-ver	whereſoever
un-faith-ful-ly	unfaithfully	whom-ſo e-ver	whomſoever
un-god-li-neſs	ungodlineſs	whoſe-ſo-e-ver	whoſeſoever
un-lea-ven-ed	unleavened	who-ſo-e-ver	whoſoever
un-mar-ri-ed	unmarried	won-der-ful-ly	wonderfully
un-mer-ci-ful	unmerciful	won-der-ouſ-ly	wonderouſly

Words

Words of five Syllables.

A.

A-bo-mi-na-ble	Abominable
a-bo-mi-na-bly	abominably
ac-cep-ta-ti-on	acceptation
ac-com-pa-ni-ed	accompanied
ac-com-pa-ny-ing	accompanying
ac-cu-ſa-ti-on	accuſation
ad-mi-ra-ti-on	admiration
ad-mo-ni-ti-on	admonition
a-dul-te-reſ-ſes	adultereſſes
a-li-e-na-ted	alienated
Al-le-lu-iah	Alleluia
A-po-the-ca-ry	Apothecary
A-po-the-ca-ries	Apothecaries
ap-pur-te-nan-ces	appurtenances
A-ſtro-lo-gi-ans	Aſtrologians

B.

Ba-by-lo-ni-ans	Babylonians
burnt-ſa-cri-fi-ces	burnt-ſacrifices

C.

Cir-cum-ci-ſi-on	Circumciſion
co-gi-ta-ti-ons	cogitations
com-men-da-ti-on	commendation
com-mu-ni-ca-ted	communicated
com-po-ſi-ti-on	compoſition
con-dem-na-ti-on	condemnation
con-fe-de-ra-cy	confederacy
con-fir-ma-ti-on	confirmation
con-fiſ-ca-ti-on	confiſcation
con-gre-ga-ti-on	congregation
con-gre-ga-ti-ons	congregations
con-ſe-cra-ti-on	conſecration
con-ſe-cra-ti-ons	conſecrations
con-ſo-la-ti-on	conſolation
con-ſo-la-ti-ons	conſolations
con-ſtel-la-ti-ons	conſtellations
con-ſul-ta-ti-on	conſultation
con-ſum-ma-ti-on	conſummation
con-temp-tu-ouſ-ly	contemptuouſly
con-ti-nu-al-ly	continually
con-tra-dic-ti-on	contradiction
con-tri-bu-ti-on	contribution
con-ve-ni-ent-ly	conveniently
con-ver-ſa-ti-on	converſation
co-pu-la-ti-on	copulation

D.

De-cei-va-ble-neſs	Deceivableneſs
de-di-ca-ti-on	dedication
de-li-ci-ouſ-ly	deliciouſly
de-li-ve-ran-ces	deliverances
de-mon-ſtra-ti-on	demonſtration
diſ-o-be-di-ence	diſobedience
diſ-o-be-di-ent	diſobedient
diſ-pen-ſa-ti-on	diſpenſation
diſ-po-ſi-ti-on	diſpoſition
diſ-pu-ta-ti-on	diſputation
diſ-pu-ta-ti-ons	diſputations
diſ-tri-bu-ti-on	diſtribution

di-vi-na-ti-on	divination
di-vi-na-ti-ons	divinations

E.

Ef-fec-tu-al-ly	Effectually
e-mu-la-ti-on	emulation
e-mu-la-ti-ons	emulations
eſ-pe-ci-al-ly	eſpecially
e-ſti-ma-ti-on	eſtimation
e-ſti-ma-ti-ons	eſtimations
ex-e-cra-ti-on	execration
ex-e-cu-ti-on	execution
ex-hor-ta-ti-on	exhortation
ex-pec-ta-ti-on	expectation
ex-tor-ti-o-ner	extortioner
ex-tor-ti-o-ners	extortioners

F.

Fel-low-ci-ti-zen	Fellow-citizen
fel-low-la-bour-er	fellow-labourer
fel-low-la-bour-ers	fellow-labourers
fel-low-pri-ſo-ner	fellow-priſoner
fel-low-pri-ſo-ners	fellow-priſoners
for-ni-ca-ti-on	fornication
for-ni-ca-ti-ons	fornications

G.

Ge-ne-a-lo-gy	Genealogy
ge-ne-a-lo-gies	genealogies
ge-ne-ra-ti-on	generation
ge-ne-ra-ti-ons	generations
gra-ven-i-ma-ges	graven-images

H.

Ha-bi-ta-ti-on	Habitation
ha-bi-ta-ti-ons	habitations
hoſ-pi-ta-li-ty	hoſpitality
hy-po-cri-ti-cal	hypocritical

I.

Il-lu-mi-na-ted	Illuminated
im-me-di-ate-ly	immediately
im-mor-ta-li-ty	immortality
im-por-tu-ni-ty	importunity
im-po-ve-riſh-ed	impoveriſhed
in-con-ti-nen-cy	incontinency
in-cor-rup-ti-ble	incorruptible
in-cor-rup-ti-on	incorruption
in-dig-na-ti-on	indignation
in-ex-cu-ſa-ble	inexcuſable
in-flam-ma-ti-on	inflammation
in-he-ri-tan-ces	inheritances
in-nu-me-ra-ble	innumerable
in-qui-ſi-ti-on	inquiſition
in-ſpi-ra-ti-on	inſpiration
in-ſur-rec-ti-on	inſurrection
in-ter-ceſ-ſi-on	interceſſion
in-ter-ceſ-ſi-ons	interceſſions
in-ter-miſ-ſi-on	intermiſſion
ju-riſ-dic-ti-on	juriſdiction

L.

La-men-ta-ti-on	Lamentation
la-men-ta-ti-ons	lamentations
la-ſci-vi-ouſ-neſs	laſciviouſneſs
li-be-ra-li-ty	liberality
lo-ving-kind-neſ-ſes	lovingkindneſſes

M.

Ma-li-ci-ouſ-neſs	Maliciouſneſs
me-di-ta-ti-on	meditation
mi-ni-ſtra-ti-on	miniſtration
mo-de-ra-ti-on	moderation

O.

Ob-ſer-va-ti-on	Obſervation
oc-ca-ſi-on-ed	occaſioned

oc-cu-

oc-cu-pa-ti-on	occupation
-pe-ra-ti-on	operation
-pe-ra-ti-ons	operations
p-por-tu-ni-ty	opportunity
p-po-ſi-ti-ons	oppoſitions
-ver-ſha-dow-ed	overſhadowed

P.

ar-ti-a-li-ty	Partiality
ar-ti-cu-lar-ly	particularly
er-pe-tu-al-ly	perpetually
er-ſe-cu-ti-on	perſecution
er-ſe-cu-ti-ons	perſecutions
e-deſ-ti-na-ted	predeſtinated
e-pa-ra-ti-on	preparations
e-pa-ra-ti-ons	preparations
e-ſump-tu-ouſ-ly	preſumptuouſly
in-ci-pa-li-ty	principality
in-ci-pa-li-ties	principalities
o-cla-ma-ti-on	proclamation
og-noſ-ti-ca-tors	prognoſticators
o-vo-ca-ti-on	provocation
o-vo-ca-ti-ons	provocations

R.

e-for-ma-tion	Reformation
-pe-ti-ti-ons	repetitions
-pu-ta-ti-on	reputation
-ſti-tu-ti-on	reſtitution
-ſur-rec-ti-on	reſurrection
-ve-la-ti-on	revelation
-ve-la-ti-ons	revelations
h-te-ouſ-neſ-ſes	righteouſneſſes

S.

lu-ta-ti-on	Salutation
ſa-lu-ta-ti-ons	ſalutations
ſa-tiſ-fac-ti-on	ſatisfaction
ſe-con-da-ri-ly	ſecondarily
ſe-pa-ra-ti-on	ſeparation
ſo-li-ta-ri-ly	ſolitarily
ſuf-fi-ci-en-cy	ſufficiency
ſuf-fi-ci-ent-ly	ſufficiently
ſu-per-ſcrip-ti-on	ſuperſcription
ſu-per-ſti-ti-on	ſuperſtition
ſu-per-ſti-ti-ons	ſuperſtitions
ſup-pli-ca-ti-on	ſupplication
ſup-pli-ca-ti-ons	ſupplications

T.

Tri-bu-la-ti-on	Tribulation
tri-bu-la-ti-ons	tribulations

V.

Va-ri-a-ble-neſs	Variableneſs
vi-ſi-ta-ti-on	vi-ſi-ta-ti-on
un-ac-cuſ-tom-ed	unaccuſtomed
un-ad-vi-ſed-ly	unadviſedly
un-cir-cum-ci-ſed	uncircumciſed
un-oc-cu-pi-ed	unoccupied
un-pro-fi-ta-ble	unprofitable
un-rea-ſon-a-ble	unreaſonable
un-re-buke-a-ble	unrebukeable
un-re-prove-a-ble	unreproveable
un-righ-te-ouſ-ly	unrighteouſly
un-righ-te-ouſ-neſs	unrighteouſneſs
un-ſa-ti-a-ble	unſatiable
vo-lun-ta-ri-ly	voluntarily

W.

Where-in-ſo-e-ver	Whereinſoever
whi-ther-ſo-e-ver	whitherſoever

Words of fix Syllables.

A.	A.
A-bō-mi-na-ti-on	Abomination
A-bo-mi-na-ti-ons	Abominations
Ad-mi-ni-ſtra-ti-on	Adminiſtration
Af-fec-ti-o-na-ted	Affectionated
Af-fec-ti-o-nate-ly	Affectionately
C.	**C.**
Com-mu-ni-ca-ti-on	Communication
Com-mu-ni-ca-ti-ons	Communications
Con-fec-ti-o-na-ries	Confectionaries
D.	**D.**
De-ter-mi-na-ti-on	Determination
Diſ-ſi-mu-la-ti-on	Diſſimulation
E.	**E.**
E-di-fi-ca-ti-on	Edification
E-vil-fa-vour-ed-neſs	Evilfavouredneſs
Ex-a-mi-na-ti-on	Examination
Ex-e-cu-ti-o-ner	Executioner
H.	**H.**
Hu-mi-li-ā-ti-on	Humiliation

I.	**I.**
I-ma-gi-na-ti-on	Imagination
I-ma-gi-na-ti-ons	Imaginations
Im-mu-ta-bi-li-ty	Immutability
In-ter-pre-ta-ti-on	Interpretation
In-ter-pre-ta-ti-ons	Interpretations
Juſ-ti-fi-ca-ti-on	Juſtification
M.	**M.**
Ma-ni-feſ-ta-ti-on	Manifeſtation
P.	**P.**
Pro-pi-ti-a-ti-on	Propitiation
Pu-ri-fi-ca-ti-on	Purification
Pu-ri-fi-ca-ti-ons	Purifications
R.	**R.**
Re-con-ci-li-a-ti-on	Reconciliation
Re-ge-ne-ra-ti-on	Regeneration
S.	**S.**
Sanc-ti-fi-ca-ti-on	Sanctification
Sig-ni-fi-ca-ti-on	Signification
U.	**U.**
Un-cir-cum-ci-ſi-on	Uncircumciſion

Proper Names of Words of one Syllable.

A.

Ai
Ain
Ar
Ard

B.

Bel
Ben
Bul
Buz

C.

Cain
Chriſt
Chub
Chun
Cis
Core
Coz
Creet
Cretes
Cuſh
Cuth

D.

Dan
Dor

E.

Ed
Er
Eve

G.

Gad
Gath
Gob
Gog
Greece
Gur

H.

Hai
Ham
Heth
Hen
Hin
Hor
Hul
Hur
Huz

J.

Jah
Jair
James
Jim
Job
John
Ir
Jude

K.

Kir
Kiſh
Kore
Koz

L.

Lot
Lud
Luke
Luz

M.

Mark
Mars
Maſh
Mede
Medes

N.

Ner
No
Nob
Nod
Non
Noph
Nun

O.

Og

P.

Paul
Phut
Pul
Put

R.

Rei
Rhodes
Rome
Roſh
Ruth

S.

Saph
Saul
Seir
Seth
Shaul
Shem
Sheth
So
Spain
Sur
Shur

T.

Tob
Toi
Tou
Tyre

V.

Vel
Ur
Uz

Z.

Zer
Zin
Ziph
Ziz
Zuph
Zur

All

All the proper Names of Scripture in an Alphabetical Order, divided, and not divided.

Words of two Syllables.

A.

Aa-ron	Aaron
Ab-ba	Abba
Ab-da	Abda
Ab-di	Abdi
Ab-don	Abdon
A-bel	Abel
A-bez	Abez
A-bi	Abi
A-bib	Abib
Ab-ner	Abner
A-bram	Abram
Ac-cad	Accad
Ac-cho	Accho
A-chan	Achan
A-char	Achar
A-chaz	Achaz
Ach-bor	Achbor
A-chim	Achim
A-chiſh	Achiſh
A-chor	Achor
Ach-ſah	Achſah
Ach-ſhaph	Achſhaph
Ach-zib	Achzib
A-dah	Adah
A-dam	Adam
A-dar	Adar
Ad-dan	Addan
Ad-dar	Addar
Ad-di	Addi
Ad-don	Addon
A-der	Ader
A-din	Adin
Ad-lai	Adlai
Ad-mah	Admah
Ad-nu	Adnu
Ad-nah	Adnah
Ænon	Ænon
A-gag	Agag
A-gar	Agar
A-gur	Agur
A-hab	Ahab
A-haz	Ahaz
Ah-ban	Ahban
A-her	Aher
A-hi	Ahi
Ah-lab	Ahlab
Ah-lai	Ahlai
Ai-ah	Aiah
Ai-ath	Aiath
Ai-ja	Aija
A-kan	Akan
Ak-kab	Akkab
Al-lon	Allon
Al-mon	Almon
A-loth	Aloth
Al-van	Alvan
A-luſh	Aluſh

A-mad

A-mad	amad	a-red	ared	az-gad	az-gad
A-mal	amal	ar-gob	argob	az-mon	azmon
Amam	amam	ar-kite	arkite	a-zor	azor
Ami	ami	ar-nan	arnan	a-zur	azur
Am-mah	ammah	ar-non	arnon	az-zah	azzah
Am-mi	ammi	a-rod	arod	az-zan	azzan
Am-mon	ammon	ar-pad	arpad	az-zur	azzur
Am-non	amnon	ar-phad	arphad		
A-mok	amok	ar-vad	arvad	**B.**	
Amon	amon	ar-za	arza		
A-mos	amos	a-ſa	aſa	Ba-al	baal
Am-ram	amram	a-ſaph	aſaph	Ba-bel	babel
Am-zi	amzi	a-ſham	aſham	Ba-ca	baca
A-nob	anob	aſh-bel	aſhbel	Ba-chrites	bachrites
A-nah	anah	aſh-dod	aſhdod	Ba-chuth	bachuth
A-nak	anak	aſh-er	aſher	Ba-ith	baiith
A-nan	anan	aſh-nah	aſhnah	Bak-buk	bakbuk
A-nath	anath	aſh-ur	aſhur	Ba-lah	balah
An-drew	andrew	aſ-na	aſnah	Ba-lak	balak
A-nem	anem	aſ-ſir	aſſir	Ba-mah	bamah
A-ner	aner	aſ-ſos	aſſos	Ba-moth	bamoth
An-gel	angel	aſ-ſur	aſſur	Ba-ni	bani
An-gels	angels	a-tad	atad	Ba-rak	barak
A-nim	anim	a-ter	ater	Bar-kos	barkos
An-na	anna	a-thach	athach	Ba-ruch	baruch
An-nas	annas	a-thens	athens	Ba-ſhan	baſhan
Aphek	aphek	ath-lai	athlai	Baſ lith	baſlith
A-phick	aphick	a-troth	atroth	Baſ-math	baſmath
A-phrath	aphrath	at-tai	attai	Ba-vai	bavai
Aph-ſes	aphſes	at-thai	atthai	Baz-lath	bazlath
A-ra	ara	a-va	ava	Be-bai	bebai
A-rab	arab	a-ven	aven	Be-cher	becher
A-rad	arad	a-vim	avim	Be-dad	bedad
A-rah	arah	avims	avims	Be-dan	bedan
A-ram	aram	a-vites	avites	Be-er	beer
A-ran	aran	a-vith	avith	Be-kah	bekah
Ar-ba	arba	a-zah	azah	Bela	bela
Ar-bah	arbah	a-zal	azal	Be-lah	belah
Ar-bite	arbite	a-zaph	azaph	Be-laits	belaits
Ar-chi	archi	az-buk	azbuk	Ben-hail	benhail
Ar-chite	archite	a-zel	azel	Be-no	beno
Ar-dites	ardites	a-zem	azem	Be-on	beon
Ar-don	ardon	a-zer	azer	Beor	beor

Be-ra	bera
Be-red	bered
Be-ri	beri
Be-rites	berites
Be-rith	berith
Ber-nice	bernice
Be-ſai	beſai
Re-ſor	beſor
Be-tah	betah
Be-ten	beten
Beth-car	bethcar
Beth-el	bethel
Beth-er	bether
Beth-phage	bethphage
Beth-ſhan	bethſhan
Beth-ul	bethul
Beth-zur	bethzur
Beu-lah	beulah
Be-zai	bezai
Be-zek	bezek
Be-zer	bezer
Bi-chri	bichri
Bid-kar	bidkar
Big-tha	bigtha
Big-than	bigthan
Bil-dad	bildad
Bil-gah	bilgah
Bil-gai	bilgai
Bil-ha	bilha
Bil-hah	bilhah
Bil-ham	bilham
Bil-han	bilhan
Bil-ſhan	bilſhan
Bim-hal	bimhal
Bir-ſha	birſha
Biſh-lam	biſhlam
Bi-thron	bithron
Biz-tha	biztha
Blaſ-tus	blaſtus
Bo-az	boaz
Bo-chim	bochim
Bo-han	bohan
Boſ-cath	boſcath
Bo-ſor	boſor
Boſ-rah	boſrah
Bo-zez	bozez
Boz-rah	bozrah
Boz-kath	bozkath
Buk-ki	bukki
Bu-nah	bunah
Bun-ni	bunni
Bu-zi	buzi
Bu-zite	buzite

C.

Cab-bon	Cabbon
Ca-bul	Cabul
Ca-deſh	Cadeſh
Cai-nan	cainan
Cai-phas	caiphas
Ca-lah	calah
Cal-col	calcol
Cal-dees	caldees
Ca-leb	caleb
Cal-neh	calneh
Cal-no	calno
Camon	camon
Ca-na	cana
Can-dace	candace
Caph-tor	caphtor
Car-cas	carcas
Car-mel	carmel
Car-mi	carmi
Car-mites	carmites
Car-pus	carpus
Caſ-tor	caſtor
Ce-dron	cedron
Ce-phas	cephas
Ce-ſar	ceſar
Char-ran	charran
Che-bar	chebar
Chelal	chelal
Chel-lub	chellub
Che-lub	chelub
Che-moſh	chemoſh
Che-ran	cheran
Che-rith	cherith
Che-ſed	cheſed
Che-ſil	cheſil
Che-zib	chezib
Chi-don	chidon
Chil-mad	chilmad
Chim-ham	chimham
Chi-os	chios
Chiſ-leu	chiſleu
Chiſ-lon	chiſlon
Chit-tim	chittim
Chi-un	chiun
Cho-os	choos
Chu-zi	chuzi
Clau-da	clauda
Cle-ment	clement
Co-loſs	coloſs
Cor-ban	corban
Co-rinth	corinth
co-ſam	coſam
coz-bi	cozbi
cre-ſcens	creſcens
criſ-pus	criſpus
cu-ſhan	cuſhan
cu-ſhi	cuſhi
cu-thah	cuthah
cy-prus	cyprus
cy-rene	cyrene
cy-rus	cyrus

D.

Da-gon	Dagon
Dal-phon	dalphon
Da-nites	danites
Dan-nah	dannah
Da-ra	dara
Dar-da	darda
Dar-kon	darkon
Da-than	dathan
Da-vid	david
De-bir	debir

De-dan	dedan
De-kar	dekar
De-mas	demas
Der-be	derbe
De-vel	devel
De-vil	devil
Dib-lath	diblath
Di-bon	dibon
Di-bri	dibri
Dik-lah	diklath
Dim-nah	dimnah
Di-mon	dimon
Di-nah	dinah
Di-naites	dinaites
Di-ſhan	diſhan
Di-ſhon	diſhon
Do-dai	dodai
Do-do	dodo
Do-eg	doeg
Dop-kah	dopkah
Dor-cas	dorcas
Do-than	dothan
Du-mah	dumah
Du-ra	dura

E.

E-bal	Ebal
E-bed	Ebed
E-ber	Eber
E-dar	edar
E-den	eden
E-der	eder
E-dom	edom
E-drei	edrei
Eg-lah	eglah
Eg-lon	eglon
E-gypt	egypt
E-hi	ehi
E-hud	ehud
E-kar	ekar
Ek-ron	ekron
E-lah	elah
E-lam	elam
E-lath	elath
El-dad	eldad
E-leph	eleph
E-li	eli
E-lim	elim
E-lon	elon
E-loth	eloth
E-lul	elul
E-mims	emims
E-mor	emor
E-nam	enam
E-nan	enan
En-dor	endor
E-noch	enoch
E-nos	enos
E-noſh	enoſh
E-phah	ephah
E-phai	ephai
E-pher	epher
Eph-lal	ephlal
E-phod	ephod
E-phrath	ephrath
E-phron	ephron
E-ram	eram
E-rech	erech
E-ri	eri
E-rites	erites
E-ſau	eſau
E-ſek	eſek
Eſh-ban	eſhban
Eſh-col	eſhcol
E-ſhek	eſhek
Eſ-li	eſli
Eſh-ton	eſhton
Eſ-rom	eſrom
Eſt-her	eſther
E-tam	etam
E-tham	etham
E-than	ethan
E-ther	ether
Eth-nan	ethnan
Eth-ni	ethni
E-vi	evi
Eu-nice	eunice
Eu-nuch	eunuch
Eu-nuchs	eunuchs
Ez-bon	ezbon
E-zel	ezel
E-zem	ezem
E-zer	ezer
Ez-nite	eznite
Ez-ra	ezra
Ez-ri	ezri
Ez-ron	ezron

F.

Fe-lix	Felix
Feſ-tus	Feſtus

G.

Ga-al	Gaal
Ga-aſh	Gaaſh
Ga-ba	gaba
Ga-bai	gabai
Gad-di	gaddi
Ga-di	gadi
Ga-dite	gadite
Ga-dites	gadites
Ga-ham	gaham
Ga-har	gahar
Gai-us	gaius
Ga-lal	galal
Gal-lim	gallim
Ga-mul	gamul
Ga-reb	gareb
Gar-mite	garmite
Gaſh-ma	gaſhma
Ga-tam	gatam
Ga-za	gaza
Ga-zer	gazer
Ga-zez	gazez
Ga-zites	gazites
Gaz-zam	gazzam

Ge-bi	Geba
Ge-bal	Gebal
Ge-bar	Gebar
Ge-ber	Geber
Ge-bim	Gebim
Ge-der	Geder
Ge-dor	Gedor
Ge-ra	Gera
Ge-rar	Gerar
Ger-ſhom	gerſhom
Ger-ſhon	gerſhon
Ge-ſhan	geſhan
Ge-ſhem	geſhem
Ge-ſhur	geſhur
Ge-ther	gether
Ge-vel	gevel
Ge-zer	gezer
Gez-rites	gezrites
Gi-ah	giah
Gib-bur	gibbur
Gib-bites	gibbites
Giddel	giddel
Gi-dom	gidom
Gi-dor	gidor
Gi-hon	gihon
Gil-gal	gilgal
Gi-loh	giloh
Gim-zo	gimzo
Gi-noth	ginoth
Giſ-pa	giſpa
Git-tite	gittite
Git-tites	gittites
Gni-dus	gnidus
Go-ath	goath
Go-lan	golan
Go-mer	gomer
Go-ſhen	goſhen
Go-zan	gozan
Gu-ni	guni
Gunites	gunites

H:

Ha-bor	Habor
Ha-dad	Hadad
Ha-dar	Hadar
Had-did	Haddid
Ha-did	Hadid
Had-lai	Hadlai
Ha-drach	Hadrach
Ha-gub	Hagub
Ha-gar	hagar
Hag-gai	haggai
Hag-gi	haggi
Hag-gites	haggites
Hag-gith	haggith
Hak-koz	hakkoz
Ha-lah	halah
Ha-lak	halak
Hal-hul	halhul
Ha-man	haman
Ha-math	hamath
Ham-math	hammath
Ham-mon	hammon
Ha-mor	hamor
Ha-mul	hamul
Ha-nan	hanan
Han-nah	hannah
Ha-noch	hanoch
Ha-nun	hanun
Ha-ra	hara
Ha-ran	haran
Ha-reph	hareph
Ha-reth	hareth
Har-has	harhas
Har-hur	harhur
Ha-rim	harim
Ha-riph	hariph
Ha-rite	harite
Ha-rod	harod
Har-ſha	harſha
Ha-rum	harum
Ha-ruz	haruz
Ha-ſhem	Haſhem
Ha-ſhub	haſhub
Ha-ſhum	haſhum
Haſ-rah	haſrah
Ha-tach	hatach
Ha-thath	hathath
Hat-til	hattil
Hat-tuſh	hattuſh
Hau-ran	hauran
Ha-zo	hazo
Ha-zor	hazor
He-ber	heber
He-bron	hebron
He-gai	hegai
He-ge	hege
He-lah	helah
He-lam	helam
Hel-bath	helbath
Hel-bon	helbon
Hel-dai	heldai
He-leb	heleb
He-led	heled
He-lek	helek
He-lem	helem
He-leph	heleph
He-lez	helez
He-li	heli
Hel-kah	helkah
Hel-kai	helkai
Hel-kath	helkath
He-lon	helon
He-mam	hemam
He-man	heman
He-math	hemath
Hem-dan	hemdan
He-na	hena
He-noch	henoch
He-pher	hepher
He-res	heres
He-reſh	hereſh
Her-mas	hermas
Her-mes	hermes
Her-mon	hermon

He-rod herod
He-ſeb heſeb
Heſh-bon heſhbon
Heſh-mon heſhmon
Heth-lon hethlon
He-zer hezer
He-zir hezir
Hez-rai hezrai
Hez-ro hezro
Hez-ron hezron
Hid-dai hiddai
Hi-el hiel
Hi-len hi-len
Hil-lel hillel
Hin-nom hinnom
Hi-rah hirah
Hi-ram hiram
Hit-tite hittite
Hi-vite hivite
Ho-ba hoba
Ho-bab hobab
Ho-deſh hodeſh
Hog-lah hoglah
Ho-ham hoham
Ho-lon holon
Ho-man homan
Hoph-ni hophni
Ho-ram horam
Ho-reb horeb
Ho-rem horem
Ho-ri hori
Ho-rims horims
Ho-rites horites
Hor-mah hormah
Ho-ſa hoſa
Ho-ſah hoſah
Ho-tham hotham
Ho-than hothan
Ho-thir hothir
Hul-dah huldah
Huk-kok hukkok
Hum-tah humtah
Hu-pham hupham
Hup-pah huppah
Hup-pim huppim
Hu-rai hurai
Hu-ram huram
Hu-ri huri
Hu-ſhah huſhah
hu-ſhai huſhai
hu-ſham huſham
hu-ſhim huſhim
huz-zab huzzab

J.

Ja-bal jabal
Jab-bok jabbok
Ja-beſh jabeſh
Ja-bez jabez
Ja-bin jabin
Jab-nah jabnah
Ja-chan jachan
Ja-chin jachin
Ja-cob jacob
Ja-da jada
Ja-dan jadan
Ja-don jadon
Ja-el jael
Ja-gur jagur
jah-ath jahath
ja-haz jahaz
jah-dai jahdai
jah-do jahdo
jah-mai jahmai
jah-zah jahzah
jai-rite jairite
jai-rites jairites
jai-rus jairus
ja-kan jakan
ja-keh jakeh
ja-kim jakim
ja-lon jalon
jam-bres jambres
ja-min jamin
jam-lech jamlech
jan-na janna
jan-nes jannes
ja-num janum
ja-pheth japheth
japh-let japhlet
ja-pho japho
ja-rah jarah
ja-reb jareb
jar-ha jarha
ja-rib jarib
jar-muth jarmuth
ja-ſhem jaſhem
ja-ſher jaſher
ja-ſhub jaſhub
ja-ſon jaſon
jat-tir jattir
ja-van javan
ja-zur jazur
ja-zer jazer
ja-ziz jaziz
ib-bar ibbar
ib-ri ibri
ib-zan ibzan
id-baſh idbaſh
id-do iddo
jea-rim jearim
je-bus jebus
je-buſh jebuſh
je-hu jehu
je-hud jehud
jei-el jeiel
jeph-thath jephthath
je-rah jerah
je-red jered
je-ſher jeſher
jeſ-ſe jeſſe
Je-ſus Jeſus
Je-ther jether
Je-theth jetheth
Jeth-lah jethlah
Je-thro jethro
Je-tur jetur
je-vel jevel

Je-uſh	Jeuſh
Je-uz	jeuz
Jew-eſs	jeweſs
Jew-iſh	jewiſh
Jew-ry	jewry
Je-zer	jezer
I-gal	igal
Jib-ſam	jibſam
Jid-laph	jidlaph
Jim-la	jimla
Jim-na	jimna
Jim-nites	jimnites
Ji-on	jion
Jiph-ta	jiphta
Ik-keth	ikketh
I-lai	ilai
Im-lah	imlah
Im-mah	immah
Im-mer	immer
Im-na	imna
Im-nah	imnah
Im-rah	imrah
Im-ri	imri
Jo-ab	Joab
Jo-ah	Joah
Jo-aſh	Joaſh
Jo-bab	Jobab
Jo-ed	joed
Jo-el	Joel
Jog-li	jogli
Jo-ha	Joha
Jo-kim	Jokim
Jok-ſhan	Jokſhan
Jok-tan	Joktan
Jo-na	Jona
Jo-nah	Jonah
Jo-nan	Jonan
Jo-nas	Jonas
Jop-pa	Joppa
Jo-ra	Jora
Jo-rai	Jorai
Jo-ram	Joram
Jo-rim	Jorim
Jo-ſe	Joſe
Jo-ſeph	Joſeph
Jo-ſes	Joſes
Jo-ſhah	Joſhah
Jot-bah	Jotbah
Jot-bath	Jotbath
Jo-tham	Jotham
I-ra	Ira
I-rad	Irad
I-ram	Iram
I-ri	Iri
I-ru	Iru
Iſ-cah	Iſcah
I-ſhad	Iſhad
Iſh-bah	Iſhbah
Iſh-bak	Iſhbak
I-ſhi	Iſhi
Iſh-ma	Iſhma
Iſh-pan	Iſhpan
Iſh-tob	Iſhtob
Iſ-pah	Iſpah
I-thai	Ithai
Ith-mah	Ithmah
Ith-nan	Ithnan
Ith-ra	Ithra
I-thran	Ithran
I-thrites	Ithrites
It-tai	Ittai
I-vah	Ivah
Ju-bal	Jubal
Ju-cal	Jucal
Ju-da	Juda
Ju-dah	Judah
Ju-das	Judas
Ju-dith	Judith
Ju-ry	Jury
Juſ-tus	Juſtus
Jut-tah	Juttah
Iz-har	Izhar
Iz-ri	Izri

K.

Ka-deſh	Kadeſh
Kal-lai	Kallai
Ka-nah	Kanah
Kar-kor	Karkor
Kar-tah	Kartah
Kar-tan	Kartan
Kat-tah	Kattah
Ke-dar	Kedar
Ke-deſh	Kedeſh
Kei-lah	Keilah
Ke-nah	Kenah
Ke-nan	Kenan
Ke-nath	Kenath
Ke-naz	Kenaz
Ke-nites	Kenites
Ke-ros	Keros
Ke-ziz	Keziz
Ki-dron	Kidron
Ki-nah	Kinah
Ki-ſhi	Kiſhi
Ki-ſhon	Kiſhon
Ki-ſon	Kiſon
Kith-liſh	Kithliſh
Ki-tron	Kitron
Kit-tim	Kittim
Ko-a	Koa
Ko-hath	Kohath
Ko-rah	Korah
Kor-hites	Korhites

L.

La-ban	Laban
La-chiſh	Lachiſh
La-had	Lahad
La-hel	Lahel
Lah-man	Lahman
Lah-mi	Lahmi
Laiſh	Laiſh
La-kum	Lakum

La-meeh

La-mech	lamech
La-ſha	laſha
Le-ah	leah
Le-chah	lechah
Le-hem	lehem
Le-hi	lehi
Le-ſhem	leſhem
Le-vi	levi
Le-vites	levites
Lib-na	libna
Lib-nah	libnah
Lib-nite	libnite
Li-nus	linus
Lo-tan	lotan
Lu-bim	lubim
Lu-cas	lucas
Lu-dim	ludim
Lu-hith	luhith
Lyd-da	lydda
Lyſ-tra	lyſtra

M.

Ma-ai	Maai
Ma-ath	maath
Ma-chi	machi
Ma-chir	machir
Ma-dai	madai
Ma-don	madon
Ma-gog	magog
ma-hath	mahath
mah-lah	mahlah
mah-lite	mahlite
mah-lon	mahlon
ma-hol	mahol
ma-ka	maka
mak-teſh	makteſh
mal-cham	malcham
mal-chus	malchus
mal-luch	malluch
mam-re	mamre
ma-neh	maneh
ma-ock	maock
ma-on	maon
ma-ra	mara
ma-rah	marah
mar-cus	marcus
ma-roth	maroth
mar-tha	martha
ma-ry	mary
ma-ſhal	maſhal
maſ-ſa	maſſa
maſ-ſah	maſſah
ma-tred	matred
mat-tan	mattan
mat-than	matthan
mat-that	matthat
mat-thew	matthew
me-dad	medad
metdan	medan
me-hir	mehir
mel-chi	melchi
me-lech	melech
mel-zar	melzar
mem-phis	memphis
me-nam	menam
me-ne	mene
me-rab	merab
me-red	mered
me-res	meres
me-rom	merom
me-roz	meroz
me-ſha	meſha
me-ſhach	meſhach
me-ſhech	meſhech
mib-har	mibhar
mib-ſam	mibſam
mib-zar	mibzar
mi-cah	micah
mi-cha	micha
mi-chal	michal
mich-maſh	michmaſh
mi-chri	michri
mid-din	middin
mig-dol	migdol
mi-gron	migron
mik-loth	mikloth
mil-chah	milchah
mil-com	milcom
mil-lo	millo
min-ni	minni
min-nith	minnith
miph-kad	miphkad
mir-ma	mirma
miſ-gab	miſgab
mi-ſhal	miſhal
mi-ſham	miſham
mith-ma	miſhma
miſ-par	miſpar
miſh-raits	miſhraits
miſ-ſar	miſſar
miſh-cah	miſhcah
mith-mite	mithmite
miz-pah	mizpah
miz-peh	mizpeh
miz-za	mizza
mna-ſon	mnaſon
mo-ab	moab
mo-lech	molech
mo-loch	moloch
mo-reh	moreh
mo-ſes	moſes
mo-za	moza
mo-zah	mozah
mup-pim	muppim
mu-ſhi	muſhi
mu-ſhites	muſhites
mi-ra	mira

N.

Na-am	Naam
Na-bal	nabal
Na-both	naboth
Na-chon	nachon
Na-chor	nachor
Na-dab	nadab
Nag-ge	nagge
Na-ham	naham
	Na-haſh

Na-haſh	nahaſh
Na-hath	nahath
Nah-bi	nahbi
Na-hor	nahor
Na-hum	nahum
Na-im	naim
Nai-oth	naioth
Na-phiſh	naphiſh
Na-ſhon	naſhon
Na-than	nathan
Na-um	naum
Ne-ah	neah
Ne-bai	nebai
Ne-bat	nebat
Ne-bo	nebo
Ne-cho	necho
Nei-el	neiel
Ne-pheg	nephog
Ne-phiſh	nephiſh
Ner-gal	nergal
Ne-zib	nezib
Nib-haz	nibhaz
Nib-ſhan	nibſhan
Ni-ger	niger
Nim-rah	nimrah
Nim-rim	nimrim
Nim-rod	nimrod
Nim-ſhi	nimſhi
Ni-ſan	niſan
No-ah	noah
No-bah	no-bah
No-dab	nodab
No-hah	nohah
No-phah	nophah

O.

O-bal	Obal
O-bed	obed
O-both	oboth
O-cran	ocran
O-ded	oded
O-had	ohad
O-hel	Ohel
O-mer	Omer
Om-ri	Omri
O-nam	Onam
O-nan	onan
O-no	ono
O-phel	ophel
O-phin	ophin
O-phir	ophir
Oph-rah	ophrah
O-reb	oreb
Or-nan	ornan
Or-phah	orphah
Oth-ni	othni
O-zem	ozem
O-zen	ozen
Oz-ni	ozni
Oz-nites	oznites

P.

Pa-dan	Padan
Pa-don	padon
Pa-ſul	paſul
Pal-lu	pallu
Pal-ti	palti
Pal-tite	paltite
Pa-phos	paphos
Pa-rah	parah
Pa-ran	paran
Par-bar	parbar
Par-nach	parnach
Pa-roſh	paroſh
Pa-ſach	paſach
Pa-ſhur	paſhur
Pa-thros	pathros
Pat-mos	patmos
Pe-kah	pekah
Pe-kod	pekod
Pe-leg	peleg
Pe-leth	peleth
Pe-res	peres
Pe-reſh	pereſh
Pe-rez	perez
Per-ga	perga
Per-ſis	perſis
Pe-ter	peter
Pe-thor	pethor
Pha-leg	phaleg
Phal-lu	phallu
Phal-ti	phalti
Pha-res	phares
Pha-rez	pharez
Pha-roſh	pharoſh
Phar-par	pharpar
Phe-be	phebe
Phe-nice	phenice
Phi-col	phicol
Phi-lip	philip
Phle-gon	phlegon
Pha-rah	pharah
Pi-late	pilate
Pil-daſh	pildaſh
Pil-tai	piltai
Pi-ram	piram
Piſ-gah	piſgah
Pi-ſon	piſon
Pi-thom	pithom
Pi-thon	pithon
Pon-tus	pontus
Priſ-ca	priſcah
Pu-ah	puah
Pu-hites	puhites
Pu-rim	purim

Q.

Quar-tus	Quartus

R.

Rab-bah	Rabbah
Rab-bi	rabbi
Rab-bith	rabbith
Ra-chab	rachab
Ra-chel	rachel

Ra-kem

Ra-kem	Rakem	Sab-di	Sabdi	Sha-geh	ſhageh
Rak-kath	rakath	Sab-tah	ſabtah	Sha-lem	ſhalem
Rak-kon	rakkon	Sa-car	ſacar	Sha-lim	ſhalim
Ra-ma	rama	Sa-doc	ſadoc	Shal-mai	ſhalmai
Ra-mah	ramah	Sa-la	ſala	Shal-man	ſhalman
Ra-math	ramath	Sa-lah	ſalah	Shal-lum	ſhallum
Ra-moth	ramoth	Sal-cah	ſalcah	Sha-ma	ſhama
Ra-phah	raphah	Sal-chah	ſalchah	Sha-mar	ſhamar
Ra-phu	raphu	Sa-lem	ſalem	Sha-mer	ſhamer
Re-ba	reba	Sa-lim	ſalim	Sham-gar	ſhamgar
Re-chab	rechab	Sal-lai	ſallai	Sha-mir	ſhamir
Re-chah	rechah	Sal-lu	ſallu	Sham-mai	ſhammai
Re-gem	regem	Sal-lum	ſallum	Sha-phan	ſhaphan
Re-hob	rehob	Sal-mah	ſalma	Sha-phat	ſhaphat
Re-hum	rehum	Sal-mon	ſalmon	Sha-pher	ſhapher
Re-kem	rekem	Sa-lome	ſalome	Sha-rai	ſharai
Re-meth	remeth	Sam-lah	ſamlah	Sha-rar	ſharar
Rem-mon	remmon	Sa-mos	ſamos	Sha-ron	ſharon
Rem-phan	remphan	Sam-ſon	ſamſon	Sha-ſhai	ſhaſhai
Re-phah	rephah	Sa-phir	ſaphir	Sha-ſhak	ſhaſhak
Re-ſen	reſen	Sa-rah	ſarah	Sha-veh	ſhaveh
Reu-ben	reuben	Sa-rai	ſarai	Shau-lites	ſhaulites
Re-vel	revel	Sar-dis	ſardis	Shau-ſha	ſhauſha
Reu-mah	reumah	Sar-dites	ſardites	She-bah	ſhebah
Re-ſeph	rezeph	Sar-gon	ſargon	She-bam	ſhebam
Re-zin	rezin	Sa-ron	ſaron	She-ber	ſheber
Re-zon	rezon	Saruch	ſaruch	Sheb-na	ſhebna
Rhe-ſa	rheſa	Sa-tan	ſatan	She-chem	ſhechem
Rho-da	rhoda	Sa-veh	ſaveh	She-lah	ſhelah
Rib-lah	riblah	Sce-vah	ſcevah	She-leph	ſheleph
Rim-mon	rimmon	Se-ba	ſeba	She-leſh	ſheleſh
Rin-nah	rinnah	Se-gub	ſegub	She-ma	ſhema
Ri-phath	riphath	Sei-rath	ſeirath	She-mer	ſhemer
Riſ-ſa	riſſa	Se-lah	ſelah	She-mir	ſhemir
Rith-mah	rithmah	Se-led	ſeled	She-pham	ſhepham
Riz-pah	rizpah	Se-neh	ſeneh	She-phi	ſhephi
Roh-gah	rohgah	Se-nir	ſenir	She-pho	ſhepho
Ru-fus	rufus	Se-phar	ſephar	She-rah	ſherah
Ru-mah	rumah	Se-rah	ſerah	She-reſh	ſhereſh
		Se-rug	ſerug	She-ſhach	ſheſhach
	S.	Se-ther	ſether	She-ſhai	ſheſhai
		Sha-aph	ſhaaph	She-ſhan	ſheſhan
Sab-bath	Sabbath	Sha-drach	ſhadrach	She-thar	ſhethar
					She-trai

She-trai	ſhetrai
She-va	ſhevah
She-ul	ſheul
Shib-mah	ſhibmah
Shi-cron	ſhicron
Shi-hor	ſhihor
Shil-hi	ſhilhi
Shil-him	ſhilhim
Shil-lem	ſhillem
Shi-loh	ſhiloh
Shil-ſhah	ſhilſhah
Shim-hi	ſhimhi
Shi-mi	ſhimi
Shi-mites	ſhimites
Shi-mon	ſhimon
Shim-rath	ſhimrath
Shim-ron	ſhimron
Shim-ſhai	ſhimſhai
Shi-nab	ſhinab
Shi-nar	ſhinar
Shi-on	ſhion
Shi-phi	ſhiphi
Shiph-tan	ſhiphtan
Ship-rath	ſhiprath
Shi-ſha	ſhiſha
Shi-ſhak	ſhiſhak
Shit-tah	ſhittah
Shit-tim	ſhittim
Shi-za	ſhiza
Sho-ah	ſhoah
Sho-bab	ſhobab
Sho-bach	ſhobach
Sho-bai	ſhobai
Sho-bal	ſhobal
Sho-bek	ſhobek
Sho-bi	ſhobi
Sho-cho	ſhocho
Sho-choh	ſhochoh
Sho-ham	ſhoham
Sho-mer	ſhomer
Sho-phan	ſhophan
Shu-ah	ſhuah
Shu-al	ſhual
Shu-ham	ſhuham
Shu-ite	ſhu-ite
Shu-nem	ſhunem
Shu-ni	ſhuni
Shu-nites	ſhunites
Shu-pham	ſhupham
Shup-pim	ſhuppim
Shu-ſhan	ſhuſhan
Si-a	ſia
Sib-mah	ſibmah
Si-chem	ſichem
Sid-dim	ſiddim
Si-hon	ſihon
Si-hor	ſihor
Si-las	ſilas
Sil-la	ſilla
Si-mon	ſimon
Si-nai	ſinai
Si-nim	ſinim
Si-nites	ſinites
Si-on	ſion
Siph-moth	ſiphmoth
Sip-pai	ſippai
Si-rah	ſirah
Sit-nah	ſitnah
Si-ran	ſiran
Smyr-na	ſmyrna
So-cho	ſocho
So-choh	ſochoh
So-coh	ſocoh
So-di	ſodi
So-dom	ſodom
So-tai	ſotai
Sto-icks	ſtoicks
Su-ah	ſuah
Suc-coth	ſuccoth
Sy-char	ſychar

T.

Tab-bath	Tabbath
Ta-bor	tabor
Tad-mor	tadmor
Ta-han	tahan
Ta-hath	tahath
Tal-mai	talmai
Tal-mon	talmon
Ta-mar	tamar
Tam-muz	tammuz
Tap-hath	taphath
Tar-ſhis	tarſhis
Tar-ſhiſh	tarſhiſh
Tar-ſus	tarſus
Tar-tak	tartak
Tar-tan	tartan
Tat-nai	tatnai
Te-bah	tebah
Te-beth	tebeth
Te-kel	tekel
Te-lah	telah
Te-lem	telem
Te-man	teman
Te-rah	terah
Te-reſh	tereſh
Te-trarch	tetrarch
Tha-haſh	thaſhaſh
Tha-mah	thamah
The-bez	thebez
Tho-mas	thomas
Tib-hath	tibhath
Tib-ni	tib-ni
Ti-dal	tidal
Ti-lon	tilon
Tim-pra	timpra
Tim-nah	timnah
Tim-nath	timnath
Tim-nite	timnite
Ti-mon	timon
Tiph-ſah	tiphſah
Tir-zah	tirzah
Tiſh-bite	tiſhbite
Ti-tus	titus
Ti-zite	tizite
To-chem	tochem
To-hu	tohu

To-la Tola
To-lad tolad
To-laits tolaits
To-paz topaz
To-phel tophel
To-phet tophet
Tro-as troas
Tu-bal tubal
Ty-rus tyrus

V.

Vaſh-ni Vaſhni
Vaſt-hi vaſthi
Vu-cal ucal
Vu-lai ulai
Vu-lam ulam
Vul-la ula
Vum-mah ummah
Vun-ni unni
Vuph-ſi vuphſi
Vu-phaz uphaz
Vur-bane urbane
Vu-ri uri
Vu-rim urim
Vu-thai uthai
Vu-zai uzai
Vu-zal uzal
Vuz-za uzza
Vuz-zah uzzah
Vu-zi uzi

Z

Za-bad Zabad
Zab-bai zabbai
Zab-di zabdi
Za-bud Zabud
Zac-cai Zaccai
Zac-cur Zaccur
Za-cher Zacher
Za-dok Zadok
Za-ham Zaham
Za-ir Zair
Za-laph Zalaph
Zal-mon Zalmon
Za-phon Zaphon
Za-ra Zara
Za-rah Zarah
Za-red Zared
Zar-than Zarthan
Zat-thu Zatthu
Zat-tu Zattu
Za-van Zavan
Za-za Zaza
Za-bah Zabah
Ze-bul Zebul
Ze-dad Zedad
Ze-eb Zeeb
Ze-lah Zelah
Ze-lak Zelak
Zel-zah Zelzah
Ze-nam Zenam
Ze-nas Zenas
Ze-phath Zephath
Ze-phi Zephi
Ze-pho Zepho
Ze-phon Zephon
Ze-rah Zerah
Ze-red Ze-red
Ze-reſh Zereſh
Ze-reth Zereth
Ze-ri Zeri
Ze-ror Zeror
Ze-tham Zetham
Ze-than Zethan
Ze-thar Zethar
Zi-a Zia
Zi-ba Ziba
Zi-chri zichri
Zid-dim ziddim
Zi-don zidon
Zi-ha ziha
Zik-lag zik-lag
Zil-lah zillah
Zil-pah zilpah
Zil-thai zilthai
Zim-mah zimmah
Zim-ran zimran
Zim-ri zimri
Zi-na zina
Zi-on zion
Zi-or zior
Zi-phah zi-phah
Zi-phites ziphites
Ziph-mite ziphmite
Zi-phron ziphron
Zip-por zippor
Zi-za ziza
Zo-an zoan
Zo-ar zoar
Zo-bah zobah
Zo-har zohar
Zo-heth zoheth
Zo-phah zophah
Zo-phar zophar
Zo-phim zophim
Zo-rah zorah
Zo-rites zorites
Zu-ar zuar
Zu-zims zuzims

PROPER NAMES of three Syllables.

A.

A-bad-don	Abaddon
A-bag-tha	abagtha
A-ba-na	abana
A-ba-rim	abarim
Ab-di-el	abdiel
A-bi-ah	abiah
A-bi-da	abida
A-bi-dan	abidan
A-bi-el	abiel
A-bi-gail	abigail
A-bi-gal	abigal
A-bi-hail	abihail
A-bi-hu	abihu
A-bi-hud	abihud
A-bi-jah	abijah
A-bi-jam	abijam
A-bi-lene	abilene
A-bi-ram	abiram
A-bi-ſhag	abiſhag
A-bi-ſhai	abiſhai
A-bi-ſhur	abiſhur
A-bi-tal	abital
A-bi-ud	abiud
A-bra-ham	abraham
Ab-ſa-lom	abſalom
A-chai-a	achaia
A-chai-cus	achaicus
Ach-me-tha	achmetha
A-da-da	adadah
A-dai-ah	adaiah
A-du-mah	adumah
A-da-ni	adani
Ad-be-el	adbeel
A-di-el	adiel
A-di-na	adina
A-di-no	adino
Ad-ma-tha	admatha
A-do-ram	adoram
A-dri-a	adria
A-dri-el	adriel
A-dul-lam	adullam
A-dum-mim	adummim
Æ-ne-as	æneas
A-ga-bus	agabus
A-ga-gite	agagite
A-grip-pa	agrippa
A-ha-rah	aharah
A-har-hel	aharhel
A-ha-ſai	ahaſai
A-haf-bai	ahafbai
A-ha-va	ahava
A-hi-a	ahiah
A-hi-am	ahiam
A-hi-ham	ahiham
A-hi-hud	ahihud
A-hi-jah	ahijah
A-hi-kam	ahikam
A-hi-lud	ahilud
A-hi-man	ahiman
A-hi-moth	ahimoth
A-hi-o	ahio

A-hi-ra	ahira
A-hi-ram	ahiram
A-hi-ſhan	ahiſhan
A-hi-tub	ahitub
A-ho-hite	ahohite
A-ho-lah	aholah
A-hu-mai	ahumai
A-hu-ſam	ahuſam
A-huz-za	ahuzzah
Ai-ja-lon	aijalon
Ak-rab-bim	akrabbim
A-la-meth	alameth
A-la-moth	alamoth
A-le-meth	alemeth
A-li-ah	aliah
A-li-an	alian
Al-mo-dad	almodad
Al-phe-us	alpheus
A-lu-ah	aluah
A-lu-an	aluan
A-ma-lek	amalek
A-ma-na	amana
A-ma-ſa	amaſa
A-ma-ſai	amaſai
A-ma-ſhai	amaſhai
A-mi-hud	amihud
A-mit-tai	amittai
Am-mi-el	ammiel
Am-mi-hud	ammihud
Am-mo-nites	ammonites
A-mo-rites	amorites
Am-pli-as	amplias
Am-ra-mites	amramites
Am-ra-phel	amraphel
A-nai-ah	anaiah
A-na-kims	anakims
A-na-mim	anamim
A-na-ni	anani
A-na-thoth	anathoth
A-ni-am	aniam
An-ti-och	antioch
An-ti-pas	antipas
An-to-thite	antothite
A-pel-les	apelles
A-phar-ſites	apharſites
A-phe-kah	aphekah
a-phi-a	aphiah
a-pol-los	apollos
ap-pa im	appaim
ap-phi-a	apphia
a-qui-la	aquila
a-ra-rat	ararat
a-rau-nah	araunah
ar-chip-pus	archippus
arc-tu-rus	arcturus
ar-ba-thite	arbathite
ar-che-vites	archevites
a-re-li	areli
a-re-lites	arelites
a-re-tas	a-re-tas
a-ri-dai	a-ri-dai
a-ri-el	ariel
a-ſhu-ath	aſhuath
a-ſhu-rim	aſhurim
a-ſhu-rites	aſhurites
a-ſi-a	aſia
a-ſi-el	aſiel
aſ-ke-lon	askelon
aſ-nap-per	aſnapper
aſ-pa-tha	aſpatha
aſ-ri-el	aſriel
a-ſup-pim	aſuppim
a-ta-rah	atarah
a-ta-roth	ataroth
a-thai-ah	athaiah
au-guſ-tus	auguſtus
a-ze-kah	azekah
a-zi-el	aziel
a-zi-za	aziza
az-ma-veth	azmaveth
az-me-veth	azmeveth
a-zo-tus	azotus
az-ri-el	azriel
az-ri-kam	azrikam
a-zu-bah	azubah

B.

Ba-a-lah	Baalah
Ba-a-lath	baalath
Ba-a-le	baale
Ba-al-gad	baalgad
Ba-a-li	baali
Ba-a-lim	baalim
Ba-a-lis	baalis
Ba-a-na	baanah
Ba-a-ſha	baaſha
Ba-by-lon	babylon
Ba-hu-rim	bahurim
Bak-bak-kar	bakbakkar
Ba-la-am	balaam
Ba-la-dan	baladan
Ba-ra-chel	barachel
Bar-hu-mite	barhumite
Ba-ri-ah	bariah
Bar-je-ſus	barjeſus
Bar-jo-na	barjona
Bar-na-bas	barnabas
Ba-rab-bas	barabbas
Bar-ſa-bas	barſabas
Bar-zil-lai	barzillai
Ba-ſhe-math	baſhemath
Bath-rab-bim	bathrabbim
Bath-ſhe-ba	bathſheba
Bath-ſhu-a	bath-ſhu-a
Be-cho-roth	bechoroth
Be-dai-ah	bedaiah
Be-e-ra	beerah
Be-e-rah	beerah
Be-e-ri	beeri
Be-e-roth	beeroth
Be-li-al	belial
Bel-ſhaz-zar	belſhazzar
Be-nai-ah	benaiah
Ben-am-mi	benammi
Ben-ha-dad	benhadad
Ben-ha-nan	benhanan
Ben-ja-min	benjamin
Ben-ja-mite	benjamite
Be-ni-nu	beninu
Ben-nu-i	bennui
Be-no-ni	benoni
Ben-zo-heth	benzoheth
Be-ra-chah	berachah
Be-re-a	berea
Be-ri-ah	beriah
Be-ro-thath	berothath
Be-ro-thai	berothai
Be-ro-thite	berothite
Be-tha-nah	bethanah
Be-tha-noth	bethanoth
Be-tha-ny	bethany
Be-tha-ran	betharan
Be-thar-bel	betharbel
Beth-a-ven	bethaven
Beth-ba-rah	bethbarah
Beth-da-gon	bethdagon
Be-the-lite	bethelite
Be-the-mek	bethemek
Be-theſ-da	bethesda
Be-the-zel	bethezel
Beth-ga-der	bethgader
Beth-ga-mul	bethgamul
Beth-ho-ron	bethhoron
Beth-le-hem	bethlehem
Beth-me-on	bethmeon
Beth-mim-rah	bethmimrah
Be-tho-ron	bethoron
Beth-pa-let	bethpalet
Beth-paz-zez	bethpazzez
Beth-pe-or	bethpeor
Beth-phe-let	bethphelet
Beth-re-pha	bethrepha
Beth-re-hob	bethrehob
Beth-ſai-da	bethſaida
Beth-ſhe-an	bethſhean
Beth-ſhe-meſh	bethſhemeſh
Beth-ſhe-mite	bethſhemite
Beth-ſhit-tah	bethſhittah
Be-thu-el	bethuel
Be-to-nim	betonim

Bi-gu-i	bigui
Bi-le-am	bileam
Bi-ne-a	binea
Bin-nu-i	binnui
Bir-za-veth	birzaveth
Bi-thi-ah	bithiah
Biz-jeth-jah	bizjethjah
Bo-che-ru	bocheru
Buk-ki-ah	bukkiah

C.

Cal-de-a	Caldea
Cal-de-ans	caldeans
Ca-na-an	canaan
Ca-na-nites	cananites
Ca-nu-eh	canueh
Caph-to-rim	caphtorim
Car-che-miſh	carchemiſh
Ca-re-ah	careah
Car-me-lite	carmelite
Car-ſhe-ma	carſhema
Caſ-lu-him	caſluhim
Cen-chre-a	cenchrea
Cha-ra-ſim	charaſim
Che-lu-bai	chelubai
Che-ma-rims	chemarims
Che-na-ni	chenani
Che-phi-rah	chephirah
Che-re-thims	cherethims
Che-re-thites	chere-thites
Che-ſa-lon	cheſalon
Che-ſul-loth	cheſulloth
Chi-le-ab	chileab
Chin-ne-reth	chinnereth
Co-ra-zin	corazin
Cho-ze-ba	chozeba
Chro-ni-cles	chronicles
Cin-ne-reth	cinnereth
Cin-ne-roth	cinneroth
Clau-di-a	claudia
Clau-di-us	claudius
Cle-o-phas	cleophas
Col-ho-zeh	colhozeh
Co-ni-ah	coniah
Co-ra-ſhan	coraſhan
Cre-ti-ans	cretians

D.

Da-ba-reh	Dabareh
Dab-baſh-eth	dabbaſheth
Da-be-rath	daberath
Da-lai-ah	dalaiah
Da-ma-ris	damaris
Da-ni-el	daniel
Da-ri-us	darius
De-bo-rah	deborah
De-da-nim	dedanim
De-ha-vites	dehavites
De-ki-ah	dekiah
De-lai-ah	delaiah
De-li-lah	delilah
Di-a-nah	dianah
Di-bla-im	diblaim
Di-bon-gad	dibongad
Dib-za-hab	dibzahab
Di-dy-mus	didymus
Di-le-am	dileam
Di-mo-nah	dimonah
Din-ha-bah	dinhabah
Di-za-hab	dizahab
Do-da-nah	dodanah
Do-da-nim	dodanim
Dru-ſil-la	druſilla

E.

E-bro-nah	Ebronah
E-do-mites	edomites
Eg-la-im	eglaim
Ek-ro-nites	ekronites
E-la-dah	eladah
E-la-mites	elamites
E-la-ſah	elaſah
El-be-thel	elbethel
El-da-ah	eldaah

E-le-ad	Elead
E-leu-zai	eleuzai
El-ha-nan	elhanan
E-li-ab	eliab
E-li-ah	eliah
E-li-am	eliam
E-li-as	elias
E-li-dad	elidad
E-li-el	eliel
E-li-hu	elihu
E-li-jah	elijah
E-li-ka	elika
E-li-phal	eliphal
E-li-phaz	eliphaz
E-li-ſha	eliſha
E-li-ſhah	eliſhah
E-li-ud	eliud
E-li-zur	elizur
El-ka-nah	elkanah
El-ko-ſhite	elkoſhite
El-la-ſar	ellaſar
El-mo-dam	elmodam
El-na-an	elnaan
El-na-than	elnathan
E-lo-nites	elonites
El-pa-al	elpaal
El-pa-let	elpalet
El-pa-ran	elparan
El-te-keth	elteketh
El-te-kon	eltekon
El-to-lad	eltolad
E-ly-mas	elymas
El-za-bab	elzabab
El-za-phan	elzaphan
Em-ma-us	emmaus
E-mo-rite	emorite
En-gan-nim	engannim
En-ge-di	engedi
En-hud-dah	enhuddah
En-hak-kore	enhakkore
En-ha-zor	enhazor
En-miſh-pat	enmiſhpat
En-rim-mon	enrimmon
en-ro-gel	enrogel
en-ſhe-meſh	enſhemeſh
e-pa-phras	epaphras
E-phe-ſus	epheſus
Eph-pha-tha	ephphatha
E-phra-im	ephraim
E-phrai-mites	ephraimites
E-phra-tah	ephratah
E-phra-thites	ephrathites
E-raſ-tus	eraſtus
E-ſai-as	eſaias
Eſh-ba-al	eſhbaal
E-ſhe-an	eſhean
Eſh-ta-ol	eſhtaol
Eſh-tau-lites	eſhtaulites
Eſt-ha-ol	eſthaol
E-tha-nim	ethanim
Eth-ba-al	ethbaal
Eu-bu-lus	eubulus
Eu-ti-chus	eutichus
Ez-ra-hite	ezrahite

G.

Gab-ba-tha	Gabbatha
Ga-bri-el	gabriel
Ga-da-rens	gadarens
Gad-di-el	gaddiel
Ga-le-ed	galeed
Ga-li-lee	galilee
Gal-li-o	gallio
Gam-ma-dins	gammadins
Gath-He-pher	gath-hepher
Gath-rim-mon	gathrimmon
Ga-za-thites	gazathites
Ge-de-rah	gederah
Ge-de-rite	gederite
Ge-de-roth	gederoth
Ge-ha-zi	gehazi
Ge-li-loth	geliloth
Ge-mal-li	gemalli
Ge-nu-bath	genubath
Ger-ga-ſhites	gergaſhites
Ger-ge-ſens	gergeſens

Ge-ri-

Ge-ri-zim	gerizim
Ger-ſho-nites	gerſhonites
Ge-ſhu-ri	geſhuri
Ge-ſhu-rites	geſhurites
Gib-be-thon	gibbethon
Gi-be-a	gibea
Gib-be-ah	gibbeah
Gib-be-ath	gibbeath
Gi-be-on	gibeon
Gid-dal-ti	giddalti
Gi-de-on	gideon
Gi-la-lai	gilalai
Gil-bo-a	gilboa
Gi-le-ad	gilead
Gi-lo-nite	gilonite
Gin-ne-tho	ginnetho
Gin-ne-thon	ginnethon
Gir-ga-ſhite	girgaſhite
Git-ta-im	gittaim
Gre-ci-a	grecia
Gre-ci-ans	grecians
Gud-go-dah	gudgodah
Gur-ba-al	gurbaal

H.

Ha-bai-ah	Habaiah
Hab-bak-kuk	habbakkuk
Ha-chi-lah	hachilah
Hach-mo-ni	hachmoni
Hach-mo-nite	hachmonite
Ha-da-ſha	hadaſha
Ha-daſ-ſa	hadaſſa
Ha-dat-tah	hadattah
Ha-do-ram	hadoram
Ha-ga-bah	hagabah
Ha-ga-rens	hagarens
Ha-ga-rites	hagarites
Hag-ge-ri	haggeri
Hag-gi-ah	haggiah
Hak-ka-tan	hakkatan
Ha-ku-pha	hakupha
Hal-la-eſh	hallaeſh
Hal-lo-heſh	hallohesh
Ham-a-thite	hamathite
Ham-me-leck	hammeleck
Ha-mo-nah	hamonah
Ha-mon-gag	hamongag
Ha-moth-Dor	hamothdor
Ha-mu-el	hamuel
Ha-mu-lites	hamulites
Ha-na-ni	hanani
Han-na-than	hannathan
Han-ni-el	hanniel
Ha-no-thite	hanothite
Ha-ra-dah	haradah
Ha-ra-rite	hararite
Har-bo-nah	harbonah
Har-hai-ah	harhaiah
Har-ne-pher	harnepher
Ha-ro-dite	harodite
Ha-ro-e	haroe
Ha-ro-rite	harotite
Ha-ro-ſheth	haroſheth
Ha-ru-maph	harumaph
Ha-ru-phite	haruphite
Ha-ſen-nah	hoſennah
Ha-ſhab-nah	haſhabnah
Haſh-mo-nah	haſhmonah
Ha-ſhu-pha	haſhupha
Ha-ſu-pha	haſupha
Ha-ti-ta	hatita
Hat-ti-pha	hatipha
Ha-vi-lah	havilah
Ha-voth-Jair	havoth-jair
Ha-za-el	hazael
Ha-zai-ah	hazaiah
Ha-za-roth	hazaroth
Ha-ze-rim	hazerim
Ha-ze-roth	hazeroth
Ha-zi-el	haziel
Ha-zu-bah	hazubah
He-be-rites	heberites
He-bro-nites	hebronites
He-le-kites	helekites
He-na-dad	henadad

Heph-

Heph-zi-bah	Hephzibah
Her-mo-nites	Hermonites
He-ze-ki	hezeki
He-zi-on	hezion
Hez-ro-nites	hezronites
Hid-de-kel	hiddekel
Hig-gai-on	higgaion
Hil-ki-ah	hilkia
Hil-ki-jah	hilkijah
Ho-dai-ah	hodaiah
Ho-de-vah	hodevah
Ho-di-ah	hodiah
Ho-di-jah	hodijah
Ho-ro-nite	horonite
Ho-ſa-ma	hoſama
Ho-ſan-na	hoſanna
Ho-ſhai-ah	ho-ſhai-ah
Ho-ſhe-a	hoſhea
Hu-pha-mites	huphamites
Hu-ſha-thite	huſhathite

J.

Ja-a-kan	Jaakan
Ja-a-la	jaala
Ja-a-lah	jaalah
Ja-a-lam	jaalam
Ja-a-nai	jaanai
Ja-a-ſan	jaaſan
Ja-a-zah	jaazah
Ja-a-zer	jaazer
Jab-ne-el	jabneel
Ja-chi-nites	jachinites
Jad-du-ah	jaddua
Ja-ha-za	jahaza
Jah-di-el	jahdiel
Jah-le-el	jahleel
Ja-ze-rah	jazerah
Jah-ze-el	jahzeel
Jah-zi-el	jahziel
Ja-mi-nites	jaminites
Ja-no-ah	janoah
Ja-no-hah	janohah
Ja-phi-a	japhia
Japh-le-ti	japhleti
Ja-ro-ah	jaroah
Ja-ſhu-bites	jaſhubites
Ja-ſi-el	jaſiel
Jath-ni-el	jathniel
Ja-zi-el	jaziel
Ib-le-am	ibleam
Ib-nei-ah	ibneiah
Ib-ny-ah	ibnyah
I-cha-bod	ichabod
I-da-lah	idalah
Jea-te-rai	jeaterai
Je-bu-ſi	jebuſi
Je-bu-ſite	jebuſite
Je-dai-ah	jedaiah
Je-dei-ah	jedeiah
Je-di-dah	jedidah
Je-di-el	jediel
Je-du-thun	jeduthun
Je-e-zer	jeezer
Jeh-dei-ah	jehdeiah
Je-hi-ah	jehiah
Je-hi-el	jehiel
Je-ho-aſh	jehoaſh
Je-ho-ram	jehoram
Je-ho-vah	Jehovah
Je-hub-bah	jehubbah
Je-hu-cal	jehucal
Je-hu-di	jehudi
Je mi-ma	jemima
Je-mu-el	jemuel
Je-phun-neh	jephunneh
Je-re-mai	jeremai
Je-re-moth	jeremoth
Je-ri-ah	jeriah
Je-ri-bai	jeribai
Je-ri-cho	jericho
Je-ri-el	jeriel
Je-ri-jah	jerijah
Je-ri-moth	jerimoth
Je-ri-oth	jerioth
Je-ro-am	jeroam
Je-ro-ham	jeroham

Je-ru-el	jeruel
Je-ru-ſha	jeruſha
Je-ſai-ah	jeſaiah
Je-ſha-nah	jeſhanah
Je-ſhi-mon	jeſhimon
Je-ſhi-chai	jeſhichai
Je-ſhu-a	jeſhua
Je-ſi-ah	jeſiah
Je-ſu-i	jeſui
Je-ſu-ites	jeſuites
Je-ſu-run	jeſurun
Je-ze-bel	jezebel
Je-ze-rites	jezerites
Je-zi-el	jeziel
Jez-li-ah	jezliah
Jez-re-el	jezreel
I-ge-al	igeal
Jiph-tha-hel	jiphthahel
In-di-a	india
Jo-a-haz	joahaz
Jo-a-kim	joakim
Jo-an-na	joanna
Jo-a-tham	joatham
Jo-che-bed	jochebed
Jo-e-lah	joelah
Jo-e-zer	joezer
Jog-be-hah	jogbeah
Jo-ha-nan	johanan
Joi-a-da	joiada
Joi-a-kim	joiakim
Joi-a-rib	joiarib
Jok-de-an	jokdean
Jok-me-an	jokmean
Jok-ne-an	joknean
Jok-the-el	joktheel
Jo-na-dab	jonadab
Jo-na-than	jonathan
Jo-ra-bad	jorabad
Jor-ko-am	jorkoam
Jo-ſa-bad	joſabad
Jo-ſa-phat	Joſophat
Jo-ſe-deck	joſedeck
Jo-ſha-bad	joſhabad
Jo-ſha-phat	Joſhaphat
Jo-ſi-ah	joſiah
Jo-ſi-as	joſias
Jo-ſhu-a	joſhua
Jo-ſu-ah	joſuah
Jot-ba-thah	jotbathah
Jo-za-char	jozachar
Jo-za-dak	jozadak
I-ri-jah	irijah
Ir-pe-el	irpeel
Ir-ſhe-meſh	irſhemeſh
Iſh-bo ſheth	iſhboſheth
I-ſhi-ah	iſhiah
I-ſhi-jah	iſhijah
Iſh-ma-el	iſhmael
Iſh-mai-ah	iſhmaiah
Iſh-me-rai	iſhmerai
I ſhu-ah	iſhuah
I-ſhu-ai	iſhuai
Iſ-ma el	iſmael
Iſ-mai-ah	iſmaiah
Iſ-mu-el	iſmuel
Iſ-ra-el	iſrael
Iſ-ra-hite	iſrahite
Iſ-ſa-char	iſſachar
Iſ-ſu-i	iſſui
I-ta-ly	italy
I-tha-mar	ithamar
I-thi-el	ithiel
Ith-re-am	ithream
Ju-de-a	judea
Ju-li-a	julia
Ju-li-us	julius
Ju-ni-a	junia
Ju-pi-ter	jupiter
I-ze-har	izehar
Iz-ha-rites	izharites
Iz-re-el	izreel

K.

Kab-ze-el	Kabzeel
Kad-mi-el	Kadmiel
Kad-mo-nites	Kadmonites

Ka-re-ah

Ka-re-ah	Kareah
Kar-ka-a	Karkaa
Kar-na-im	karnaim
Ke-de-mah	kedemah
Ke-de-moth	kedemoth
Ke-lai-ah	kelaiah
Ke-li-ta	kelita
Ke-li-tah	kelitah
Ke-mu-el	kemuel
Ke-ne-zite	kenezite
Ke-ri-oth	kerioth
Ke-tu-rah	keturah
Ke-zi-a	Kezia
Kib-za-im	kibzaim
Kir-he-reſh	kirhereſh
Ki-ri-ath	kiriath
Ki-ri-oth	kirioth
Ki-ſhi-on	kiſhion
Ko-ha-thites	kohathites
Ko-lai-ah	kolaiah
Ko-ra-hites	korahites
Ko-ra-thites	korathites
Ku-ſhai-ah	kuſhaiah

L.

La-a-dah	Laadah
La-a-dan	laadan
La-hai-roi	lahairoi
La-pi-doth	lapidoth
La-ſe-a	laſea
La-ſha-ron	laſharon
Le-ba-non	lebanon
Le-ba-oth	lebaoth
Leb-be-us	lebbeus
Le-ha-bim	lehabim
Le-tu-ſhim	letuſhim
Le-um-mim	leummim
Lo-am-mi	loammi
Lo-de-bar	lodebar
Lu-ci-fer	lucifer
Lu-ci-us	lucius
Ly-di-a	lydia
Ly-di-ans	lydians
Ly-ſi-a	lyſia
Ly-ſi-as	lyſias

M.

Ma-a-cah	Maacah
Ma-a-cha	maacha
Ma-a-chah	maachah
Ma-a-dai	maadai
Ma-a-rath	maarath
Mach-ba-nai	machbanai
Mach-be-nah	machbenah
Ma-chi-rites	machirites
Mach-pe-lah	machpelah
Ma-di-ah	madiah
Ma-di-an	madian
Mad-man-nah	madmannah
Mad-me-nah	madmenah
Mag-da-la	magdala
Mag-di-el	magdiel
Mag-pi-aſh	magpiaſh
Ma-ha-lah	mahalah
Ma-ha-lath	mahalath
Ma-ha-rai	mahairoi
Ma-ha-vite	mahavite
Ma-hi-ah	mahiah
Ma-hi-on	mahion
Mak-he-loth	makheloth
Mak-ke-dah	makkedah
Ma-la-chi	malachi
Mal-chi-ah	malchiah
Mal-chi-el	malchiel
Mal-chi-jah	malchijah
Mal-chi-ram	mal-chi-ram
Mal-lo-thi	malothi
Ma-na-en	manaen
Ma-na-hath	manahath
Ma-naſ-ſeh	manaſſeh
Ma-naſ-ſites	manaſſites
Ma-no-ah	manoah
Ma-o-nites	maonites
Ma-ra-lah	maralah
Ma-re-ſhah	mareſhah
Mar-ſe-na	marſena

Maſh-man-na	maſhmanna	mi-cha-el	michael
maſ-re-kah	maſrekah	mich-me-thah	michmethah
mat-ta-nah	mattanah	mi-di-an	midian
mat-ta-tha	mattatha	mig-da-lel	migdalel
mat-te-nai	mattenai	mig-dal-gad	migdalgad
mat-thi-as	matthias	mi-ja-min	mijamin
maz-za-roth	mazzaroth	mik-ni-ah	mikniah
me-a-rah	mearah	mi-la-lai	milalai
me-bun-nai	mebunnai	mi-le-tum	miletum
me-de-ba	medeba	mi-le-tus	miletus
me-di-a	media	mi-ri-am	miriam
me-di-an	median	mi-ſha-el	miſhael
me-gid-do	megiddo	mi-ſhe-al	miſheal
me-gid-don	megiddon	miſ-pe-reth	miſpereth
me-hi-da	mehida	mi-thre-dah	mithredah
me-hu-man	mehuman	miz-ra-im	mizraim
me-hu-nim	mehunim	mo-a-bites	moabites
me-jar-kon	mejarkon	mo-la-dah	moladah
me-ko-nah	mekonah	mo-ra-ſhite	moraſhite
mel-chi-ah	melchiah	mor-de-cai	mordecai
me-le-a	melea	mo-re-ſheth	moreſheth
me-li-cu	melicu	mo-ri-ah	moriah
me-li-ta	melita	mo-ſe-ra	moſerah
me-mu-can	memucan	mo-ſe-rath	moſerath
me-na-hen	menahen	my-ſi-a	myſia
me-pha-ath	mephaath	my-ti-lene	mytilene
me-rai-ah	meraiah		
me-rai-oth	meraioth	N.	
me-ra-ri	merari	Na-a-mah	Naamah
me-ra-rites	merarites	Na-a-man	naaman
me-re-moth	meremoth	Na-a-mites	naamites
me-ri-bah	meribah	Na-a-rah	naarah
me-ri-moth	merimoth	Na-a-rai	naarai
me-ro-dach	merodach	Na-a-ran	naaran
me-ſho-bab	meſhobab	Na-a-rath	naarath
me-ſhul-lam	meſhullam	Na-a-ſhon	naaſhon
meſ-ſi-ah	meſſiah	Na-aſ-ſon	naaſſon
meſ-ſi-as	meſſias	Na-ha-lal	nahalal
me-thre-dath	methredath	Na-hal-lal	nahallal
me-za-hab	mezahab	Na-ha-lol	nahalol
mi-a-min	miamin	Na-ha-rai	naharai
mi-cai-ah	micaiah	Na-o-mi	naomi
mi-chai-ah	michaiah	Naph-tha-li	naphthali

Naph-

Naph-tu-lim	naphtulim
Nar-cif-ſus	narciſſus
Na-za-rene	nazarene
Na-za-reth	nazareth
Na-za-rites	nazarites
Ne-bai-oth	nebaioth
Ne-bal-lat	neballat
Ne-huſh-ta	nehuſhta
Ne-huſh-tan	nehuſhtan
Ne-ko-da	nekodah
Nep-to-ah	neptoah
Ne-phu ſhim	nephuſhim
Ne-re-us	nereus
Ne-re-ah	neriah
Ne-thi-nims	nethinims
Ne-to-phah	netophah
Ne-zi-ah	neziah
Ni-ca-nor	nicanor
Ni-cho-las	nicholas
Ni-ne-veh	nineveh
Ni-ne-vites	ninevites

P.

Pa-a-rai	Paarai
Pa-gi-el	pagiel
Pa-le-ſtine	paleſtine
Pal-ti-el	paltiel
Par-maſh-ta	parmaſhta
Pa-ru-ah	paruah
Par-va-im	parvaim
Paſ-dam-mim	paſdammim
Pa-ſe-ah	paſeah
Pa-ta-ra	patara
Pa-thra-ſim	pathraſim
Pa-tro-bas	patrobas
Pe-da-hel	pedahel
Pe-da-zur	pedazur
Pe-dai-ah	pedaiah
Pe-lai-ah	pelaiah
Pe-le-thites	pelethites
Pe-lo-nite	pelonite
Pe-ni-el	peniel
Pe-nin-nah	peninnah
Pen-te-coſt	pentecoſt
Pe-nu-el	penuel
Pe-ra-zim	perazim
Per-ga-mos	pergamos
Pe-ri-da	perida
Pe-riz-zite	perizzite
Per-me-nas	permenas
Per-ſi-a	perſia
Per-ſi-ans	perſians
Pe-ru-da	peruda
Pe-thu-el	pethuel
Pe-ul-thai	peulthai
Phal-ti-el	phaltiel
Pha-nu-el	phanuel
Pha-ra-oh	pharaoh
Pha-re-zites	pharezites
Pha-ri-ſees	phariſees
Pha-ſe-ah	phaſeah
Phi-be-ſeth	phibeſeth
Phi-le-mon	philemon
Phi-le-tus	philetus
Phi-lip-pi	philippi
Phi-liſ-tim	philiſtim
Phi-liſ-tine	philiſtine
Phi-ne-has	phinehas
Phry-gi-a	phrygia
Phy-gel-lus	phygellus
Pi-le-ha	pileha
Pi-ra-thon	pirathon
Plei-a-des	pleiades
Pon-ti-us	pontius
Pa-ra-thra	parathra
Po-ti-phar	potiphar
Pri-ſcil-la	priſcilla
Pro-cho-rus	prochorus
Pto-le-mais	ptolomais
Pub-li-us	publius
Pu-ti-el	putiel

R.

Ra-a-mah	Raamah
Rab-bo-ni	Rabboni
Rab-ſa-ris	Rabſaris

Rab-ſha-

Rab-ſha-keh	rabſhakeh
Ra-gu-el	raguel
Ra-ma-thite	ramathite
Ra-me-ſes	rameſes
Ra-mi-ah	ramiah
Re-be-kah	rebekah
Re-cha-bites	rechabites
Re-ho-both	rehoboth
Re-pha-el	rephael
Re-phai-ah	rephaiah
Re-pha-im	rephaim
Re-pha-ims	rephaims
Re-phi-dim	rephidim
Reu-be-nites	reubenites
Re-zi-a	rezia
Rhe-gi-um	rhegium
Ro-bo-am	roboam
Ro-ge-lim	rogelim
Ru-cha-mah	ruehamah

S.

Sa-ba-oth	Sabaoth
Sa-be-ans	ſabeans
Sab-te-cha	ſabtecha
Sad-du-ces	ſadduces
Sa-la-mis	ſalamis
Sal-mo-ne	ſalmone
Sa-mu-el	ſamuel
San-bal-lat	ſanballat
San-ſan-nah	ſanſannah
Sap-phi-ra	ſapphira
Sa-rai-a	ſaraia
Sa-rai-ah	ſaraiah
Sar-ſe-chim	ſarſechim
Sa-rep-ta	ſarepta
Scy-thi-an	ſcythian
Se-ca-cah	ſecacah
Se-cun-dus	ſecundus
Se-mai-ah	ſemaiah
Se-na-ah	ſenaah
Se-nu-ah	ſenuah
Se-pha-rad	ſepharad
Se-ſhar-vites	ſelharvites
Se-rai-a	ſeraia
Se-rai-ah	ſeraiah
Ser-gi-us	ſergius
Sha-al-bim	ſhaalbim
Sha-aſh-Gaz	ſhaaſh-gaz
Shab-be-thai	ſhabbethai
Sha-chi-a	ſhachiah
Shal-le-cheth	ſhallecheth
Sha-li-ſha	ſhaliſha
Sham-mu-a	ſhammua
Sham-ſhe-rai	ſhammerai
Sha-ra-im	ſharaim
Sha-re-zer	ſharezer
Sha-ro-nite	ſharonite
Sha-ru-hen	ſharuhen
She-bu-el	ſhebuel
She-che-mites	ſhechemites
She-de-ur	ſhedeur
She-la-nites	ſhelanites
She-lo-mi	ſhelomi
She-lo-mith	ſhelomith
She-lo-moth	ſhelomoth
She-ma-ah	ſhemaah
She-mai-ah	ſhemaiah
She-me-ber	ſhemeber
She-mi-da	ſhemida
She-mi-daits	ſhemidaits
She-mi-nith	ſheminith
She-mu-el	ſhemuel
She-na-zar	ſhenazar
She-pha-phan	ſhephaphan
She-re-zer	ſherezer
Sheſh-baz-zer	ſheſhbazzar
Shib-bo-leth	ſhibboleth
Shil-le-mites	ſhillemites
Shi-lo-ah	ſhiloah
Shi-lo-ni	ſhilomi
Shi-lo-nite	ſhilonite
Shi-me-a	ſhimea
Shi-me-ah	ſhimeah
Shi-me-ath	ſhimeath
Shi-me-i	ſhimei
Shim-ro-nites	ſhimronites

Shu-ba-el	ſhubael
Shu-ha-mite	ſhuhamites
Shu-la-mite	ſhulamite
Shu-ma-thites	ſhumathites
Shu-na-mite	ſhunamite
Shu-pha-mites	ſhuphamites
Shu-the-lah	ſhuthelah
Shu-thal-hites	ſhuthalhites
Sib-be-chai	ſibbechai
Sib-bo-leth	ſibboleth
Si-bra-im	ſibraim
Si-lo-ah	ſiloah
Si-lo-am	ſiloam
Si-lo-e	ſiloe
Sil-va-nus	ſilvanus
Si-me-on	ſimeon
Si-ri-ah	ſiriah
Si-ri-on	ſirion
Si-ſa-mai	ſiſamai
Si-ſe-ra	ſiſerah
So-do-ma	ſodoma
So-do-mite	ſodomite
So-lo-mon	ſolomon
So-pa-ter	ſopater
So-phe-reth	ſophereth
Soſt-he-nes	ſoſthenes
Ste-pha-nas	ſtephanas
Su-cha-thites	ſuchathites
Su-chan-chites	ſuchanchites
Su-ſan-na	ſuſanna
Syn-ti-che	ſyntiche
Sy-ra-cuſe	ſyracuſe
Sy-ri-a	ſyria
Sy-ri-ack	ſyriack
Sy-ri-an	ſyrian

T.

Ta-a-nach	Taanach
Tab-ba-oth	tabbaoth
Ta-be-al	tabeal
Ta-be-el	tabeel
Ta-be-rah	taberah
Ta-bi-tha	tabitha
Ta-bre-a	Tabrea :
Ta-bri-mon	Tabrimon
Tach-mo-nite	Tachmonite
Ta-ha-nites	Tahanites
Tah-pan-hes	Tahpanhes
Tah-pe-nes	Tahpenes
Tar-hu-meth	Tarhumeth
Tap-pu-ah	Tappuah
Ta-ra-lah	Taralah
Ta-re-a	Tarea
Tar-pe-lites	Tarpelites
Te-hin-nah	Tehinnah
Te-ko-a	Tekoa
Te-ko-ah	Tekoah
Te-ko-ites	Tekoites
Te-la-bib	Telabib
Te-la-im	Telaim
Te-laſ-ſar	Telaſſar
Tel-har-ſa	Telharſa
Tel-me-lah	Telmelah
Te-ma-ni	Temani
Te-ma-nites	Temanites
Te-me-ni	Temeni
Te-ra-phim	Teraphim
Thad-de-us	Thaddeus
Ter-ti-us	Tertius
Ter-tul-lus	Tertullus
The-la-ſar	Thelaſar
Thim-na-thath	Timnathath
Ti-me-us	Timeus
Tim-na-thah	Timnathah
Ti-mo-thy	Timothy
Ti-ra-thites	Tirathites
Tir-ha-kah	Tirhakah
Ti-ri-a	Tiria
Tir-ſha-tha	Tirſhatha
To-bi-ah	Tobiah
To-gar-mah	Togarmah
Tri-phe-na	Triphena
Tri-pho-ſa	Triphoſa
Tu-bal-cain	Tubalcain
Ty-chi-cus	Tychicus
Ty-ran-nus	Tyrannus

V.

Va-ni-ah	Vaniah
U-phar-fin	upharfin
U-ri-el	uriel
U-ri-jah	urijah
Uz-zi-ah	uzziah
Uz-zi-el	uzziel

Z.

Za-a-nan	Zaanan
Za-a-van	Zaavan
Zab-di-el	Zabdiel
Zac-che-us	Zacheus
Zal-mo-nah	Zalmonah
Zal-mun-na	Zalmunna
Zam-zum-mims	Zamzummims
Za-no-ah	Zanoah
Za-re-ah	Zareah
Za-re-phath	Zarephath
Za-re-tan	Zareran
Zar-ta-nah	Zartanah
Ze-ba-im	Zebaim
Ze-be-dee	Zebedee
Ze-bi-na	zebina
Ze-bo-im	zeboim
Ze-bu-dah	zebudah
Ze-bu-lun	zebulun
Ze-lo-tes	zelotes
Ze-ma-rite	zemarite
Ze-mi-ra	zemira
Ze-o-rim	zeorim
Ze-pha-thath	zephathah
Ze-pho-nites	zephonites
Ze-rai-ah	zeraiah
Ze-re-da	zereda
Ze-re-rath	zererath
Ze-ru-ah	zeruah
Zi-be-on	zibeon
Zi-bi-a	zibia
Zid-ki-jah	zidkijah
Zi-phi-on	ziphion
Zip-po-rah	zipporah
Zo-be-bah	zobebah
Zo-he-leth	zoheleth
Zo-ra-thites	zorathites
Zo-re-ah	zoreah
Zu-ri-el	zuriel

PROPER NAMES of four Syllables.

A.

A-bed-ne-go abednego
A-bel-ma-im abelmaim
A-bel-ſhit-tim abelſhittim
A-bi-al-bon abialbon
A-bi-a-ſaph abiaſaph
A-bi-a-thar abiathar
A-bi-e-zer abiezer
A-bi-ez-rite abiezrite
A-bi-ez-rites abiezrites
A-bi-ma-el abimael
A-bi-me-lech abimelech
A-bi-na-dab abinadab
A-bi-no-am abinoam
A-bi-ſha-hur abiſhahur
A-bi-ſha-lom abiſhalom
A-bi-ſhu-a abiſhua
A-cel-da-ma aceldama
A-da-li-a adalia
A-di-tha-im adithaim
A-do-ni-jah adonijah
A-do-ni-kam adonikam
A-do-ni-ram adoniram
A-do-ra-im adoraim
A-dra-me-lech adramelech
A-dul-la-mite adullamite
A-haſh-ta-ri ahaſhtari
A-hi-e-zer ahiezer
A-hi-ma-az ahimaaz
A-hi-me-lech ahimelech
A-hi-na-dab ahinadab
A-hi-no-am ahinoam
A-hi-ra-mites ahiramites
A-hi-ſa-mach ahiſamach
A-hi-ſha-har ahiſhahar
A-hi-to-phel ahitophel
A-ho-li-bah aholibah
A-ho-li-ab aholiab
A-la-me-lech alamelech
A-lex-an-der alexander
A-lon-ba-chuth alonbachuth
A-ma-le-kite amalekite
A-ma-le-kites amalekites
A-ma-ri-ah amariah
A-ma-ſhi-ah amaſhiah
A-ma-ſi-ah amaſiah
A-ma-zi-ah amaziah
A-mi-na-dab aminadab
A-mi-ſhad-dai amiſhaddai
A-mi-za-dub amizadub
Am-me-da-tha ammedatha
Am-mi-na-dab amminadab
Am-mo-ni-teſs ammoniteſs
Am-phi-po-lis amphipolis
A-na-ha-reth anahareth
A-na-me-lech anamelech
A-na-ni-ah ananiah
A-na-ni-as ananias
An-dro-ni-cus andronicus
A-ne-tho-thite anethothite

An-ti-pa-tris	antipatris
An-to-thi-jah	antothijah
A-phar-ſath-kites	apharſathkites
A-pol-ly-on	apollyon
A-ra-bi-a	arabia
A-ra-bi-an	arabian
A-ra-bi-ans	arabians
A-ra-mi-teſs	aramiteſs
Ar-che-la-us	archelaus
A-ri-da-tha	aridatha
A-riſ-tar-chus	ariſtarchus
Ar-ma-ged-don	armageddon
Ar-me-ni-a	armenia
A-ro-e-rite	aroerite
Ar-tax-erx-es	artaxerxes
A-ſa-hi-ah	aſahiah
A-ſa-re-el	aſareel
A-ſa-re-lah	aſarelah
Aſh-doth-piſ-gath	aſhdoth-piſgath
Aſh-te-ra-thite	aſhterathite
Aſ-ri-e-lites	aſrielites
Aſ-ſy-ri-a	aſſyria
Aſ-ſy-ri-an	aſſyrian
Aſ-ſy-ri-ans	aſſyrians
Aſ-ſyn-cri-tus	aſſyncritus
A-tha-li-ah	athaliah
A-the-ni-ans	athenians
At-ta-li-ah	attaliah
A-za-li-ah	azaliah
A-za-ni-ah	azaniah
A-za-ra-el	azarael
A-za-re-el	azareel
A-za-ri-ah	azariah
A-za-ri-el	azariel
A-za-zi-ah	azaziah
A-zaz-zi-ah	azazziah
Az-moth-ta-bor	azmoth-tabor

B.

Ba-al-be-rith	baalberith
Ba-al-ha-mon	baalhamon
Ba-al-ha-nan	baalhanan
Ba-al-ha-zor	baalhazor
Ba-al-her-mon	baalhermon
Be-a-li-ath	beāliath
Ba-al-me-on	baalmeon
Ba-al-pe-or	baalpeor
Ba-al-ta-mar	baaltamar
Ba-al-ze-bub	baalzebub
Ba-al-ze-phon	baalzephon
Ba-a-ſi-ah	baaſiah
Ba-by-lo-niſh	babyloniſh
Ba-ha-ru-mite	baharumite
Bak-bu-ki-ah	bakbukiah
Ba-moth-ba-al	bamothbaal
Ba-ra-chi-ah	barachiah
Bar-ba-ri-an	barbarian
Bar-tho-lo-mew	bartholomew
Bar-ti-me-us	bartimeus
Be-a-li-ath	beāliath
Be-el-ze-bub	beelzebub
Be-er-e-lim	beerelim
Be-e-ro-thite	beerothite
Be-e-ro-thites	beerothites
Be-er-ſhe-ba	beerſheba
Be-eſh-te-rah	beeſhterah
Bel-te-ſhaz-zar	belteſhazzar
Be-ne-be-rak	beneberak
Be-ra-chi-ah	berachiah
Be-re-chi-ah	berechiah
Be-ſo-dai-ah	beſodaiah
Be-tha-ba-ra	bethabara
Be-tha-ra-bah	betharabah
Beth-hac-ce-rem	bethhaccerem
Beth-je-ſi-moth	bethjeſimoth
Beth-le-ba-oth	bethlebaoth
Beth-le-he-mite	bethlehemite
Beth-ma-a-chah	bethmaachah
Beth-mar-cha-beth	bethmarchabeth
Beth-tap-pu-ah	bethtappuah
Be-za-le-el	bezaleel
Bi-thi-ni-a	bithinia
Bo-a-ner-ges	boanerges

C. Ca-me-

C.

Ca-me-li-on	Camelion
Ca-na-a-nite	canaanite
Ca-na-a-nites	canaanites
Ca-per-na-um	capernaum
Car-me-li-teſs	carmeliteſs
Ca-ſi-phi-a	caſiphia
Ce-ſa-re-a	ceſarea
Che-na-a-nah	chenaanah
Che-na-ni-ah	chenaniah
Chiſ-loth-ta-bor	chiſlothtabor
Ci-li-ci-a	cilicia
Co-na-ni-ah	conaniah
Co-no-ni-ah	cononiah
Cor-ne-li-us	cornelius
Cy-re-ni-an	cyrenian
Cy-re-ni-ans	cyrenians
Cy-re-ni-us	cyrenius

D.

Dal-ma-nu-tha	Dalmanutha
Dal-ma-ti-a	dalmatia
De-ca-po-lis	decapolis
De-me-tri-us	demetrius
Di-o-tre-phes	diotrephes

E.

E-bed-me-lech	Ebedmelech
E-ben-e-zer	ebenezer
E-bi-a-ſaph	ebiaſaph
E-gyp-ti-an	egyptian
E-gyp-ti-ans	egyptians
E-le-a-lah	elealah
E-le-a-ſah	eleaſah
E-le-a-zar	eleazar
E-li-a-da	eliada
E-li-a-dah	eliadah
E-li-a-kim	eliakim
E-li-a-ſaph	eliaſaph
E-li-a-ſhib	eliaſhib
E-li-a-tha	Eliatha
E-li-a-thah	eliathah
E-li-e-nai	elienai
E-li-a-zar	eliazar
E-li-e-zer	eliezer
E-li-ha-ba	elihaba
E-li-ho-reph	elihoreph
E-li-me-lech	elimelech
E-li-pha-leh	eliphaleh
E-li-phe-let	eliphelet
E-li-ſha-ma	eliſhama
E-li-ſha-phat	eliſhaphat
E-li-ſhe-ba	eliſheba
E-li-ſhu-ah	eliſhua
E-li-za-beth	elizabeth
E-li-za-phan	elizaphan
E-li-ze-us	elizeus
E-ma-nu-el	emanuel
E-neg-la-im	eneglaim
En-tap-pu-ah	entappuah
E-pe-ne-tus	epenetus
E-phez-dam-mim	ephez-dammim
E-phe-ſi-an	epheſian
E-phe-ſi-ans	epheſians
E-ſar-had-don	eſarhaddon
Eſh-ka-lo-nites	eſhkalonites
Eſh-te-mo-a	eſhtemoa
E-vo-di-as	evodias
E-ze-ki-el	ezekiel

F.

For-tu-na-tus	Fortunatus

G.

Ga-la-ti-a	Galatia
Ga-la-ti-ans	Galatians
Ga-li-le-an	Galilean
Ga-li-le-ans	Galileans
Ga-ma-li-el	gamaliel
Ge-da-li-ah	gedaliah
Ge-de-ra-thite	gederathite
Ge-ma-riah	gemariah

Ge-ne-ſa-ret	Geneſaret
Geth-ſe-ma-ne	gethſemane
Gi-be-a-thite	gibeathite
Gi-be-o-nite	gibeonite
Gi-de-o-ni	gideoni
Gi-le-a-dite	gileadite
Gi-le-a-dites	gileadites
Git-ta-He-pher	gitta-hepher

H.

Ha-cha-li-ah	Hachaliah
Ha-da-de-zer	hadadezer
Ha-da-drim-mon	hadadrimmon
Ha-da-re-zer	hadarezer
Ha-math-zo-ba	hamathzoba
Ham-me-da-tha	hammedatha
Ham-mo-le-keth	hammoleketh
Ha-na-me-el	hanameel
Ha-na-ne-el	hananeel
Ha-na-ni-ah	hananiah
Ha-pha-ra-im	hapharaim
Haſ-ſa-di-ah	haſadiah
Haſ-ſa-na-ah	haſſanaah
Ha-ſha-bi-ah	Haſhabiah
Ha-ſhab-ni-ah	Haſhabniah
Haſh-ba-da-na	haſhbadana
Ha-zar-ad-dar	hazaraddar
Ha-zar-e-dan	hazaredan
Ha-zar-gad-dah	hazargaddah
Ha-zar-ſhu-al	hazarſhual
Ha-zar-ſu-ſah	hazarſuſah
Ha-zer-ma-veth	hazermaveth
Ha-zer-ſhu-ſim	hazerſhuſim
Her-mo-ge-nes	hermogenes
He-ro-di-ans	herodians
He-ro-di-as	herodias
He-ro-di-an	herodian
He-ze-ki-ah	hezekiah
Ho-da-ni-ah	hodaniah
Hor-ha-gid-gad	horhagidgad
Ho-ro-na-im	horonaim

I.

Ja-a-ko-bah	Jaakobah
Ja-a-ſi-el	Jaaſiel
Ja-ha-le-lel	Jahalelel
Ja-ha-zi-ah	Jahaziah
Ja-ha-zi-el	Jahaziel
Jah-le-e-lites	Jahleelites
Jah-ze-e-lites	Jahzeelites
Ja-re-ſi-ah	Jareſiah
Je-ſho-be-am	Jeſhobeam
I-co-ni-um	Iconium
I-du-me-a	Idumea
Je-ca-mi-ah	jecamiah
Je-co-li-ah	jecoliah
Je-co-ni-ah	jeconiah
Je-di-a-el	jediael
Je-di-di-ah	jedidiah
Je-e-re-zites	jeerezites
Je-ha-zi-el	jehaziel
Je-he-ze-kel	Jehezekel
Je-hi-e-li	jehieli
Je-hiſ-ki-ah	jehiskiah
Je-ho-ha-dah	jehohadah
Je-ho-ad-dan	jehoaddan
Je-ho-a-haz	jehoahaz
Je-ho-ha-nan	jehohanan
Je-hoi-a-dah	jehoiadah
Je-hoi-a-kim	jehoiakim
Je-hoi-a-kin	jehoiakin
Je-hoi-a-rib	jehoiarib
Je-ho-na-dab	jehonadab
Je-ho-na-than	jehonathan
Je-ho-ſha-bad	jehoſhabad
Je-ho-ſha-phat	jehoſhaphat
Je-ho-ſhe-bah	jehoſheba,
Je-ho-ſhu-ah	jehoſhuah
Je-ho-za-bad	jehozabad
Je-ho-za-dah	jehozadak
Je-hu-di-jah	jehudijah
Je-hab-ze-el	jehabzeel
Je-ke-mi-ah	jekemiah

Je

Je-ka-mi-am	Jekamiam
Je-ku-thi-el	jekuthiel
Je-rah-me-el	jerahmeel
Je-rah-me-lites	jerahmelites
Je-re-mi-ah	jeremiah
Je-ro-bo-am	jeroboam
Je-ru-ſa-lem	jeruſalem
Je-ſha-re-ah	jeſharelah
Je-ſhe-be-ab	jeſhebeab
Je-ſi-mi-el	jeſimiel
Je-ſo-hai-ah	jeſohaiah
Je-za-ni-ah	jezaniah
Jez-ra-hi-ah	jezrahiah
Jez-re-e-lite	jezreelite
Ig-da-li-ah	igdaliah
Il-ly-ri-cum	illyricum
Im-ma-nu-el	immanuel
Jo-tha-ni-ah	jothaniah
Joſh-be-ka-ſhah	joſhbekaſhah
Jo-ſi-bi-a	joſibia
Jo-ſi-chi-ah	joſichiah
I-phe-dei-ah	iphedeiah
Iſh-bi-be-nob	iſhbibenob
Iſh-ma-chi-ah	iſhmachiah
I-ta-li-an	italian
It-tah-ka-zin	ittahkazin
I-tu-re-a	iturea
Ju-ſhab-he-ſed	juſhabheſed
I-ze-ha-rites	izeharites
Iz-ra-hi-ah	izrahiah

K.

Ke-he-la-thah	Kehelathah
Ke-ren-ha-puch	kerenhapuch
Kir-ha-ra-ſeth	kirharaſeth
Kir-jath-ar-ba	kirjath-arba
Kir-jath-a-rim	kirkarharim
Kir-jath-ba-al	kirjathbaal
Kir-jath-ha-zuth	kirjathhazuth
Kir-jath-jear-im	kirjathjearim
Kir-jath-ſan-nah	kirjathſannah
Kir-jath-ſe-phar	kirjathſephar

L.

Le-vi-a-than	Leviathan
Ly-ſa-ni-as	Lyſanias

M.

Ma-a-cha-thi	Maachathi
Ma-a-cha-thite	maachathite
Ma-a-cha-thites	maachathites
Ma-a-ſei-ah	Maaſeiah
Ma-a-ſi-a	maaſia
Ma-a-ſi-ah	maaſiah
Mach-na-de-bai	machnadebai
Ma-le-le-el	maleleel
Ma-ha-na-im	mahanaim
Ma-ha-neh-Dan	mahaneh-dan
Ma-ha-zi oth	mahazioth
Mal-chi-e-lites	malchielites
Mal-chi-ſhu-ah	malchiſhuah
Ma-le-le-el	maleleel
Ma-na-he-thites	manahethites
Ma-ran-a-tha	maranatha
Ma-thu-ſa-la	mathuſalah
Mat-ta-ni-ah	mattaniah
Mat-ta-thi-ah	mattathiah
Mat-ta-thi-as	mattathias
Mat-ti-thi-ah	mattithiah
Me-che-ra-thite	mecherathite
Me-he-ta-bel	mehetabel
Me-ho-la-thite	meholathite
Me-hu-ja-el	mehujael
Me-lu-ti-ah	melutiah
Mel-chi-ſe-dech	melchiſedech
Mel-chi-ſhu-ah	melchiſhuah
Me-o-ne-nim	Meonenim
Me-o-no-thai	meonothai
Me-phi-bo-ſheth	mephiboſheth
Me-ra-tha-im	merathaim

Mer-cu-

Mer-cu-ri-us	mercurius
Me-rib-ba-al	meribaal
Me-ro-no-thite	meronothite
Me-ſhe-za-bel	meſhezabel
Me-ſhiſ-le-mith	meſhiſlemith
Me-ſhul-lemoth	meſhullamoth
Me-ſhul-le-mith	meſhullemith
Me-theg-Am-mah	metheg-ammah
Me-thu-ſa-el	methuſael
Me-thu-ſe-lah	methuſelah
Mi-di-a-nite	midianite
Mi-di-a-nites	midianites
Mi-ni-a-min	miniamin
Mo-a-bi-teſs	moabiteſs
Mo-a-di-ah	moadiah

N.

Na-a-ma-thite	Naamathite
Na-ha-li-el	nahaliel
Na-ha-ma-ni	nahamani
Na-tha-na-el	nathanael
Na-than-me-lech	nathanmelech
Ne-a-po-lis	neapolis
Ne-a-ri-ah	neariah
Ne-bu-ſhaſ-ban	nebuſhasban
Ne-da-bi-ah	nedabiah
Ne-he-la-mite	nehelamite
Ne-he-mi-ah	nehemiah
Ne-mu-e-lites	nemuelites
Ne-phi-ſhe-ſim	nephiſheſim
Ne-tha-ne-el	nethaneel
Ne-tha-ni-ah	nethaniah
Ne-to-pha-thi	netophathi
Ne-to-pha-thite	netophathite
Ne-to-pha-thites	netophathites
Ni-co-de-mus	nicodemus
Ni-co-po-lis	nicopolis
No-a-di-ah	noadiah

O.

O-ba-di-ah	Obadiah
O-bed-Edom	obed-edom
O-ne-ſi-mus	oneſimus

P.

Pa-dan A-ram	Padan-Aram
Pa-hath-Mo-ab	pahath-moab
Pa-le-ſti-na-	paleſtina
Pam-phi-li-a	pamphilia
Par-ſhan-da-tha	parſhandatha
Pe-ka-ki-ah	pekakiah
Pe-la-li-ah	pelaliah
Pe-la-ti-ah	pelatiah
Pe-reZ-uz-za	perezuzza
Pe-tha-hi-ah	pethahiah
Phe-ni-ci-a	phenicia
Phi-lip-pi-ans	philippians
Phi-li-ſti-a	philiſtia
Phi-liſ-ti-im	philiſtiim
Phi-lo-lo-gus	philologus
Phi-lo-ſo-phers	philoſophers
Phi-lo-ſo-phy	philoſophy
Pi-ha-hi-roth	pihahiroth
Pi-ra-tho-nite	pirathonite
Pi-ſi-di-a	piſidia
Po-ti-phe-rah	potipherah
Pu-te-o-li	puteoli

R.

Ra-a-mi-ah	Raamiah
Ra-a-me-ſes	Raameſes
Ra-ma-tha-im	Ramathaim
Ra-math-Le-hi	Ramath-Lehi
Ra-math-Miz-p.h	Ramath-mizpeh
Re-e-lai-ah	Reelaiah

Re-gem-

Re-gem-me-lech	Regemmelech
Re-ha-bi-ah	Rehabiah
Re-ho-bo-am	Rehoboam
Rim-mon-pa-rez	Rimmonparez

Si-do-ni-ans	Sidonians
Si-gi-o-noth	Sigionoth
Si-li-ci-a	Silicia
Si-me-o-nites	Simeonites
So-ſi-pa-ter	Soſipater
Suc-coth-Be-noth	Succoth-Benoth

S.

Sa-ha-du-tha	Sahadutha
Sa-la-thi-el	Salathiel
Sa-ma-ri-a	Samaria
Sa-ma-ri-tan	Samaritan
Sa-ma-ri-tans	Samaritans
Sam-gar-He-bo	Samgar-Hebo
Se-cha-ni-ah	Sechaniah
Se-leu-ci-a	Seleucia
Se-ma-chi-ah	Semachiah
Sen-na-che-rib	Sennacherib
Se-phar-va-im	Sepharvaim
Sha-a-lab-bin	Shaalabbin
Sha-al-bo-nite	Shaalbonite
Sha-a-ra-im	Shaaraim
Sha-a-ra-in	Shaarain
Sha-ha-zi-math	Shahazimath
Shal-ma-ne-ſer	Shalmaneſer
She-al-ti-el	Shealtiel
She-ar-ja-ſhub	Shearjaſhub
She-a-ri-ah	Shearіah
She-ba-ni-ah	Shebaniah
She-ca-ni-ah	Shecaniah
She-ha-ri-ah	Shehariah
She-le-mi-ah	Shelemiah
She-lu-mi-el	Shelumiel
She-ma-ri-ah	Shemariah
She-mi-ra-moth	Shemiramoth
She-pha-tiah	Shephatiah
She-re-bi-ah	Sherebiah
She-thar-boz-nai	Sherharboznai
Shi-or-lib-nah	Shiorlibnah
Shi-me-a-thites	Shimeathites
Shim-ron-me-ron	Shimron-meron

T.

Ta-ha-pha-nes	Tahaphanes
Tah-tim-hod-ſhi	Tahtimhodſhi
Te-ba-li-ah	Teballah
Te-haph-ne-hes	Tehaphnehes
Tel-ha-re-ſha	Telhareſha
The-o-phi-lus	Theophilus
Thy-a-ti-ra	Thyatira
Ti-be-ri-as	Tiberias
Tim-nath-he-rah	Timnathherah
Ti-mo-the-us	Timotheus
Tra-cho-ni-tis	Trachonitis
Tro-gyl-li-um	Trogyllium

V.

Va-je-za-tha	Vajezatha
Va-ſhi-jo-el	Vaſhijoel

U.

Uz-zen-ſhe-rah	Uzzenſherah
Uz-zi-e-lite	Uzzielite
Uz-zi-e-lites	Uzzielites

Z.

Z.

Za-a-na-im	Zaanaim
Za-a-nan-im	Zaanannim
Za-re-a-thites	Zareathites
Za-reth-ſha-phar	Zarethſhaphar
Ze-ba-di-ah	Zebadiah
Ze-bu-lo-nite	Zebulonite
Ze-bu-lo-nites	Zebulonites
Ze-cha-ri-ah	Zechariah
Ze-de-chi-ah	Zedechiah
Ze-lo-phe-had	Zelophehad
Ze-ma-ra-im	Zemaraim
Ze-pha-ni-ah	Zephaniah
Ze-re-da-tha	Zeredatha
Ze-rub-ba-bel	Zerubbabel
Ze-ru-i-ah	Zeruiah
Zi-do-ni-ans	Zidonians
Zo-ro-ba-bel	Zorobabel
Zu-ri-ſhad-dai	Zuriſhaddai

PROPER NAMES of five Syllables.

A.	A.
A-bel-me-ha-lath	Abelmehalath
A-bel-miz-ra-im	Abelmizraim
A-do-ni-be-zek	Adonibezek
A-do-ni-ze-dek	Adonizedek
A-dra-mit-ti-um	Adramittium
A-ha-ſu-e-rus	Ahaſuerus
A-ho-li-ba-mah	Aholibamah
A-lex-an-dri-a	Alexandria
A-lex-an-dri-ans	Alexandrians
A-pol-lo-ni-a	Apollonia
Ap-pi-i-fo-rum	Appiiforum
A-re-o-pa-gite	Areopagite
A-re-o-pa-gus	Areopagus
A-ri-ma-the-a	Arimathea
A-ri-ſto-bu-lus	Ariſtobulus

B.	B.
Ba-a-lath-be-er	Baalathbeer
Ba-al-pe-ra-zim	Baal perazim
Ba-al-ſha-li-ſha	Baalſhaliſha
Ba-by-lo-ni-ans	Babylonians
Be-e-li-da	Beelida
Be-er-la-hai-roi	Beerlahairoi
Be-tha-zi-na-veth	Bethazinaveth
Beth-ba-al-me-on	Bethbaalmeon
Beth-dib-la-tha-im	Bethdiblathaim
Beth-le-hem-Ju-dah	Bethlehem-Judah

Be-ne-ſa-a-kam	Beneſaakam
Bi-zi-a-thi-ah	Biziathiah
C.	**C.**
Ca-na-a-ni-teſs	Canaaniteſs
Ca-na-a-ni-tiſh	Canaanitiſh
Cap-pa-do-ci-a	Cappadocia
Che-dor-la-o-mer	Chedorlaomer
Clau-di-us-Cæ-ſar	Claudius-Cæſar
D.	**D.**
Dy-o-ny-ſi-us	Dyoniſius
E.	**E.**
E-li-ho-e-nai	Elihoenai
E-li-o-e-nai	Elioenai
E-lon-Be-tha-nan	Elon-Bethanan
E-pa-phro-di-tus	Epaphroditus
E-pi-cu-re-ans	Epicureans
E-thi-o-pi-a	Ethiopia
E-thi-o-pi-an	Ethiopian
E-thi-o-pi-ans	Ethiopians
E-vil-me-ro-dach	Evilmerodach
E-zi-on-ga-ber	Eziongaber
E-zi-on-ge-ber	Eziongeber
G.	**G.**
Ge-de-ro-tha-im	Gederothaim
H.	**H.**
Ha-ba-zi-ni-ah	Habazaniah
Ha-zar-hat-ti-con	Hazarhatticon
Ha-zar-el-po-ni	Hazarelponi
Ha-ze-zon-Ta-mar	Hazezon-Tamar
Hel-kath-Haz-za-rim	Helkath-Hazzarim
Hi-e-ra-po-lis	Hierapolis

J.	J.
Ja-re-o-re-gim	Jareoregim
Ja-a-za-ni-ah	Jaazaniah
Ja-beſh-gi-le-ad	Jabeſhgilead
Ja-ha-la-le-el	Jahalaleel
Ja-ſhu-bi-le-hem	Jaſhubilehem
Je-be-re-chi-ah	Jeberechiah
Je-ho-ſha-be-ath	Jehoſhabeath
Je-ho-vah-ji-reth	Jehovahjireth
Je-ho-vah-Niſ-ſi	Jehovah-Niſſi
Je-ho-vah-Shal-lom	Jehovah-Shallom
Iſ-ra-e-li-tiſh	Iſraelitiſh
Iſ-rah-me-e-lites	Iſrahmeelites
Jez-re-e-li-teſs	Jezreeliteſs
Ju-das-Iſ-ca-ri-ot	Judas-Iſcariot
K.	**K.**
Ki-ri-a-tha-im	Kiriathaim
Ka-deſh-bar-ne-a	Kadeſhbarnea
Ka-deſh-Naph-to-li	Kadeſh-Naphtoli
L.	**L.**
La-o-di-ce-a	Laodicea
La-o-di-ce-an	Laodicean
Ly-ca-o-ni-a	Lycaonia
M.	**M.**
Ma-ce-do-ni-a	Macedonia
Ma-ce-do-ni-an	Macedonian
Ma-gor-Miſ-ſa-bib	Magor-Miſſabib
Ma-ha-la-le-el	Mahalaleel
Ma-ry-Mag-da-len	Mary-Magdalen
Me-ſhe-le-mi-ah	Meſhelemiah
Me-ſhe-za-be-el	Meſhezabeel
Mi-di-a-ni-tiſh	Midianitiſh
Miſ-re-ph oth-ma-im	Miſrephothmaim

N.	N.
Ne-bu-chad-nez-zar	Nebuchadnezzar
Ner-gal-ſha-re-zar	Nergalſharezer
Ne-hu-za-ra-dan	Nehûzar adan
Ni-co-la-i-tans	Nicolaitans
O.	**O.**
O-ne-ſi-pho-rus	Oneſiphorus
P.	**P.**
Pha-ra-oh-Ho-phra	Pharaoh-Hophra
Pha-ra-oh-Ne-cho	Pharaoh-Necho
Phi-la-del-phi-a	Philadelphia
Por-ti-us-Feſ-tus	Portius-Feſtus
R.	**R.**
Ra-moth-gi-le-ad	Ramothgilead
Rem-mon-Me-tho-ar	Remmon-Methoar
Ro-mam-ti-e-zer	Romamtiezer
S.	**S.**
Sa-mo-thra-ci-a	Samothracia
Ser-gi-us-Pau-lus	Sergius-Paulus
Sha-a-lab-bi-a	Shaalabbia
She-a-ri-a-ſhub	Shearia ſhub
T.	**T.**
Ta-a-nath-ſhi-lon	Taanathſhilon
Theſ-ſa-lo-ni-ans	Theſſalonians
Theſ-ſa-lo-ni-ca	Theſſalonica
To-ba-do-ni-jah	Tobadonijah

PROPER NAMES of ſix Syllables.

A.	A.
A-bel-beth-ma-a-chah	Abelbethmaachah
Al-mon-dib-la-tha-im	Almondiblathaim
B.	B.
Be-ro-dach-Ba-la-dan	Berodach-Baladan
Beth-le-hem-E-phra-tah	Bethlehem-Ephratah
C.	C.
Che-phar-Ha-am-mo-nai	Chephar Haammonai
Clau-di-us-Ly-ſi-as	Claudius-Lyſias
Cu-ſhan-Ri-ſha-tha-im	Cuſhan-Riſhathaim
E.	E.
El-e-loe-Iſ-ra-el	Eleſoe-Iſrael
J.	J.
Je-gar-ſa-ha-du-tha	Jegarſahadutha
K.	K.
Ki-broth-hat-ta-a-vah	Kibrothhattaavah
Ki-ri-ath-je-a-rim	Kiriathjearim

L.	L.
La-ma-ſa-bach-tha-ni	Lamaſabachthani
M.	M.
Ma-ha-le-la-crab-bim	Mahalelacrabbim
Ma-ha-lath-le-an-noth	Mahalathleannoth
Ma-her-ſha-lal-haſh-baz	Maherſhalalhaſhbaz
Me-ſo-po-ta-mi-a	Meſopotamia
S.	S.
Se-la-Ham-mah-le-koth	Sela-Hammahlekoth
Sy-ro-phe-ni-ci-an	Syrophenician
T.	T.
Ti-be-ri-us-Cæ-ſar	Tiberius-Cæſar
Tim-nath-te-ra-he-res	Timnathteraheres
Z.	Z.
Zaph-nah-pa-a-ne-ah	Zaphnahpaaneah

A brief and compleat TABLE of the moſt uſual and common Engliſh Words, for teaching Children and elder Perſons to ſpell and write true Engliſh.

A.

A-ban-don
A-ba-ſed
A-baſh-ed
A-bate
Ab-ba
Ab-hor-ring
Ab-ject
A-bi-ding
A-bi-li-ty
Ab-jure
A-ble
A-bode
A-bo-liſh-ed
A-bo-mi-na-ble
A-buſe
A-bound-ing
A-bout
A-broad
Ab-ſence
Ab-ſol-ving
Ab ſo-lute-ly
Ab-ſtain
Ab-ſti-nence
Ab-ſtract
a-bund-ance
a-buſe
a-ca-de-my
ac-cept-a-ble
ac-ceſ-ſa-ry
ac-ci-dence
ac-ci-den-tal
ac-cla-ma-ti-on
ac-com-mo-da-ti-on
ac-com-pa-ny
ac-com-pliſh-ment
ac-comp-tant
ac-cord-ing
ac-cu-rate
ac-cur-ſed
ac-cu-ſa-ti-on
ac-cuſ-tom
ache or pain
ac-know-ledg
a-corn
ac-quaint-ance
ac qui-eſe
ac-quit-tance
a-cre
act-i-on
ac-tive-neſs
ac-tu-al
a-da-mant
to add
ad-di-ti-on
ad-dict-ed
ad-dreſs
ad-here
ad-jec-tive
a-dieu
ad-juſt
ad-join
ad-journ
ad-judg-ing
ad-mi-ni-ſter
ad-mi-ra-ble
ad-mit-tance
ad-mo-niſh
ad-mo-ni-ti-on
a-doe
ad-op-ti-on
a-do-ra-ti-on
ad-orn-ed
ad-van-ced
ad-van-tage
ad-ven-tu-rous
ad-verb
ad-ver-ſa-ry
ad-ver-ti-ſed

ail-eth
aim-ed
air
a-la-ba-ſter
a-la-cri-ty
a-larm
a-las
al-be-it
al-der-man
an a-li-en
a-li-e-nate
a-live
al-ledg
al-lure
al-lay
al-le-gi-ance
al-lure
al-low-ance
al-ma-nack
alms
Al-migh-ty
al-moſt
a-loft
a-long
al-pha-be-ti-cal
al-rea-dy
al-ſo
al-ter-a-ti-on
al-ter-ca-ti-on or *contention*
al-though
al-to-ge-ther
al-way
a-man
a-ma zed
am-baſ-ſa-dor
am-bi-gu-ous or doubtful
am-bi-ti-on
am-ble
a-men
a-mend
a-mi-a-ble
a-mi-ca-ble
a-miſs, not right.
a-mi-ty, friendſhip.
am-mu-ni-ti-on
a-mongſt
a-na-to-my
an-chor
an-ci-ent
a-new
an-cle
an-gel
an-ger
an-guiſh, great pain
an-nex-ed
an-noy-ed
an-nu-i-ty
a-noint
a-non
a-no-ther
an-ſwer-a-ble
ant
an-ta-go-niſt
An-ti-chriſt
an-ti-pa-thy
an-ti-qui-ty
a-ny
an-ti-the-ſis
an-ti-tipe
a-pace
a-part
a-pho-riſm
a-po-ca-lyps
a-po-cry-phal
a-po-lo-gy
a-poph-thegm
a-po-ple-xy
a-po-ſta-cy
a-po-ſta-tize
A-po-ſtle
A-po-the-ca-ry
ap-pa-rel
ap-pa-rent
ap-pa-ri-ti-on
ap-peal
ap-pearance
ap-pea-ſed
ap-per-tain
ap-pe-tite
ap-plaud
ap-plauſe
ap-ple
ap-ply
ap-point-ed
ap-po-ſite
ap-pre-hen-ſi-on
ap-pren-tice
ap-proach-ed
ap-pro-ba-ti-on
ap-pro-pri-ate
ap-pro-ving
ap-pur-te-nance
a-pri-cock
A-pril
apt
a-ra-ble
ar-ray-ed
ar-bi-tra-ry
ar-bour
Arch-an-gel
Arch-es
Arch-bi-ſhop
Arch-dea-con
ar-chi-tec-ture
ar-gue
ar-gu-ment
a-right
A-ri-ſto-cra-cy
A-rith-me-tick
ar-raign-ed
ar-rear-a-ges
ar-reſt
ar-rive
ar-ro-gance
ar-rows
ar-ti-cle
ar-ti-cu-late

ar-ti-fi-cer
aſ-cend-ing
aſ-cer-tain
a-ſcribe
a-ſha-med
a-ſleep
aſ-pect
aſ-per-ſi-on
aſ-ſault-ed
aſ-ſay
aſ-ſem-bling
aſ-ſeſ-ſor
aſ-ſe-ve-ra-ti-on
aſ-ſign-ment
aſ-ſo-ci-ate
aſ-ſoil
aſ-ſuage
a-ſto-niſh-ment
a-ſtro-lo-gy
a-ſtro-no-my
a-ſun-der
at-chiev-ment
a-the-iſt
a-the-iſm
at-tach
at-tain-ment
at-taint
at-tempt
at-ten-ti-on
at-ti-red
at-tur-ney
at-tri-bute
a-vail-eth
a-va-rice
au-da-ci-ous
au-di-ble
au-di-ence
au-di-to-ry
a-ven-ger
aug-men-ta-ti-on
au-guſt
aunt
a-void-ed
a-vouch
a-vow
au-ſte-ri-ty
au-then-tic
au-thor
au-tho-ri-ty
au-tumn
a-way
a-wake
a-ward
a-ware
awk-ward
awle
a-wry
ax-es
ax-i-om
axle-tree

B.

Bab-ble
babe
Bat-che-lor
back-bi-ters
back-ſli-ders
back-ward-neſs
ba-con
badg
baſ-ſle
bag-gage
bay-tree
bai-liff
bal-lan-ces
bald
bal-ſom
banes
ba-niſh-ment
bank-rupt
ban-ner
ban-quet
bap-tiſm
bar-ba-ri-an
bar-ba-rous
bar-ber
bar-gain
Ba-ro-net
bar-rel
bar-ren-neſs
bar-ri-ſter
bar-row
baſh-ful
baſ-ket
ba-ſon
ba-ſtard
bat-tel
bay
bea-con
bead
bea-dle
bea-ker
beam
bean
bear-er
to bear
bear-ed
beaſt
beat-ing
be-a-ti-tude
bea-ver
beau-ti-ful
be-cauſe
bec-kon
be-co-meth
be-gin-ning
be-guile
be-ha-veth
be-head
be-hind
be-hold-ing
be-hove
be-lie-vers
bel-lows
be-long-ing
be-lo-ved
be-low
be-moan-ing
bench
be-neath

be-neath
be-ne-dic-ti-on
be-ne-fac-tor
be-ne-fice
be-ne-fi-cence
be-ne-fi-ci-al
be-ne-fit
be-ne-vo-lence
be-night-ed
be-nig-ni-ty
be-queath
be-ſeech
be-ſides
be-ſiege
be-ſeem-eth
be-ſhrew
be-ſom
be-ta-ken-eth
be-tray-ing
be-troth-ed
bet-ter
be-tween
be-wail-ing
be-wray-eth
be-yond
birth
bi-ſhop
biſ-ket
bi-ting
bit-ten
bit-ter
blad-der
blain
blanch
blan-ket
blaſ-phe-meth
bla-zing
bleach
ble-miſh
bleſ-ſed-neſs
bloſ-ſom
blood
blow
boat
boi-ſte-rous
bold-neſs
bol-ſter
bolt
bon-dage
bon-grace
bon-net
book
boot
bo-rage
born
bo-rough
bor-row-eth
bo-ſom
bot-tle
bound
boun-ty
bow-ed
bowl
brace-let
brain
brawn
bra-zi-ers
breach-es
bread
breadth
break
break-faſt
breaſt
breath
bre-vi-ty
brew-er
bridge
bri-dle
brief
bright-neſs
brim-ſtone
broad
bro-ken
broom
bro-ther-hood
brought
bruiſe
bru-tiſh
build-ing
bur-den
bur-geſs-ſhip
burn-ing
bur-niſh
bur-rough
bur-ſten-neſs
bu-ſhel
bu-ſy-bo-dy
butch-er
but-ler-ſhip
but-ter
but-tocks
but-ton
buy-ing

C.

Cab-bage
ca-bi-net
ca-la-mi-ties
ca-len-dar
ca-lum-ny
ca-mel
can-cel
can-dle
ca-pa-b'e
ca-pa-ci-ty
ca-pon
cap-tain
ca p-tive
car-[illegible]leſs
car-nal-ly
car-pen-ter
car-ri-age
ca-ri-er
ca-ri-on
caſt-eth
ca-ſtle
ca-ta-logue
ca-te-chiſm
ca-tho-lick

cat-tel

cat-tel
ca-vil
cau-ſe th
cau-ſey
cea-ſeth
ce-le-ri-ty
ce-le-ſti-al
ce-[illegible]mo-ni-al
cer-tain-ty
cer-ti-fi-cate
chaff
chain
chair
chal-len-geth
cham-ber-lain
cham-pi-on
chance
chan-cel-lor
chand-ler
chan-cel
chang-a-ble
chang-ling
chap-lain
chap-pel
chap-ter
cha-rac-ter
cha-ri-ot
cha-ri-ty
chaſt-ning
chaſ-tiſe
chat-tels
cheap-en-eth
cheat
cheer-ful-neſs
cheeſe-mon-ger
che-riſh-eth
cher-ry
child-hood
chil-dren
chim-ney
chi-rur-ge-on
choice
cho-ler
chooſe
cho-ſen
chough
Chriſt
Chri-ſti-an
Chri-ſti-a-ni-ty
Chri-ſten-dom
Chriſt-mas
Chro-ni-cles
Church-yard
ciel-ed
ci-pher
cir-cle
cir-cu-it
cir-cum-ci-ſi-on
cir-cum-fe-rence
cir-cum-ſpect-ly
cir-cum-ſtance
ciſ-tern
ci-ting
Ci-ti-zen
cit-tern
Ci-ty
ci-vet
ci-vi-li-ty
claim
clam-my
cla-mour
clar-ret
clark
clauſe
clay
clean-li-neſs
clear-ly
clea-ver
Cler-gy
clew
climb
clock
cloy
cloy-ſter
cloke
cloſe
cloſ-et
cloth
clothes
clo-thi-er
cloth-ing
cloud
clout
clown
cluſ-ter
clyſ-ter
coach
coal
cōaſt
coat
cob-ler
coc-ka-trice
coc-kle
co-e-qual
co-eſ-ſen-ti-al
co-e-ter-nal
cof-fee
cof-fer
cof-fer-er
cof-fin
co-gi-ta-ti-on
cog-ni-ſance
co-heir
coin-ing
cold-neſs
col-lar
col-la-ti-on
col-lec-ti-on
col-lege
col-league
cōl-logue
col-li-er
col-lo-quy
co-lo-nel
co-lour-ed
co-lumn
comb
com-ba-ting
com-ber-ing

com-bi-na-ti-on
com-buſ-ti-on
come
co-me-dy
come-li-neſs
com-fort-a-ble
com-mand-ment
com-me-mo-rate
com-mence-ment
com-men-da-ti-on
com-men-ſu-rate
com-merce
com-mi-na-ti-on
com-mi-ſe-rate
com-miſ-ſi-on
com-miſ-ſi-o-ner
com-mit-ted
Com-mit-tee
com-mo-di-ous
com-mo-di-ty
com-mo-di-ties
com-mon-ly
com-mo-nal-ty
com-mo-ti-on
com-mune
com-mu-ni-cant
com-mu-ni-ca-ti-on
com-mu-ni-on
com-mu-ni-ty
com-mu-ta-ti-on
com-mu-ta-tive
com-pact-ed
com-pa-ny
com-pa-ni-on
com-pare
com-paſ-ſeth
com-paſ-ſi-on
com-pel-la-ti-on
com-pen-di-ous-ly
com pla-cen-cy
com-plain-ant
com-plaint
com-ple-men-tal
com-pleat
com-ple-ment
com-plex-i-on
com-poſe
com-po-ſi-ti-on
com-pound-ed
com-pre-hend-ing
com-pul-ſi-on
com-punc-ti-on
com-pu-ta-ti-on
con-ceal-ing
con-ceit-ed
con-cei-ving
con-cep-ti-on
con-cern-ing
con-ceſ-ſi-on
con-clu-ding
con-clu-ſi-on
con-co-mi-tant
con-cord
con-cor-dance
con-courſe
con-cu-bine
con-cu-piſ-cence
con dem-na-ti-on
con-de-ſcend-ing
con-di-ti-on
con-duce
con-duct-ed
con-duct
con-fe-de-rate
con-feſ-ſi-on
con-fir-ma-ti-on
con-fiſ-ca-ti-on
con-flict-ing
con-flu-ence
con-for-ma-ble
Con-for-miſt
con-for-mi-ty
con-foun-ded
con-fu-ſed
con-fu-ſi-on
con-fu-ta-ti-on
con-fu-ted
con-geal-ed
con-gre-ga-ti-on
a Con-gy
con-jec-tu-red
con-join
con-ju-gal
con-ju-ga-ti-on
con-junc-ti-on
con-ju-rer
con-nex-i-on
con-ni-vance
con-quer
con-queſt
con-ſci-ence
con-ſci-o-na-ble
con-ſci-ous
con-ſe-cra-ti-on
con-ſec-ta-ry
con-ſent
con-ſe-quence
con-ſerve
con-ſi-de-ra-ti-on
con-ſign
con-ſiſ-to-ry
con-ſo-la-ti-on
con-ſo-nant
con-ſort
con-ſpire
con-ſta-ble
con-ſtan-cy
con-ſter *or* con-ſtrue
con-ſter-na-ti-on
con-ſti-tute
con-ſti-tu-ti-on
con-ſtrain-ed
con-ſtraint
con-ſtruc-ti-on
con-ſtru-ed
con-ſult
con-ſul-ta-ti-on
con-ſume

con-ſum-mate
con-ſump-ti-on
con-ta-gi-on
con-tain-ed
con-tem-ned
con-tem-pla-ti-on
con-temp-tu-ous
con-ten-ta-ti-on
con-ten-ti-ouſ-neſs
con-tents
con-teſt-ing
con-ti-nence
con-ti-nu-a-ti-on
con-tract-ed
con-tra-dic-ti-on
con-tra-ry
con-tri-bu-ti-on
con-tri-ti-on
con-tri-vance
con-trole
con-tro-ver-ſy
con-tro-ver-ted
con-tu-ma-cy
con-tu-me-ly
to con-vey
con-vene
co-ve-ni-en-cy
con-ven-ti-on
con-ver-ſant
con-ver-ſa-ti-on
con-verſe
con-ver-ting
con-vey-ing
con-vic-ti-on
con-vin-ced
con-vo-ca-ti-on
con-voy
con-vul-ſi-on
Co-nies *or* Rab-bits
cook-e-ry
cool
cool-er
coo-per
co-o-pe-rate
co-or-di-nate
co-part-ner
co-pi-ouſ-neſs
cop-per-ſmith
co-py
cor-di-al
co-ral-la-ry
co--ner
co-ro-na-ti-on
co-ro-nal
cor-po-ral-ly
cor-po-ra-ti-on
cor-po-re-al
cor-pu-lent
cor-rec-ti-on
cor-reſ-pond
cor-ro-bo-rate
cor-rup-ti-on
coſt-li-neſs
Coſ-ter-mon-ger
couch
co-ve-nant
co-ver-ing
co-ve-tous-neſs
cough
coul-ter
coun-cil
coun-cel-lor
coun-te-nance
coun-ter-feit
coun-ter-vail-ing
coun-teſs
coun-ty
coun-try
cou-ple
cou-rage
courſe
court
cour-te-ous
cour-te-ſy
cour-ti-er
cou-ſin
cow
cow-ard
co-zen
crab
crack
craf-ty
cramp
cra-ſy
crave
cream
cre-ate
cre-a-tor
crea-ture
cre-di-ble
cre-dit
cre-di-tor
creed
creek
crime
crim-ſon
cri-ple
cro-co-dile
crook-ed
croſs-bow
crouch
croud
crown-ed
cru-ci-fy
crutch
criſ-tal
cry
cu-bit
cu-cum-er
cud-gel
cuff
cul-pa-ble
cum-ber
cun-ning
cup-bear- r
cup-board
cu-rate
cu-ri-o-ſi-ty

cur-rent

cur-rent
cur-ri-comb
cur-ſed
cur-tain
cu-ſhi-on
cuſ-tard
cuſ-to-dy
cuſ-tom
cuſ-to-ma-ry
cuſ-to-mer
cut-ler
cy-preſs

D.

Dag-ger
day
dai-ly
dain-ty
dai-ry
dal-li-ance
dal-ly
dam-mage
dam-mask
dam-na-ble
dam-ni-fy
da-mo-ſel
dam-ſen
dance
dan-ge-rous
dark-neſs
dar-ling
daugh-ter
daunt
dawb
dawn
daz-zle
Dea-con
dead-ly
deaf-neſs
deal
Dean
dear-ly
dearn
dearth
death
de-baſe
de-bate
de-cay
de-cei-ved
de-coc-ti-on
de-creaſe
de-cree
de-cre-pit
de-di-ca-ted
deem
deer
de-face
de-feat
de-fec-ti-on
de-fend
de-fence
de-fi-ci-ent
de-file
de-fi-ni-ti-on
de-for-mi-ty
de-fraud
de-fray
de-ge-ne-rate
de-grade
de-gree
de-jec-ti-on
De-i-ty
de-lay-ed
de-le-gate
de-li-be-ra-ti-on
de-li-cate
de-li-ci-ous
de-light-ed
de-li-ne-ate
de-lin-quent
de-li-ver-ed
de-luge
de-lu-ſi-on
de-mand
de-mea-nour
de-me-rit
de-miſe
de-mo-liſh-ed
de-mon-ſtrate
de-mur
de-mure
de-no-mi-nate
den
de-nounce
de-part
de-plo-ra-ble
de-prave
de-preſ-ſi-on
de-prive
depth
de-pu-ty
de-re-lic-ti-on
de-ri-ſi-on
de-ro-gate
de-ſcend-ing
de-ſcri-bed
de-ſcrip-ti-on
de-ſer-ti-on
de-ſign-ed
de-fire
de-fiſt
de-ſi-rous
de-ſo-late
de-ſpair
de-ſpe-rate
de-ſpi-ca-ble
de-ſpiſe
de-ſti-tute
de-ſtroy
de-ſtruc-ti-on
de-tain-ed
de-ter-mine
de-ter
de-teſt
De-vil
de-vo-ted
de-vo-ti-on
dia-bo-li-cal
Di-a-dem
di-a-logue

di-a-mond
dic-ti-o-na-ry
dif-fer
dif-fe-rence
dif-fi-cult
dif-fi-dent
di-geſt
di-geſ-ti-on
dig-ged
dig-ni-fy
di-greſ-ſi-on
di-li-gence
di-mi-niſh-ed
din-ner
di-o-ceſs
dip thongs
di-rec-ti-on
diſ-a-bi-li-ty
diſ-a-ble
diſ-ad-van-tage
diſ-a-gre-eth
diſ-al-low-ing
diſ-a-nul
diſ-ap-point-ed
diſ-ap-prove
diſ-arm-ed
diſ-cern
diſ-charg-ed
diſ-ci-ple
diſ-ci-pline
diſ-claim-ing
diſ-clo-ſed
diſ-com-fit-ed
diſ-con-ſo-late
diſ-con-tent
diſ-con ti-nue
diſ-cord
diſ-co-ver-ed
diſ-coun-te-nance
diſ-cou-rage
diſ-courſe
diſ-cour-te-ſy
diſ-cre-dit
diſ-creet
diſ-cre-ti-on
diſ-dain-ful-ly
diſ-eaſe
diſ-en-gage
diſ-fi-gure
diſ-grace
diſ-guiſe
diſh
diſ-heart-en
diſ-ho-neſt
diſ-ho-nour
diſ-join
diſ-junc-ti-on
diſ-in-he-rit
diſ-o-be-di-ence
diſ-o-bey
diſ-ob-lige
diſ-or-der-ly
diſ-pair
diſ-pa-rage
diſ-patch
diſ-pen-ſa-ti-on
diſ-play
diſ-pleaſe
diſ-plea-ſure
diſ-po-ſed
diſ-po-ſi-ti-on
diſ-poſ-ſeſ-ſed
diſ-prai-ſed
diſ-pro-fit
diſ-pro-por-ti-on
diſ-pro-ved
diſ-pu-ta-ble
diſ-qui-et-ed
diſ-ſem-bled
diſ-ſen-ti-on
diſ-ſe-ve-red
diſ-ſi-mu-la-ti-on
diſ-ſolve
diſ-ſo-lu-ble
diſ-ſo-lute
diſ-ſo-lu-ti-on
diſ-ſua-ſi-on
diſ-tant
diſ-tance
diſ-taſte
diſ-tem-per-ed
diſ-tinct
diſ-tinc-ti-on
diſ-tin-guiſh-ed
diſ-tract-ed
diſ-train
diſ-treſ-ſed
diſ-tri-bute
diſ-tri-bu-ted
diſ-truſt
di-verſe
di-ver-ſi-on
di-vi-na-ti-on
di-vine
Di-vi-ni-ty
di-vi-ſi-on
di-vorce
di-vulge
di-ur-nal
doc-trine
do
do-ings
do-mi-neer
do-mi-ni-on
done
doom
door
do-tage
do-ting
dou-ble
doub-let
doubt-leſs
dove
dough
down
dow-ry
dox-o-lo-gy
do-zen
drag-ged

Dra-

Dra-gon
dram
drain
dra-per
draught
draw-er
dread
dream-ers
drench
dreſs
droop-ing
drop-ſy
droſs
drought
drown
drudg
drug-giſt
due
dumb
dunce
dung
dun-ge-on
du-ra ble
du-ra-tion
du-red
du-ti-ful
dwarf
dwel-ling

E.

Each
ea-ger
eat
Earl
ear-ly
ear-neſt-ly
earth-ly
eaſe
ea-ſi-neſs
eaſt
Eaſt-er
eat-eth
eaves
Ec-cle-ſi-aſ-tic
e-cho
e-clypſe
edg
e-dict
e-di-ſi-ca-ti-on
e-di-fy-ing
e-di-ti-on
e-du-ca-ti-on
Eel
ef-fect-ed
ef-fec-tu-al-ly
ef-fe-mi-nate
ef-fi-ca-ci-ous
ef-fi-ca-cy
ef-fi-ci-ent
ef-fi-gi-es
ef-fu-ſi-on
egg
e-gre-gi-ous
E-gypt
E-gyp-ti-an
eye
e-ja-cu-la-ti-on
e-ject-ed
eight
ei-ther
el-bow
el-der
e-lect
e-lec-ti-on
e-le-gan-cy
e-le-ment
e-le-phant
e-le-vate
e-le-ven
an ell
e-lo-quence
em-baſ-ſa-dor
em-bol-den
em-broi-der-er
em-pair-ed
Em-pe-rot
em-pha-ſis
em-ploy-ment
em-po-ve-riſh-ed
emp-ti-neſs
e-mu-la-ti-on
e-na-mour-ed
e-na-ble
en-camp
en-chant-ment
en-com-paſs
en-coun-ter
en-cou-rage
en-creaſe
en-croach-ing
en-cum-ber
en-da-mage
en-dan-ger
en-dea-vour
en-di-ting
en-dow-ment
en-dear
en-du-reth
e-ne-mies
en-feoff-ment
en-for-ced
en-fran-chiſe
en-gage-ment
En-gland
En-gliſh
en-gra-ving
en-joy-ment
en-joyn-ing
en-large-ment
en-ligh-ten
en-light-ning
en-mi-ty
e-no-ble
e-nough
en-qui-ring
en-rich-ing
En-ſign
en-ſtall
en-ſue

en-tail-ed
en-tan-gle
en-ter
en-ter-chang-a-ble
en-ter-courſe
en-ter-feir
en-ter-med-dle
en-ter-min-gle
en-ter-pri-ſed
en-ter-prize
en-ter-tain-ed
en-thrall
en-throne
en-thu-ſi-aſm
en-tice-ment
en-tire-ly
en-ti-tle
en-tomb
en-trance
en-treat
en-trea-ty
en-truſt
en-vi-ron-ed
e-nu-me-ra-ti-on
e-pi-gram
e-piſ-co-pal
e-piſ-tle
e-qual
e-qua-li-ty
e-qua-ni-mi-ty
e-qui-page
e-qui-ta-ble
e-qui-va-lent
e-qui-vo-ca-ti-on
e-rect-ing
er-rand
er-ro-ne-ous
er-rour
eſ-cape
eſ-chew
eſ-pe-ci-al-ly
eſ-pouſe
eſ-ſpy
eſ-quire
eſ-ſay
eſ-ſence
eſ-ſen-ti-al
e-ſta-bliſh-ment
e-ſtate
e-ſteem-eth
e-ſti-ma-ti-on
e-ſtrang-ing
e-ter-nal-ly
e-ter-ni-ty
E-thi-o-pi-an
E-ty-mo-lo-gy
e-va-cu-ate
e-van-ge-li-cal
E-van-ge-liſt
Eu-cha-riſt
e-ven-ing
e-vent
e-ve-ry
e-vi-dence
e-vil
eu-nuch
ew-er
ex-act-ed
ex-al-ta-ti-on
ex-a-min
ex-a-mi-na-ti-on
ex-am-ple
ex-aſ-pe-rate
ex-cee-ding ly
ex-cel-lent
ex-cept
ex-cep-ti-on
ex-ceſs
ex-ceſ-ſive-ly
ex-change
ex-che-quer
ex-ciſe
ex-cla-ma-ti-on
ex-claim
ex-clude
ex-com-mu-ni-ca-ti-on
ex-cuſe
ex-e-cra-ti-on
ex-e-cu-ti-on
ex-e-cu-tor
ex-em-pla-ry
ex-empt
ex-emp-ti-on
ex-er-ciſe
ex-er-ci-ſed
ex-hauſt-ed
ex-hi-bi-ti-on
ex-hor-ta-ti-on
ex-pect
ex-pec-ta-ti-on
ex-pe-di-ent
ex-pe-di-ti-on
ex-pel-led
ex-pence
ex-pe-ri-ence
ex-pi-ate
ex-pi-a-ti-on
ex-pire
ex-plain
ex-pla-na-ti-on
ex-pli-cit
ex-ploit
ex-po-ſi-ti-on
ex-po-ſtu-late
ex-pound-ing
ex-preſs
ex-preſ-ſi-on
ex-qui-ſite
ex-tant
ex-tem-po-re
ex-te-nu-ate
ex-ter-nal
ex-tin-guiſh-ed
ex-tin-guiſh-er
ex-toll
ex-tor-ti-o-ner
ex-tract
ex-tra-or-di-nary
ex-tra-va-gant

ex-tream-ly
ex-tre-mi-ty
ex-tri-ca-ted
ex-trin-ſe-cal
ex-al-ta-ti-on
eye

F.

Fa-bles
fa-bu-lous
face
fa-ces
fa-ci-li-ty
fact
fac-ti-on
fac-ti-ous
fa-cul-ty
fa-ding
fa-got
feign
fain
fall
fal-la-cy
falſ-hood
fa-mi-ly
fa-mi-li-ar
fa-miſh-ed
fa-mous
fan-cy
fan-ta-ſy
far
fare
far-thing
fa-ſhi-on
faſ-ten-ed
fa-ther
fault
faul-ty
fa-vour-ed
fa-vou-rite
fear-ful-neſs
feaſt-ing
fea-ther
Fe-bru-a-ry
fee-ble-neſs
feel-ing
fees
feet
fel-low-ſhip
fe-male
fe-mi-nine
feof-fee
fer-ry-boat
fer-vent-ly
fetch
fet-ter
fe-ver
few-el
few-er
few-neſs
fic-ti-on
fi-de-li-ty
field
fiend
fierce-ly
fif-teen
fight
fil-thi-neſs
fi-nal-ly
fin-ger
fi-nite
fire
firm
fir-ma-ment
firſt
fitch *or* vetch
fit-ted
fix-ed
five
flail
fleg-ma-tic
fleſh-ly
flocks
floor
floud
flou-riſh-ing
flow-er
foil
fold
fole
fol-low
fond-neſs
food
foo-liſh
foot
for-bear-ance
for-bid-den
force
fore-head
for-feit
for-lorn
for-ma-li-ty
form-ed
for-mer
for-ni-ca-ti-on
for-rain
for-ſake
for-ſa-ken
for-ſooth
for-ſwear-eth
for-ti-fy
for-ward-neſs
foun-da-ti-on
foun-tain
frail
fraud
frau-du-lent
free-dom
fre-quent-ly
friday
friend
fro-ward-ly
frown
fruit-ful
fru-i-ti-on
fu-gi-tive
ful-fil-led
func-ti-on

fun-da-men-tal
fu-ne-ral
fu-ri-ouſ-ly
fur-nace
fur-niſh-ed
fur-ni-ture
fur-ther-more
furtheſt
fu-ture

G.

Gain
gain-ſay-ing
gall
gal-le-ry
gal-ley
gal-lows
game-ſter
a gar-diner
gar-ment
gar-ner
gar-ri-ſon
ga-ther-ed
gave
gen-der
ge-ne-a-lo-gy
ge-ne-ral
ge-ne-ra-ti-on
gen-tile
gen-tle-man
gen-try
gent-ly
Ge-o-gra-pher
Ge-o-me-try
geſ-ture
get-ting
gew-gaws
gheſs
ghoſt
gid-di-neſs
gift
gin-ger
gir-dle
gi-ving
glaſs
glit-ter
gloo-my
Glo-ry
glo-ri-fy
glove
glut-to-ny
gnaſh
gnaw
goad
goal
goat
GOD
god-li-neſs
gold
good-ly
gor-ge-ous
Go-ſpel
goſ-ſip
got-ten
go-ver-nour
gout
gra-ci-ous
grain
Gram-mar
grand-child
gra-ti-tude
grave
gra-vel
gra-ven
gra-vi-ty
great-er
great-neſs
gree-dy
grew
griet
grie-vous
groat
groan-ing
groom
grove
ground
growth
grudg-ing
guard
guar-di-an
gueſt
guide
guild
guile
guilt
guil-ti-neſs
guiſe
gulf
gun-pou-der
gut-ter

H.

Ha-ber-da-ſher
ha-bit
ha-bi-ta-ble
a Hack-ney
hail
hair
half
Hal-le-lu-jah
hall
hal-low-ed
hal-low-ing
han-dle
hand-ker-chief
han-ſom-ly
hap-pen-ed
har-bour-ed
har-den-ed
har-mo-ny
har-veſt
haſ-ty
haugh-ti-neſs
haugh-ty
hawk
hay

head
hea-dy
head-piece
heal-th
heal-thy
hear-ers
heark-en-ed
heart
hear-ty
hea-then-ish
heath
Hea-ven
hedg
heed-ful
hei-fer
height-ned
heir
held
Hell
hemp
help-ful
help-less
hence-forth
herb
here-af-ter
he-re-sy
he-re-ti-cal
here-to-fore
he-ri-tage
he-ro-i-cal
her-ring
He-te-ro-dox
hew-er
hewn
hick-cough
hi-deth
hi-de-ous
Hi-e-rar-chy
high-ness
hil-lock
him-self
hin-der-ing
hire-ling
his-to-ry
hi-ther-ward
hoa-ry
half
hol-den
ho-li-ness
ho-ly
hol-low
ho-mage
home
home-li-ness
ho-mi-cide
ho-mi-ly
ho-nest
ho-ne-sty
ho-ny
ho-nou-ra-ble
hood
hoof
hook
hope-ful
hope-less
hop-per
hor-ri-ble
hor-ror
house
houf-hold
how-be-it
how-so-e-ver
hu-mane
hu-ma-ni-ty
hum-ble
hu-mi-li-a-ti-on
hu-mi-li-ty
hu-mor
hun-dred
hun-ger-ed
Husband
huf-ban-dry
hy-po-crite
hy-po-cri-ti-cal
hy-ssop

I.

Jaw
jack-daw
i-dle
i-dly
I-de-a
i dol
i-do-la-try
jea-lou-sy
jeer
jel-ly
jeo-par-dy
jest-ing
Je-su-it
Je-sus
jew-ish
jew-el-ler
ig-no-ble
ig-no-mi-ni-ous
ig-no-mi-ny
ig-no-rance
ig-no-rant-ly
ill
il-le-gal
il-le-gi-ti-mate
il-li-te-rate
il-lu-mi-nate
il-lus-tri-ous
i-mage
i-ma-ges
i-ma-gin
i-ma-gi-na-ti-on
im-balm
im-be-cil-li-ty
im-be-zel
im-bold-ned
i-mi-ta-ti-on
im-ma-cu-late
im-me-di-at-ly
im-mense
im-mi-nent

im-mo-de-rate
im-mo-deſt
im-mor-tal
im-mor-ta-li ty
im-mo-va-ble
im-mu-ta-ble
im-mu-ta-bi-li-ty
im-par-ti-al
im-par-ti-a-li-ty
im-pa-ti-ence
im-pe-di-ment
im-pe-ni-tence
im-pe-ni-ten-cy
im-pe-ra-tive
im-per-fect
im-per-fec-ti-on
im-pi-e-ty
im-pi-ous
im-pla-ca-ble
im-plo-ring
im-ploy-ed
im-por-tance
im-por-tu-nate
im-por-tune
im-po-ſi-ti-on
im-poſ-ſi-ble
im-poſt-hume
im-poſ-ture
im-po-ve-riſh-ed
im-preſ-ſi-on
im-pri-ſon-ment
im-pro-ba-ble
im-pro-ba-bi-li-ty
im-prove-ment
im-pro-per-ly
im-pro-pri-a-ti-on
im-pro-vi-dence
in-a-bi-li-ty
in-ac-ceſ-ſi-ble
in-ca-pa-ci-ty
in-car-nate
in-car-na-ti-on
in-cenſe
in-cen-di-a-ry
in-ceſ-tu-ous
in-cho-ate
in-ci-ta-ti-on
in-ci-vi-li-ty
in-cli-ned
in-cli-na-ti-on
in-co-gi-tan-cy
in-clo-ſed
in-com-buſ-ti-ble
in-com-men-ſu-ra-ble
in-com-mo-date
in-com-mu-ni-ca-ble
in-com-pe-tent
in-com-pre-hen-ſi-ble
in-con-gru-ous
in-con-ſi-de-ra-ble
in-con-ſi-de-rate
in-con-ſiſ-tent
in-con-ſtan-cy
in-con-ti-nent
in-con-ve-ni-ent
in-cor-po-rate
in-cor-po-re-al
in-cor-ri-gi-ble
in-cor-rup-ti-ble
in-cor-rup-ti-on
in-coun-ter-ed
in-cou-ra-ged
in-crea-ſed
in-cre-di-ble
in-cre-du-lous
in-croach-ing
in-cul-cate
in-cul-pa-ble
in-cum-bent
in-cum-brance
in-cu-ra-ble
in-deed
in-dear-ed
in-de-fa-ti-ga-ble
in-de-fi-nite
in-de-li-ble
in-den-tures
in-de-pen-dent
in-de-ter-mi-nate
in-dea-vour-ing
in-dif-fe-rent-ly
in-di-gent
in-dig-na-ti-on
in-dig-ni-ty
in-di-rect-ly
in-diſ-cre-ti-on
in-diſ-po-ſi-ti-on
in-diſ-ſo-lu-ble
in-di-vi-du-al
in-di-vi-ſi-ble
in-do-ci-ble
in-dow-ed
in-duced
in-dul-gence
in-ef-fa-ble
in-ef-fec-tu-al
in-eſ-ti-ma-ble
in-e-vi-ta-bly
in-ex-cu-ſa-ble
in-ex-hauſ-ti-ble
in-ex-o-ra-ble
in-ex-pli-ca-ble
in-fal-li-bly
in-fa-my
in-fan-cy
in-fant
in-fec-ti-ous
in-fe-rence
in-fe-ri-or
in-fer-nal
in-fi-de-li-ty
in-fi-nite
in-flex-i-ble
in-flict-ed
in-fold-ing
in-flu-ence
in-form-ed
in-for-tu-nate
in-fringe

in-gage-

in-gage-ment
in-ge-ni-ous.
in-ge-nu-ouſ-ly
in-gra-ti-tude
in-ha-bi-ted
in-he-rent
in-joy
in-join
i-ni-qui-ty
in-juſ-tice
in-large-ment
in-light-en-ed
Inn-kee-per
in-no-cent-ly
in-nu-me-ra-ble
in-ordi-nate
in-qui-red
in-qui-ſi-ti-on
in-rich-ing
in-rol-led
in-ſa-ti-a-ble
in-ſcrip-ti-on
in-ſen-ſi-ble
in-ſe-pa-ra-ble
in-ſight
in-ſi-nu-a-ti-on
in-ſo-lent-ly
in-ſo-much
in-ſpec-ti-on
in-ſpi-ra-ti-on
in-ſta-bi-li-ty
in-ſta-ble
in-ſtance
in-ſtant-ly
in-ſtinct
in-ſti-tu-ti-on
in-ſtruc-tion
in-ſtru-ment
in-ſuf-fi-ci-ent
in-ſu-pe-ra-ble
ig-ſup-por-ta-ble
in-ſur-rec-ti-on
in-tan-gle
in-te-gri-ty
in-tel-lec-tu-al
in-tel-li-gence
in-tem-pe-rance
in-tend-ed
in-ten-ti-on
in-ter-cede
in-ter-cept
in-ter-ceſ-ſi-on
in-ter-chang-a-ble
in-ter-courſe
in-te-reſt
in-ter-jec-ti-on
in-ter-med-dle
in-ter-min-gle
in-ter-nal
in-ter-poſe
in-ter-pre-ta-ti-on
in-ter-ro-ga-ti-on
in-ter-ro-ga-to-ry
in-ter-rupt
in-ter-tain-ment
in-ter-val
in-ter-vene
in-thrall
in-thro-ning
in-ti-ma-ti-on
in-tire-ly
in-ti-tle
in-to-le-ra-ble
in-trac-ta-ble
in-treat
in-trea-ty
in-tro-duce
in-tro-duc-ti-on
in-truſt-ed
in-tu-i-ti-on
in-va-lid
in-va-ſi-on
in-veigh-ing
in-vei-gle
in-ven-ti-on
in-ven-to-ry
in-vin-ci-ble
in-vi-o-la-ble
in-vi-ron-ed
in-vi-ſi-ble
in-vi-ta-ti-on
in-un-da-ti-on
in-vo-ca-ti-on
in-volve
in-vo-lun-ta-ry
in-ward-ly
join-ture
jour-nal
jour-ney
joyn-ed
ir-ra-ti-o-nal
ir-re-con-ci-la-ble
ir-re-gu-la-ri-ty
ir-re-li-gi-ous
ir-re-pa-ra-ble
ir-re-ve-rence
ir-re-vo-ca-ble
ir-ri-iate
iſ-ſue
iſles
Ju-daiſm
judg-es
judg-ment
ju-di-ca-to-ry
ju-di-ci-al
ju-di-ci-ous
juice
Ju-ly
ju-riſ-dic-ti-on
Ju-ry
juſ-tice
juſ-ti-fi-ca-ti-on
juſ-ti-fy

K.

Ka-len-dar
kee-per
key

ker-chief
ker-nel
kid-ney
kick
kil-der-kin
kind-neſs
kin-dle
kin-dred
KING
King-dom
kinſ-folk
kiſs
knight
knit
knock
know-ledg
known
knuc-kle

L.

La-bour-ing
la-bo-ri-ouſ-neſs
la-by-rinth
lack-ing
La-dy
laid
la-i-ty
lamb
lame-neſs
la-men-ta-ti-on
land-lord
lan-dreſs
lan-guage
lan-guiſh-ing
lan-tern
lap-ſed
larg-ly
la-ſci-vi-ouſ-neſs
la-zie
laſh-es
lec-ture
left
le-ga-cy
le-gi-on
le-gi-ti-mate
lend
leng-then-ed
Lent
leo-pard
le-per
le-pro-ſy
leſ-ſen
leſ-ſon
let-ter
let-tice
le-vel
Le-vite
le-vi-ty
lend-ing
li-be-ral
li-ber-ty
li-cenſe
li-cen-ti-ouſ-neſs
lieu
lieu-te-nant
light
light-en
light-ning
like-neſs
li-mit
li-mi-ta-ti-on
lim-ner
lin-ger
lin-nen
Li-on
liſ-ten
lit-tle
live-li-neſs
li-ving
loaf
loath-ſom
Lon-don
long-ſuf-fer-ing
look-ing-glaſs
loſe
looſe
Lord-ſhip
love-ly
low-er-moſt
low-li-neſs
luke-warm
lu-na-tick
ly-ing

M.

Ma-ga-zine
Ma-giſ-trate
mag-ni-fi-ed
mag-ni-fi-cence
mag-ni-tude
Ma-ho-me-tan
mai-den
Ma-je-ſty
main-te-nance
Mai-or
ma-king
ma-le-fac-tor
ma-lign
ma-lig-ni-ty
ma-lig-nant
ma-nage-ment
man-hood
ma-ni-feſt
ma-ni-feſt-a-tion
ma-ni-fold
man-ner
man-ſi-on
man-ſlaugh-ter
ma-nu-ring
ma-nu-ſcript
mar-ble
March
mar-gin
mar-ket
mar-queſs
marr
mar-ri-age

mar-

mar-row
mar-ry-ing
Mar-tyr-dom
Mar-ty-ro-lo-gy
mar-vel-louſ-ly
maſ-cu-line
maſ-ſa-cre
mat-ter
a Match
ma-te-ri-al
Ma-the-ma-ticks
ma-tri-mo-ny
mat-ter
ma-tu-ri-ty
man-ger
mean-ing
mea-ſure
meat
Me-di-a-tor
me-di-tate
me-di-ta-ti-on
mea-dow
med-dle
meek-neſs
meet-er
me-grim
Me-lan-cho-ly
me-lo-dy
mem-ber
me-mo-ra-ble
me-mo-ry
men-ti-on-ing
mer-chan-dize
mer-chant
mer-cer
mer-ci-ful
mer-cy
me-ri-to-ri-ous
meſ-ſu-age
meſ-ſen-ger
Meſ-ſi-as
meſ-ſu-age
me-tal

Me-ta-phor
Me-the-glin
me-to-ni-my
me-tro-po-li-tan
mid-dle
migh-ty
mild-neſs
milk
mil-li-on
mind-ful-neſs
min-gle
mi-ni-ſter
mi-no-ri-ty
mi-ra-cle
mi-ra-cu-lous
mir-ror
mirth
miſ-car-ry
miſ-chief
miſ-chie-vous
mi-ſe-ries
mi-ſe-ry
miſ-lead
miſ-hap-pen
miſ-like
miſ-pend
miſ-ſi-on
miſ-ta-ken
miſ-treſs
miſ-truſt
mi-ti-gate
mix-ed
mo-de-ra-ti-on
mo-deſ-ty
moiſt-neſs
mol-ten
mo-ment
Mo-nar-chy
Mo-na-ſte-ry
mo-ney
mon-eth
mo-no-ſyl-la-ble
mon-ſtrouſ-ly

mo-nu-ment
moon
mo-ral
mo-ra-li-ty
mo-ra-lize
mor-ga-ged
mor-ning
mor-row
mor-ſel
mor-tal
mor-ta-li-ty
mor-ti-fi-ca-ti-on
mor-ti-fy
mo-ther
mo-ti-on
mo-ti-o-ned
mo-tive
move-a-ble
mount
moun-tain
moun-te-bank
mourn-ing
mouth
mow-ing
much
mul-ti-pli-ca-ti-on
mul-ti-ply
mul-ti-tude
mon-day
mu-ni-ti-on
mur-der-er
mur-mur
mu-ta-bi-li-ty
mu-ta-ble
mut-ton
mu-tu-al
myſ-te-ry

N.

Na-ked-neſs
name-ly

nap-

nap-kin
nar-ra-ti-on
nar-row-ly
na-ti-on
na-ti-vi-ty
na-vi-ga-ti-on
naught
near
ne-ceſ-ſa-ry
ne-ceſ-ſi-ty
need-ful
need-leſs
nee-dle
neg-lect
neg-li-gence
neigh-bour-hood
nei-ther
ne-phew
ne-ver-the-leſs
neu-ter
news
nigh
night
nim-b'e
No-bi-li-ty
no-ble
noiſe
noi-ſom-neſs
non-age
non-ſuit
no-ſtril
no-ta-b'e
no-ted
no-thing
no-tice
no-to-ri-ous
not-with-ſtand-ing
no-vel-ty
No-vem-ber
nought
no-vice
nou-riſh-ment
num-ber
nu-me-rous
nu-me-ra-ti-on
nu-tri-ment

O.

Oak
oars
oats
oath
oaths
o be-di-ence
o-be-di-en-ti-al
o-bey
o-bei-ſance
ob-ject
ob-jec-ti-on
ob-li-ga-ti-on
ob-li-ged
ob-li-qui-ty
ob-li-vi-on
ob-ſer-va-ti-on
ob-ſerve
ob-ſti-nate
ob-ſtruc-ti-on
ob-tain-ed
oc-ca-ſi-on
oc-ca-ſi-o-nal
oc-cu-pa-ti-on
oc-cur-rence
Oc-to-ber
o-di-ouſ-ly
œ-co-no-my
of-fend-ed
of-fen-ſive-neſs
of-fer-ing
of-fice
of-fi-ci-ous
off-ſpring
of-ten-times
oil
oint-ment
oiſ-ter
old-age
o-live
O-lym-pi-ad
om-ni-po-ten-cy
om-ni-pre-ſent
om-ni-ſci-en-cy
once
one
on-ly
o-pen-ly
o-pe-ra-ti-on
o-pi-ni-on
op-por-tu-ni-ty
op-po-ſi-ti-on
op-preſ-ſi-on
op-pugn
o-ra-cle
o-ra-ti-on
o-ra-to-ry
or-chard
or-dain-ed
or-der-ed
or-di-nan-ces
or-di-na-ry
or-di-na-ti-on
o-ri-gi-nal
or-na-ment
or-phan
oſ-ten-ta-ti-on
o-ther-wiſe
o-ver-wiſe
o-ver-charge
o-ver-ſight
ought
out-ward-ly
own-er
o-zi-er

P.

Pa-ci-fi-ca-ti-on
pa-ci-fy

pack-

pack-ſad-dle
pain-ter
Pa-ga-niſm
paid
pain-ful-neſs
pa-lace
pa-lat
pal-pa-ble
pal-ſy
pa-per
parch-ment
par-don-ing
pa-riſh
par-ly
Par-li-a-ment
par-lour
par-ta-kers
par-ti-a-li-ty
par-ti-ci-ple
par-ti-cu-lar-ly
part-ing
par-ti-ti-on
par-tridg
paſ-chal
paſs
paſ-ſage
paſ-ſen-ger
paſ-ſi-on
paſ-ſi-o-nat-ly
Paſ-ſo-ver or
Paſs-o-ver
paſ-time
paſ-tor
paſ-ture
pa-ti-ence
pa-tri-arch
pa-tri-mo-ny
pat-tern
pau-ci-ty
pa-ved
pa-vi-li-on
pawn-ed
peace-a-bly
peach
pea-cock
pea-ſant
pe-cu-li-ar
Pe-do-bap-tiſm
Peers of the
Realm.
pee-viſh
pe-nal-ty
pe-ni-tent
a Pen-ny
pen-ny-worth
pen-ſive-neſs
Pen-te-coſt
pe-nu-ri-ous
peo-ple
per-ad-ven-ture
per-cei-ving
per-di-ti-on
per-fect
per-fec-ti-on
per-fi-di-ous
per-form-ed
per-fu-ming
per-func-to-ry
pe-ril
pe-ril-lous
pe-riſh-eth
per-ju-ry
per-ri-wig
pearl
per-ni-ci-ous
per-pe-tu-al-ly
per-ſe-cute
per-ſe-cu-ti-on
per-ſe-ve-rance
per-ſiſt-ing
per-ſon
per-ſo-na-ble
per-ſo-nate
per-ſua-ſi-on
per-vert-ing
pe-ſti-lence
peſ-tle
pe-ti-ti-on
pe-ti-ti-o-ner
phea-ſant
Phi-lo-ſo-phee
Phi-lo-ſo-phy
phra-ſes
Phy-ſic
Phy-ſi-ci-an
Phleg-ma-tic
pic-ture
pierce
a pier-cer
pi-e-ty
pi-ge-on
pil-grim
pil-gri-mage
pil-lar
pil-low
pinchl
pin-na-cle
pi-ouſ-ly
pi-ped
piſ-tol
pitch-er
pi-ti-ful-neſs
pla-ced
plague
play-ing
plain
pla-ſter
plau-ſi-ble
plead-ing
plea-ſant-ly
plea-ſure
pledg
plen-te-ouſ-neſs
pleu-ri-ſy
pli-a-ble
plot-ting
plough
plu-ral
po-e-try

point

point
poi-ſon
po-li-cy
po-li-ti-cal
poot-er
pon-der-ing
pome-gra-nate
po-pu-lous
poſ-ſi-bly
pot-tage
pot-ter
por-ti-on
port-man-teau
a Po-ſie
po-ſi-ti-on
po-ſi-tive
poſ-ſeſ-ſi-on
poſ-ſi-bi-li-ty
po-ſte-ri-ty
Poſt-ma-ſter
po-ſture
Po-ten-tate
po-ten-ti-al
pot-tage
po-ver-ty
poul-try
pour-trac-ture
pow-er-ful
prac-ti-cal
prac-tiſe
pray-er
praiſe
preach-ers
pre-cepts
pre-ce-dence
pre-ci-ous
pre-ciſe
pre-de-ceſ-ſor
pre-deſ-ti-nate
pre-deſ-ti-na-ti-on
pre-dic-ti-on
pre-face
pre-fer-ment
pre-fi-gure
pre-ju-dice
Pre-late
pre-pa-ra-ti-on
pre-po-ſi-ti-on
pre-poſ-te-rous
pre-ro-ga-tive
preſ-by-ter
Preſ-by-te-ry
pre-ſcribe
pre-ſcrip-ti-on
pre-ſence
pre-ſent-ly
pre-ſer-va-ti-on
pre-ſi-dent
pre-ſump-ti-on
pre-ſump-tu-ous
pre-tence
pre-tend
pre-vail-ing
pre-ven-ti-on
prey
prieſt-hood
prin-ci-pal
prin-ci-pa-li-ty
prin-ci-ple
pri-ſo-ner
pri-vi-lege
pro-ba-ble
pro-claim
pro-cla-ma-ti-on
pro-di-ga-li-ty
pro-di-gi-ous
pro-fa-na-ti-on
pro-fi-ta-bly
pro-ge-ny
pro-greſs
pro-hi-bit
pro-logue
pro-miſe
pro-nounce
pro-nun-ci-a-ti-on
pro-pa-ga-ti-on
pro-per-ty
pro-phe-ſy
pro-phe-ti-cal
pro-pi-ti-a-ti-on
pro-por-ti-on
pro-por-ti-o-na-ble
pro-po-ſi-ti-on
pro-po-ſed
pro-pound-ed
pro-pri-e-ty
pro-rogue
pro-ſe-cute
pro-ſe-lyte
proſ-pect
proſ-pe-ti-ty
pro-ſtra-ting
pro-tec-ti-on
pro-teſ-ta-ti-on
Proud
Prove
pro-ven-der
pro-verb
pro-ver-bi-al
pro-vi-dence
pro-vin-ci-al
pro-vi-ſi-on
pro-vo-ca-ti-on
pro-voke
pru-dence
pru-dent-ly
Pſalms
Pub-li-can
pub-li-ca-ti-on
pub-liſh-ed
pul-led
pul-pit
pun-iſh-ment
pur-cha-ſed
Pur-ga-to-ry
pu-ri-fi-ca-ti-on
pu-ri-fy
Pu-ri-tan

pur-ple
pur-po-sed
pur-su-ed

Q.

Qua-li-fi-ca-ti-on
quan-da-ry
quan-ti-ty
quar-rel
quar-ry
quar-ter
Queen
quench
ques-ti-on
qui-ble
quic-ken
quill
quince
quin-tes-sence
qui-ver
quit-tance
quo-ti-di-an
quote

R.

Rab-bet
rack
ragged
rail-ing
ra-dish
rain
rai-sin
ran-cle
ran-ged
ran-som-ed
ra-pi-er
rash-ness
ra-ther
rat-tle
ra-ti-o-nal
ra-ve-nous
ra-vish-ed
ra-zor
reach
read-ing
rea-di-ness
rea-dy
re-a-li-ty
rea-so-na-ble
re-bel-li-on
re-bel-li-ous
re-ceit
re-ceive
re-cep-ta-cle
re-cep-ti-on
rec-kon
re-clam
re-com-mend
re-con-cile
re-con-ci-li-a-ti-on
re-cor-der
re-co-ve-ra-ble
re-count-ing
re-cre-a-ti-on
re-cruit-ed
rec-ti-fy-ing
re-deem-er
re-demp-ti-on
re-dress-ed
re-fe-rence
re-fer-ring
re-flec-ti-on
re-for-ma-ti-on
re-frac-to-ri-ness
re-frain-ing
re-fresh-ment
re-fuge
re-fuse
re-gard-ing
re-ge-ne-ra-ti-on
re-gi-ment
re-gis-ter
re-gis-tred
re-gi-on
re-gu-lar-ly
re-hear-sing
re-jec-ti-on
reign
re-joyce
re-join-der
re-la-ti-on
re-lease
re-lief
re-lieve
re-li-gi-on
-e-lin-quish-ed
re-lish
re-luc-tan-cy
re-main-ing
re-me-dy
re-mem-ber-ed
re-mem-brance
re-mis-si-on
re-miss
re-mote
re-mote-ness
re-move
re-mu-ne-rate
ren-der-ed
ren-dez-vous
re-new-ed
re-no-va-ti-on
re-nown-ed
re-nounce
rent-ing
re-pair-ed
re-pa-ra-ti-on
re-pea-ted
re-pen-tance
re-pe-ti-ti-on
re-ple-nish-ed
re-ple-vy
re-pine
re-ply-ing
re-port-ing

re-pre-hen-ſi-on
re-pre-ſent-ed
re-pre-ſen-ta-ti-on
re-pro-ba-ti-on
re pro-ved
re-pu-ta-ti-on
re-queſt-ed
re-qui-red
re-quite
re-qui-ſite
rere-ward
re-ſcu-ed
re-ſem-ble
re-ſem-blance
re-ſer-va-ti-on
re-ſerve
re-ſide
re-ſi-due
re-ſig-na-ti-on
re-ſign-ed
re-ſiſt-ed
re-ſolve
re-ſo-lute
re-ſo-lu-ti-on
re-ſort-ed
re-ſpect
re-ſpec-tive-ly
re-ſpon-ſi-ble
re-ſtau-ra-ti-on
re-ſto-red
re-ſto-ra-tive
re-ſtrain-ed
re-ſtraint
re-ſur-rec-ti-on
re-tain-ed
re-ta-li-a-ti-on
re-tard-ed
re-ten-ti-on
re-ti-red
re-tract
re-trac-ta-ti-on
re-treat
re-tri-bu-ti-on
re-turn-ed
re-veal-ed
re-ve-la-ti-on
re-veng-er
re-ve-nue
re-ve-rence
re-ve-ren-ti-al
re-ver-ſi-on
re-view
re-vi-ler
re-vi-ving
re-vo-ked
re-volt-ed
re-vo-lu-ti-on
re-ward-ed
Rhe-to-ric
rheum
ri-bal-dry
rich-es
ridg
ri-di-cu-lous
rif-fle
righ-te-ouſ-neſs
ri-go-rous
ri-ot-ouſ-neſs
ri-pen
ri-len
ri-ſing
roar-ed
rogue
roy-al
rol-ling
roll
Rome a City
roof
room
roor-ed
roſe
rot-ten-neſs
rough-neſs
round-a-bout
rouſe
rout
row-ed
ruf-fi-an
rug-ged
ru-i-nous
ru-ler
ru-mor
run-a-gate
run-ning
rup-ture

S.

Sab-bath
Sab-ba-oth
ſa-cer-do-tal
ſat-chel
Sa-cra-ment
ſa-cred
ſa-cri-fice
ſa-cri-lege
ſad-dle
ſad-ler
ſafe-guard
ſafe-ty
ſaf-fron
ſa-ga-ci-ty
ſaid
ſail-ing
Saint
ſalt-neſs
ſal-va-ti-on
ſanc-ti-fi-ca-ti-on
ſanc-ti-fy
ſanc-tu-a-ry
ſan-guine
Sa-tan *or* Sa-than
ſate
Sa-tur-day
ſa-ti-e-ty
ſa-tiſ-fac-ti-on
ſa-vage

ſave
ſau-ſage
ſa-ving
Sa-vi-our
ſa-vour
ſauce
ſay-ing
ſcab-bard
ſcale
ſcald
ſcan-da-lous
ſcant-ling
ſcarce-ly
ſcar-ci-ty
ſcarf
ſcar-let
ſcar-red
ſcat-ter-ed
Sca-ven-ger
ſcene
ſcep-ter
Schiſ-ma-tic
Scho-lar
School
Schiſm
ſci-ence
ſcof-fing
ſcold
ſcope
ſcore
ſcorn-ful-ly
ſcor-pi-on
ſcoul
ſcour
ſcour-ged
ſcra-ping
ſcratch
ſcreen
ſcrib-ble
Scrip-ture
ſcrive-ner
ſcroll
ſcru-pu-lous
ſcru-ti-ny
ſcuf-fle
ſcull
ſcul-li-on
ſcurf
ſcur-vy
ſcut-chi-on
ſea
ſeal-ed
Seam-ſter
ſearch-ed
ſe-ven-fold
ſea-ſon-ing
ſea-ſo-na-bly
ſe-cond-ly
ſe-cre-ſy
Se-cre-ta-ry
ſe-cret-ly
ſe-cre-ſy
ſect
Sec-ta-ry
ſec-ti-on
ſe-cu-lar
ſe-cu-ri-ty
ſedg
ſe-den-ta-ry
ſeiſe
ſe-di-ti-on
ſeeth-ing
ſel-dom
ſel-fiſh-neſs
ſel-ling
Se-na-tor
Se-ni-or
ſen-ſi-ble
ſenſe-leſs
ſen-ſi-tive
ſen-ſu-al
ſen-ſu-a-li-ty
ſen-ten-ces
ſe-pa-ra-ti-on
Se-pa-ra-tiſt
Sep-tem-ber
Sep-tu-a-gint
Se-pul-chres
ſe-que-ſtra-ti-on
Ser-jant *or* Ser-je-ant
ſe-ri-ouſ-ly
Ser-mon
ſer-pent
ſer-pen-tine
ſerve
ſer-vant
ſer-vice-a-ble
ſer-vi-tude
ſet-ting
ſet-led
ſe-ven-fold
ſe-ven-night
ſe-ven-teen
ſe-venth
ſe-ven-ty
ſe-ve-ral
ſe-ve-red
ſe-ve-ri-ty
ſew-ed
Sex-ton
ſha-dow-ing
ſha-ken
ſhal-low
ſham-bles
ſha-med
ſhame-fa-ced
ſhame-ful
ſha-red
ſhar-pen-ed
ſha-ved
ſheaf
ſhear-ing
ſheath
ſheep
ſheer
ſhel-ter
ſhep-herd
She-riff

hew-eth
hield
hil-ling
hoe
a Shoe-ma-ker
hoot-eth
a Shop-keep-er
hould
houl-der
hread
hreek
a Shrew
hrill
hrink
hrub
hun-ning
hut-tle
ic-kle
ick-nefs
iege
igh
ight
ign
ig-ni-fy-ing
i-lence
i-lent-ly
Sil-ver-ſmith
i-mi-li-tude
im-ple
im-ply
im-pli-ci-ty
ince
in-ce-ri-ty
ing-ing
in-gle
in-gu-la-ri-ty
in-gu-lar-ly
i-niſ-ter
to ſin
in-ner
iſ-ter
it-ting
i-tu-a-ti-on

five
skil-ful-ly
ſlack
ſla-viſh
ſlaugh-ter
ſlan-der
ſleeve
ſleight
ſlen-der
ſlight
ſling
ſlip-per
ſlip-pe-ri-nefs
ſloth-ful-nefs
ſlo-ven-l y
ſlough
ſlow-ly
ſlug-gard
ſlug-giſh-nefs
ſlum-ber-ing
ſlut-tiſh
ſmall
ſmart
a Smat-ter-er
ſmel-ling
ſmi-l ing
a Smith
ſmoke
ſmo-ky
ſmooth-ly
ſmo-ther-ed
ſnail
ſnake
ſnatch-ing
ſna-ring
ſneak
ſnee-zing
ſnort-ing
ſnow
ſnuf-fers
ſo-ber
ſo-bri-e-ty
ſo-ci-a-ble

ſo-ci-e-ty
ſud-den-ly
ſud-den-ly
ſoft-ly
ſoil
ſo-lace
ſo-journ-ing
ſol-der-ing
Soul-di-er
a Sole
ſo-lemn-ly
ſo-lem-ni-ty
ſo-lem-ni-zed
ſol-li-ci-tor
ſol-li-ci-tous
ſo-lid-ly
ſo-li-lo-quy
ſo-li-ta-ry
ſo-li-tude
ſom e-times
ſome-what
ſoon-er
Sooth-ſay-er
So-phiſm
So-phiſ-try
Sor-ce-ry
ſor-did-nefs
ſor-row-ful
ſor-ry
ſot-tiſh
So-ve-reign-ty
ſought
ſoul
ſound-ed
South
ſou-thern
ſown
Spa-ni-el
Spa-niſh
ſpa-ring
ſpark-ling
ſpar-row
ſpawn

ſpea-

ſpea-ker
ſpe-ci-al-ly
ſpe-ci-ous
ſpeck-led
ſpec-ta-cle
ſpec-ta-tor
ſpe-cu-la-ti-on
ſpeech-leſs
ſpee-di-ly
ſpel-ling
ſpy
ſpi-der
ſpin-ner
ſpi ri-tu-al-ly
ſpite-ful-ly
ſpit-tle
ſpoil-ers
ſpor-ting-ly
ſpot-ted
a Spouſe
ſpread-ing
ſprin-kle
ſpring
ſquan-der
ſquare
ſta-ble
ſtaff
ſtaid-neſs
ſtain-ed
ſtanch
ſtan-dard
ſta-ring
ſtate-ly
Sta-ti-o-ner
Sta-tute
ſtay
ſtea-dy
ſteal
ſtealth
ſteel
ſtee-ple
ſtench
ſtew-ard-ſhip
a ſtick
ſtir-rop
ſtitch
ſto-mack-ful
ſto-ma-cher
ſtood
ſtool
ſtorm
ſtraught
ſtrain-ed
ſtrait-ly
ſtran-ger
ſtrange-neſs
ſtra-ta-gem
ſtraw-ber-ry
ſtray-ing
ſtream-eth
ſtreet
ſtraight-way
ſtrength-ned
ſtretch
ſtric-ken
ſtrong-er
ſtub-born-ly
ſtu-di-eth
ſtu-di-ouſ-ly
ſtu-dy
ſtu-pi-di-ty
ſtu-pe-fy-ing
ſtur-dy
ſtyle
ſub-ject
ſub-jec-ti-on
ſub-join-ed
ſub-junc-tive
ſub-lime
ſub-miſ-ſi-on
ſub-mit-ted
ſub-orn-ed
Sub-pœ-na
ſub-ſcribe
ſub-ſcrip-ti-on
ſub-ſi-dy
ſub-ſiſt-ing
ſub-ſtance
ſub-ſtan-ti-al
ſub-ſtrac-ti-on
ſub-til *or* cunning
ſub-ver-ſi-on
ſuc-ceed-ing
ſuc-ceſ-ſi-on
ſuc-cour-er
ſuch
ſud-den-ly
ſuf-fer-er
ſuf-fe-rance
ſuf-fi-ceth
ſuf-fi-ci-ent-ly
ſuf-fio-cate
ſuf-frage
ſu-gar
ſug-geſt-ed
ſui-ta-ble
ſul-li-ed
Sul-phur
ſum-ma-ri-ly
Sum-mer
Sun-day
ſu-per-a-bound
ſu-per-fi-ci-al-ly
ſu-per-flu-ous
ſu-per-la-tive
ſu-per-na-tu-ral
ſu-per-ſcribe
ſu-per-ſcrip-ti-on
ſu-per-ſti-ti-on
ſu-per-ſti-ti-ouſ-ly
ſup-per
ſup-pli-ant
ſup-pli-ca-ti-on
ſup-plies
ſup-ple
ſup-po-ſing
ſup-po-ſi-ti-on

ſup-preſ-ſing
ſup-pu-ta-ti-on
ſu-pre-ma-cy
ſu-preme
ſyl-lo-giſm
ſym-me-try
ſym-pa-thize
ſym-pa-thy
ſymp-tom
ſy-na-gogue
ſy-nod
ſy-nop-ſis
ſy-rup
ſyſ-tem

T:

Ta-ber-na-cle
ta-ble
ta-ble-cloth
Taf-fe-ty
ta-ken
Tai-lor
ta-lent
tal-ka-tive
tal-ly
tal-low
ta-peſ-try
Tap-ſter
tar-ry-ing
taſt-ing
ta-vern
taught
taunt-ing
Teach-es
tears
tear-ing
te-di-ouſ-neſs
teeth
tem-pe-ra-ment
tem-pe-rance
tem-peſ-tu-ous
Tem-ple
tem-po-ral
tem-po-ri-zing
temp-ta-ti on
ten-der-neſs
terms
ter-reſ-tri-al
ter-ri-bly
ter-rour
teſ-ta-ment
teſ-ter
teſ-ti-mo-ny
teſ-ti-mo-ni-al
teſ-ti-mo-ny
than
thankſ-gi-ving
thank-ful-neſs
thatch-ers
thief
thieves
thick
thigh
thim-ble
think
thirſt
thir-teen
thir-ty
this
thiſ-tle
thi-ther
thong
thorns
though
thought
thou-ſand
threat-ning
thred
three-ſcore
thre-ſhold
thrif-ti-ly
thrif-ty
throne
throat
through-ly
throw
thrown
thruſt
thumb
thun-der-bolt
Thurſ-day
thus
thwart
ti-dings
a Terce of Wine
til-lage
time-ly
tin-der
tinc-ture
Tin
tip-ling
ti-tle
toad
toaſt
To-bac-co
to-ge-ther
toil-ing
to-ken
told
to-le-ra-ble
to-le-ra-ti-on
tomb
tongs
tongue
too
took
tor-ment
tor-men-ted
tor-ture
tor-tu-red
tor-rent
to-tal
touch-ing
tough
to-wards
to-ward-ly
towel
tow-er

town
trac-ta-ble
trade
tra-di-ti-on
traf-fick
train-ed
Tray-tor
trai-te-rous
tran-quil-li-ty
tranſ-ac-ti-on
tranſ-cen-ding
tranſ-form-ed
tranſ-fi-gure
tranſ-form-ing
tranſ-greſ-ſi-on
tran-ſi-to-ry
tran-ſla-ti-on
tran ſpa-rent
tran-ſub-ſtan-ti-a-ti-on
tra-vel-ler
tra-verſe
trea-che-ry
trea-che-rouſ-ly
trea-cle
tread-eth
trea-ſo-na-ble
trea-ſure
trea-ta-bly
trea-tiſe
tre-ble
a Tree
trem-bling
tren-cher
treſ-paſ-ſes
tri-an-gle
tri-bu-la-ti-on
tri-bu-nal
tri-bu-ta-ry
tri-bute
trie
trif-fles
Tri-ni-ty
tri-vi-al
tri-um-phant
troo-per
trou-ble-ſom
trough
tru-ant
truce
true
trum-pe-ter
truſt-ing
truth
Tueſ-day
tu-i-ti-on
tum-bling
tu-mult
tu-mul-tu-ous
tur-bu-lent
a Turky
tur-moil
tur-pen-tine
twelve
two
type
ty-ran-ny
ty-rant
ti-thing

V.

Va-ca-ti-on
va-ga-bond
vail
vain
va-li-ant-ly
va-lo-rouſ-ly
va-lour
va-lu-a-ble
va-lue
va-niſh-ed
va-ni-ty
van-quiſh-ed
va-pour
va-ri-a-ble
va-ri-ance
va-ri-e-ty
vaſ-ſal
vault
ve-ge-ta-tive
ve-he-ment-ly
a veil
a vein
vel-vet
ve-ne-ra-ble
ve-ne-ra-ti-on
ven-ge-ance
ve-ni-al
ve-ni-ſon
ven-tu-rous
ve-ra-ci-ty
ver-di-greaſe
ver-juice
ver-tu-ouſ-ly
veſ-ture
vetch
vex-a-ti-on
vi-al
vi-car
vice
vi-ciſ-ſi-tude
vic-to-ry
vic-tu-al-ler
view-ing
vi-gi-lan-cy
vil-lage
vil-lain
vine
vi-ne-gar
vint-ner
vine-yard
vi-o-lent-ly
vi-o-let
vi-ol
vi-per
vir-gin
vir-gi-ni-ty
vir-gi-nals
vir-tue

vi-ſi-ble
vi-ſi-ta-ti-on
Un-ac-ceſ-ſi-ble
un-ac-cuſ-to-med
un-ac-quain-ted
un-ad-vi-ſed-ly
u-na-ni-mous
un-ap-proach-a-ble
un-a-wares
un-be-lief
un-be-lie-ving
un-blame-a-ble
un-ca-pa-ble
un-cer-tain-ly
un-chang-a-ble
un-cha-ri-ta-ble
un-cle
un-clean-neſs
un-come-ly
un-con-cei-va-ble
un-con-ſci-o-na-ble
un-co-ver
un-couth
unc-ti-on
un-daunt-ed
un-de-fi-led
un-der-ling
un-der-neath
un-der-ſtand-ing
un-der-ta-king
un-de-ſer-ving
un-done
un-doubt-ed-ly
un-ex-cu-ſa-ble
un-faith-ful
un-feign-ed
un-fold
un-for-tu-nate
un-fruit-ful
un-fur-niſh-ed
un-god-ly
un-ho-ly
u-ni-for-mi-ty
u-ni-on
u-ni-ver-ſi-ty
un-law-ful-ly
un-learn-ed
un-lea-ven-ed
un-li-mi-ted
un-loa-ded
un-mea-ſu-ra-ble
un-mer-ci-ful
un-mo-va-ble
un-na-tu-ral
un-ne-ceſ-ſa-ry
un-quen-cha-ble
un-queſ-ti-o-na-ble
un-qui-et-ly
un-rea-ſo-nable
un-righ-te-ous
un-ru-ly
un-ſa-vou-ry
un-ſearch-a-ble
un-ſea-ſo-na-ble
un-ſeem-ly
un-ſeen
un-skil-ful
un-ſound
un-ſpeak-a-ble
un-ſta-ble
un-ſuf-fe-ra-ble
un-thank-ful-ly
un-wea-ri-ed
un-weil-dy
un-whol-ſom
un-wiſe
vo-ca-bu-la-ry
vo-ca-ti-on
voy-age
voice
void-er
volume
vo-lun-ta-ry
vo-lup-tu-ous
vo-mi-ting
vouch-ſafe
vow-el
vow-ing
up-braid
up-hold
up-right-neſs
ur-chin
u-ri-nal
u-ſage, or u-ſu-age
uſh-er
u-ſu-al-ly
u-ſurp-ing
u-ſu-ry
ut-te-rance
ut-ter-moſt
vul-gar
vul-tur

W.

Wa-ger
wag-go-ner
wail-ing
wain-ſcot
wait-ing
wan-der-ing
walk-ing
wan-ton-neſs
warb-ling
warmth
warn-ing
war--ant
waſ-fail
watch-ful
wa-ter-ed
wa-ver-ed
weak-neſs
wealth
wean-ed
wea-pon
wea-ri-neſs
wea-ther
Wed-neſ-day
week

weep-ing
weight
wel-com
wench
wheat
when-ſo-e-ver
whe-ther
whiles
whirl-wind
whiſ-per
white
whi-ther
whol-ſom
whol-ly
whore
who-ſo-e-ver
wic-ked-neſs
wi-dow-er
wield
wight
wil der-neſs
wil-ful-ly
wil-low
win-dow
wine
wing
win-now
win-ter
wiſ-dom
wi-ſe
witch-es
with-draw-ing
wi-ther
with-hold
wit-neſ-ſes
wit-ting-ly
wives
wolf
wo-man
womb
won-der-ful
wood-cock
wooll
word
work-man
world-ling
worm-wood
wor-ſer
wor-ſhip-ful
worſt
worth
wor-thi-neſs
wo-ven
would-eſt
wounded
wran-gle
wreſt-ling
wrath
wreak
wreath-en
wrench
wreſt-ing
wreſt-lers
wretch-ed-neſs
wrin-kle
wring-ing
wri-ting
wrong-ful-ly
wroth
wrought

Y.

Yard
yarn
yawn-ing
yea
yern-ing
year-ly
yield-ing
yel-low
yeo-man
yern
yeſ-ter-day
yeſ-ter-night
yolk
young
youth-ful-neſs

Z.

Zea-louſ-ly
ze-lot
zo-di-ack

The

The different Senſe and Spelling of many Words which ſound alike.

A *Ltar* for Sacrifice
Alter to change
Aſcent a going upward
Aſſent belief
Bawl to make a rude noiſe
A *Ball* to play with
A *Band* of Souldiers
A *Band* to wear about the Neck
A *Band* to tie things
Beer drink
Bier to carry a Corps
A *Bow* to ſhoot with
To *bow* down
A *Bough* or Branch
By, to *buy* with money
Bread to eat
Bred reared
A *Coat* a garment
A *Cot* or Sheep-houſe
To *quote* to cite
Choler humor
A *Collar* for a Horſe or Doublet
Could be able
Cold weather
Counſel advice
A *Council*, adviſers
Courſe rough
To *courſe* a Hare
A *Corſe*, a Corps
To *dam* up, to ſtop
A *Damme* of young ones
A *Dame* or Miſtreſs
Deer, Bucks and Does
Dear, of great price, much eſteemed
Deſert, Merit
To *deſert*, forſake
A *Deſart* or Wilderneſs
Decent or comely
Deſcent, a going down, a Pedegree
Diſſent or diſagreeing
A *Doe*, a female Deer
To *do*, to act
An *Ear* to hear
An *Eare* of Corn
Ere, before
A *Year*, twelve months
To *earn*, to deſerve wages
To *yern*, to be compaſſionate
Yarn to make Cloth of
To *fly*, to make haſt away
A *Flie*
To *flea* or unskin
A *Flea*
Foul or unclean
Fowle Birds
Forth out
Fourth a number
An *Hair* of the Head
An *Heir* to inherit
A *Hare* hunted, &c.
Here in this place
To *hear*, hearken
Whole, ſound, entire
A *Hole*, not whole, open
Home our dwelling
Whom the Perſon which

Idle slothful
Idol a feigned Deity
Ingenious, of good parts.
Ingenuous, good natured
A *Last* for Shoo-makers
Last, the latest
Last to endure
Least smallest
Left, a word of Caution
Light of the Sun
Light or wanton
A *Lesson* to be learned
To *lessen*, or to make less
To *limn*, to paint
A *Limb*, a Member
To *lose* a Wager,
To *loose* a Knot
Meat Food
To *mete* measure
Meet fit
A *Moat* or compassing Pond
A *Mote* or Dust
Mortar, Lime and Sand tempered
A *Morter* to pound in
Naught bad
Nought nothing
Nether lower
Neither none of them
An *Oar* to row with
Ore unrefined Metal
Off as to put off
Of as the Love of God
One the first number,
Own as my own
Hour part of time
Our as our Father
Ho a Call
O and *Ho*, a note of exclaiming, mourning, or wishing
The *Palate*, the roof of the Mouth
A *Pallet* to lie on
To *palliate* cover
To *pause* to stop in speech
Paws feet of a Lion
Peace quietness
Pease pulse
Piece a part
A *Peer* an equal
A *Pear* fruit
A *pair* a couple
To *pare* to cut about
A *Person* a Man
A *Parson*, the Minister that hath the Tithes
Precedent foregoing
A *President* a Pattern
A *President*, the Foreman or Ruler
Principal chief
A *Principle* a fundamental Point
Power, might or authority
To *pour* out of a Vessel
To *pray* to beg
To *prey* to devour
A *Rack* { for to stretch Cloth / to torment Men / for Horses Hay
To *wrack*, ruin or shipwrack
To *rain* from the Clouds
To *reign*, to rule as a King
Reins of the Back or a Bridle
Reverend, one to be reverenced
Reverent, one that reverenceth another
Right, just, strait
A *Rite*, a ceremony or custom
To *write* with a pen
A *Saviour*, one that saveth
A *Savour*, a taste or smell
Satan the Devil
Satten a Silk Stuff
A *scent* or smell
Sent on a message
Sloe a sour Fruit
Slow not quick in motion
To *soar*, to flie aloft
Sore pained

Some

Some, a part or few
Sum, the whole reckoned up
Son a male Child
Sun which ſhineth
Streight, not crooked
Strait, narrow, trouble
To *ſute*, to agree with
Suit in Law
A *Sute* of Cloaths
Suet Fat
To *ſwound*, to faint away
Sound, not diſeaſed or corrupt
There in that place
Their as their own
Through, by means thereof
Thorow, as to pierce thorow
To *throw*, to caſt from you
Title { the ground of Right / the name of Honour or Diſhonour
A *Tittle* or point
To as to write to you
A *Toe* of the Foot
Tow, dreſt Hemp or Flax
To *tow*, to hale
Too, as too much, or do this too
Two the ſecond number
A *Tomb* or Sepulcher
A *Tome* or Section of a Book
Tongues to ſpeak with
Tongues or Languages
Tongs to take up Fire
Vain uſeleſs
A *Vein* for the Blood
A *Way* to walk in
To *weigh* in the Ballance
To *wear* as a Garment
Were, as you were well

The

The Numeral Letters and Figures, serving for the easy finding of any Chapter, Psalm, and Verse in the Bible, or else-where.

I	1	One
II	2	Two
III	3	Three
IV	4	Four
V	5	Five
VI	6	Six
VII	7	Seven
VII	8	Eight
IX	9	Nine
X	10	Ten
XI	11	Eleven
XII	12	Twelve
XIII	13	Thirteen
XIV	14	Fourteen
XV	15	Fifteen
XVI	16	Sixteen
XVII	17	Seventeen
XVIII	18	Eighteen
XIX	19	Nineteen
XX	20	Twenty
XXI	21	Twenty one
XXII	22	Twenty two
XXIII	23	Twenty three
XXIV	24	Twenty four
XXV	25	Twenty five
XXVI	26	Twenty six
XXVII	27	Twenty seven
XXVIII	28	Twenty eight
XXIX	29	Twenty nine
XXX	30	Thirty
XXXI	31	Thirty one
XXXII	32	Thirty two
XXXIII	33	Thirty three
XXXIV	34	Thirty four
XXXV	35	Thirty five
XXXVI	36	Thirty six
XXXVII	37	Thirty seven
XXXVIII	38	Thirty eight
XXXIX	39	Thirty nine
XL	40	Forty
XLI	41	Forty one
XLII	42	Forty two
XLIII	43	Forty three
XLIV	44	Forty four
XLV	45	Forty five
XLVI	46	Forty six
XLVII	47	Forty seven
XLVIII	48	Forty eight
XLIX	49	Forty nine
L	50	Fifty
LI	51	Fifty one
LII	52	Fifty two
LIII	53	Fifty three
LIV	54	Fifty four
LV	55	Fifty five
LVI	56	Fifty six
LVII	57	Fifty seven
LVIII	58	Fifty eight
LIX	59	Fifty nine
LX	60	Sixty
LXI	61	Sixty one
LXII	62	Sixty two
LXIII	63	Sixty three
LXIV	64	Sixty four
LXV	65	Sixty five
LXVI	66	Sixty six
LXVII	67	Sixty seven
LXVIII	68	Sixty eight

Sixty

LXIX	69	Sixty nine
LXX	70	Seventy
LXXI	71	Seventy one
LXXII	72	Seventy two
LXXIII	73	Seventy three
LXXIV	74	Seventy four
LXXV	75	Seventy five
LXXVI	76	Seventy six
LXXVII	77	Seventy seven
LXXVIII	78	Seventy eight
LXXIX	79	Seventy nine
LXXX	80	Eighty
LXXXI	81	Eighty one
LXXXII	82	Eighty two
LXXXIII	83	Eighty three
LXXXIV	84	Eighty four
LXXXV	85	Eighty five
LXXXVI	86	Eighty six
LXXXVII	87	Eighty seven
LXXXVIII	88	Eighty eight
LXXXIX	89	Eighty nine
XC	90	Ninety
XCI	91	Ninety one
XCII	92	Ninety two
XCIII	93	Ninety three
XCIV	94	Ninety four
XCV	95	Ninety five
XCVI	96	Ninety six
XCVII	97	Ninety seven
CXVIII	98	Ninety eight
XCIX	99	Ninety nine
C	100	Hundred
CX	110	Hundred and ten
CXX	120	Hundred & twenty
CXXX	130	Hundred & thirty
CXL	140	Hundred & forty
CL	150	Hundred & fifty
CLX	160	Hundred & sixty
CC	200	Two Hundred
CI or D	500	Five Hundred
ooCIↃ or M	1000	a Thousand

Pauses or Stops in Reading.

1	A Comma	,
2	A Semicolon	;
3	A Colon	:
4	A Period	.
5	An Interrogation	?
6	An Admiration	!
7	A Parenthesis	( )

Directions for Notes.

An Asteric	*
A Section	§
A Paragraph	¶
A Dagger	†
A note for extraordinary Passages	☞
A Crotchet	[ ]

Abbreviations.

yᵗ	that
wᵗ	what
wch.	which
yu	you
Mr.	Master
Mrs.	Mistress
Sr.	Sir
Obj.	Objection
Qu.	Question
Ans.	Answer
Chap.	Chapter
V.	ver. verse
Viz.	or *i. e.* that is to say
&	and
&c.	and so forth

The Dipthongs.

ai	Fair	ew	Brewer	ea	Fear	ue	Tongue
ei	Neither	ow	Arrow	oa	Loaf	uy	Buy
oi	Ointment	ay	Alway	eo	People	æ	Cæsar
au	Laugh	ey	They	ie	Atchieve	œ	Phœnix
eu	Eunuch	oy	Joyful	ao	Gaoler	eau	Beauty
ou	Devour	ee	Meeter	ui	Anguish	ieu	Adieu
aw	Brawn	oo	Boot	ua	Language		

The Christian Covenant.

ACcording to the Covenant which I made in my Baptism, I do give up my self to God the Father, the Son, and the Holy Ghost, my only God, my Creator, my Redeemer, my Sanctifier, and my Preserver; and forsaking the Flesh, the World, and the Devil, I do resolve by the Grace of God to serve him sincerely in Holiness, Righteousness and Sobriety, to my Life's end.

The first PRINCIPLES of the Oracles of God, especially for Children.

THere is but (a) one God, and (b) three Persons, the Father, the Son, and the Holy-Ghost, the only (c) Creator, (d) Redeemer, and (e) Sanctifier of Mankind.

(a) 1 *Cor.* 8. 4, 6. There is none other God but one. To us there is but one God.

(b) *Mat.* 28. 19. Go teach all Nations, baptizing them in the Name of the Father, and of the Son, and of the Holy Ghost. (c) *Acts* 17. 24, 26. God that made the World, and all things therein, made of one Blood all Nations of Men, for to dwell on all the Face of the Earth. (d) *Tit.* 2. 13, 14. The great God, and our Saviour Jesus Christ, gave himself for us, that he might redeem us from all Iniquity. (e) 1 *Cor.* 6. 9, 11. The unrighteous shall not inherit the Kingdom of God, neither Idolaters, nor Adulterers, ... And such were some of you, but ye are washed, but ye are sanctified by the Spirit of our God.

Who is a (a) Spirit, having his (b) Being of Himself, from (c) everlasting to everlasting, (d) infinite in Understanding, (e) Goodness, (f) Power, (g) Holiness, (h) Justice, and (i) Truth.

(a) *John* 4. 24. God is a Spirit.

(b) *Exod.* 3. 14. And God said unto *Moses*, I AM THAT I AM. Thus shalt thou say unto the House of *Israel*, I AM hath sent me unto you. (c) *Psal.* 90. 2. Before the Mountains were brought forth, or ever thou hadst formed the Earth and the World, *even* from *everlasting* to *everlasting* thou art God. (d) *Psal.* 147. 5. His Understanding is infinite. (e) *Luke* 18. 19. None is good save one, that is God. (f) *Gen.* 17. 1. I am the Almighty God. (g) *Exod.* 15. 11. Who is like unto thee, O Lord, among the Gods? who is like thee, glorious in Holiness? (h) *Deut.* 32. 4. For all his Ways are Judgment, a God of (i) *Truth*, and without Iniquity, just and right is He. (i) *Psal.* 117. 2. The Truth of the Lord endureth for ever.

Whereby he (*e*) made all things of nothing, and (*b*) Man after his own Image or Likeneſs, in (*c*) Knowledg, (*d*) Righteouſneſs, and true Holineſs, very (*e*) good.

(*a*) *Heb.* 11. 3. Through Faith we underſtand that the Worlds were framed by the Word of God, ſo that things which are ſeen were not made of things which do appear. (*b*) Gen 1. 26. God ſaid, let us make Man in our Image, after our likeneſs: *verſ.* 27. So God created Man in his own Image, in the Image of God created he him. (*c*) *Col.* 3. 10. Put on the new Man, which is created in Knowledg after the Image of him that created him. (*d*) *Eph.* 4. 24. Put on the New Man, which after God is renewed in Righteouſneſs and true Holineſs. (*e*) Gen. 1. 31. God ſaw every thing that he had made, and behold it was [*very good.*]

But all Mankind now by Nature are come (*a*) ſhort of this Glory of God by (*b*) ſinning wilfully againſt him through the (*c*) enticement of Satan; ſo that the Covenant which was between God and Man is (*e*) broken.

(*a*) *Rom.* 3. 23. All have ſinned, and come ſhort of the Glory of God. (*b*) *Eccl.* 7. 29. God made Man upright, but *they* have ſought out many Inventions. (*c*) Gen. 3. 4, 5. And the Serpent ſaid unto the Woman, ye ſhall not ſurely dy. *Ver.* 5. For God doth know that in the day ye eat thereof, then your Eyes ſhall be opened, and ye ſhall be as Gods, knowing Good and Evil. (*d*) *Heb.* 8. 7. If that firſt Covenant had been faultleſs, then ſhould no place have been ſought for the ſecond. *Pſal.* 78. 10, 37. They kept not the Covenant of God, and refuſed to walk in his Law. 37. For their Heart was not right with him, neither were they ſtedfaſt in his Covenant.

The Covenant betwixt God and Man was, That if he obeyed he ſhould (*a*) live, but if he ſinned he ſhould (*b*) die.

(*a*) *Lev.* 18. 5. Ye ſhall keep my Statutes & my Judgments, which if a Man do, he ſhall live in them. *Gal.* 3. 12. The Law is not of Faith, but the Man that doth them ſhall live in them. (*b*) Gen. 2. 16, 17. The Lord God commanded the Man, ſaying, Of every Tree in the Garden thou mayeſt freely eat. 17. But of the Tree of Knowledg of Good and Evil thou ſhalt not eat of it, for in the day thou eateſt thereof thou ſhalt ſurely dy.

Which he (*a*) brake by eating of that Fruit God forbad him for a Trial of his Obedience,

(*a*) Gen. 3. 6. When the Woman saw that the Tree was good for food, and that it was pleasant to the Eyes, and a Tree to be desired to make one wise, she took of the Fruit thereof, and did eat, and gave also unto her Husband with her, and he did eat.

Hence Death (*a*) passed upon *Adam*, (he being a public Person in that Act), and upon all his Posterity then in his (*b*) Loins, and (*b*) sinning in him.

(*a*) *Rom.* 5. 12, 17. Wherefore as by one Man Sin entered into the World, and Death by Sin; and so Death passed upon all Men, for that all have sinned, or [*in whom*] all have sinned. 17. By one Man's offence (or by one offence) Death reigned by one, 1 *Cor.* 15. 21, 22. By Man came Death, by Man came also the Resurrection of the Dead. 22. As in *Adam* all dy, even so in Christ shall all be made alive. (*b*) *Heb.* 7. 9, 10. *Levi*, who received Tithes paid Tithes in *Abraham*: 10. For he was yet in the Loins of his Father when *Melchisedec* met him. (*c*) *Rom.* 5. 19. By one Man's disobedience many were made Sinners.

The (*a*) Condition therefore and State of all Men now by Nature, through Sin, and the Punishment due thereunto, is most miserable, and in no wise to be (*b*) continued in.

(*a*) *Eph.* 1. 1, 2, 3. You hath he quickned, who were dead in trespasses and sins. 2. Wherein in time past ye walked according to the course of this World, according to the Prince of the *Power* of the *Air*, the Spirit that worketh in the *Children of Disobedience*. 3. Among whom also we all had our Conversation in times past, in the *Lusts* of our *Flesh*, fulfilling the *desires* of the *Flesh* and of the *Mind*, and were by *Nature* the *Children* of Wrath, even as others. *Rom.* 7. 24. O wretched Man that I am, who shall deliver me from the Body of this Death, (or from this Body of Death. (*b*) *Eph.* 5. 14. Awake thou that sleepest, and arise from the dead. *Ezek.* 18. 30, 31, 32. Repent and turn your selves from all your transgressions, so Iniquity shall not be your Ruin. Cast away from you all your Transgressions, whereby ye have transgressed, and make you a new Heart, and a new Spirit, for why will ye die: For I have no pleasure in the death of him that dieth, saith the Lord God. Wherefore turn your selves, and live ye.

Sin is either (*a*) original or (*b*) actual.

(*a*) *Rom.* 7. 17. Sin that dwelleth in me. (*b*) 1 *John* 3. 4. Sin is the Transgression of the Law.

Original Sin is the (*a*) guilt of *Adam's* first Sin, a (*b*) loss and want of the Image of God, besides that (*c*) Corruption of Nature wherein all Men are (*d*) conceived and born.

(*a*) *Rom.* 3. 19. All the World is become guilty before God. *Rom.* 3. 10, 23. There is none righteous, no not one. 23. All have sinned, and come short of the Glory of God. (*c*) 2 *Pet.* 1. 4. Be partakers of the Divine Nature, escaping the Corruption that is in the World through Lust. (*d*) *Psal.* 51. 5. Behold I was shapen in Iniquity, and in Sin did my Mother conceive me. *Psal.* 58. 3. The wicked are estranged from the Womb, they go astray as soon as they are born, speaking lies.

The whole Man is deprived both of the (*a*) Image and Favour of God, and (*b*) corrupted in (*c*) every part both of Soul and Body.

(*a*) *Isa.* 27. 11. It is a People of no understanding; therefore he that made them will not have mercy on them, and he that formed them will shew them no favour. (*b*) Gen. 6. 5. And God saw that the wickedness of Man was great in the Earth, and that every imagination of the thoughts of his Heart was only evil continually. (*c*) 1 *Thess.* 5. 23. The very God of Peace sanctify you wholly

The Understanding is (*a*) darkened through Ignorance and Unbelief, neither (*b*) perceiving or receiving the things of the Spirit of God.

(*a*) *Eph.* 4. 18. Having the Understanding darkened through the Ignorance that is in them, because of the blindness of their Heart. (*b*) 1 *Cor.* 2. 14. The natural Man receiveth not the things of the Spirit of God, for they are foolishness unto him, neither can he know them, because they are spiritually discerned.

The

The Memory (*a*) unable and unapt to entertain and (*b*) retain Spiritual and Heavenly Things.

(*a*) *Mark* 8. 14, 17, 18. The Disciples had forgotten to take bread. Having Eyes, see ye not? and ears, hear ye not? and do ye not *remember*. 1 *Cor.* 15. 2. Ye are saved, if ye keep in memory what I preached unto you, unless ye have believed in vain. (*b*) *Heb.* 5. 12. When for the time ye ought to be Teachers, ye have need that one teach you again, which be the first Principles of the Oracles of God. *Heb.* 12. 5. Ye have forgotten the Exhortation which speaketh unto you as unto Children.

The Conscience is (*a*) defiled, (*c*) dead, or (*b*) benummed, either falsly (*c*) accusing or excusing, or else (*e*) troubled with (*f*) Terrors and (*g*) Horrors.

(*a*) *Tit.* 1. 15. Unto them that are defiled and unbelieving is nothing pure, but even their Mind and Conscience is defiled. (*c*) *Heb.* 9. 14. The Blood of Christ purgeth the Conscience from dead works to serve the Living God: *Dead works come from a dead Conscience* (*c*) *Eph.* 4. 18, 19. *Some Men* because of the hardness of their Heart, being past feeling, having given themselves over unto Lasciviousness, to work all Uncleanness with greediness, (*d*) *Rom.* 2. 15. The Conscience bearing witness, and their thoughts the mean while accusing or else excusing one another. (*e*) *Isa.* 57. 20, 21. *The Consciences of the* Wicked are like the troubled Sea, when it cannot rest, whose Waters cast up Mire and Dirt. 21. There is no peace [of Conscience] saith my God, to the wicked. *Rom.* 3. 17. For the way of Peace they have not known. (*f*) 2 *Cor.* 5. 11. Knowing the Terror of the Lord, we persuade Men. *Psal.* 119. 53. Horror hath taken hold on me, saith *David*, because of the wicked that forsake thy Law.

The (*a*) Will resisting the good, only (*b*) lusteth after evil.

(*a*) *Phil.* 2. 13. It is God that worketh in you both to will and to do of his good pleasure. *John* 5. 40. Ye will not come unto me that ye might have life. *John* 15. 16. Ye have not chosen me. *Psal.* 110. 3. Thy People shall be willing in the day of thy Power. (*b*) 1 *Cor.* 10 6. We should not lust after evil things, as they also lusted. *James* 4. 2. Ye lust and have not.

The

The (*a*) Affections of the Heart, as Love, Fear, Desire, Hope, Joy, &c. cleaving to that which is evil, eschewing (or inordinately set upon) that which is good.

(*a*) Gal. 5. 24. They that are Christ's have crucified the Flesh, with the Affections, Passions and Lusts. *Rom.* 12. 9. Abhor that which is evil, cleave to that which is good. 1 *Tim.* 6. 10. The love of Money is the root of all evil. *Psal.* 36. 1. The Transgression of the Wicked saith within my heart, that there is no fear of God before his Eyes. *Psal.* 4. 6. There be many that say, Who will shew us any good?

The Members of the Body (*a*) Instruments of Unrighteousness unto Sin.

(*a*) *Rom.* 6. 12, 13. Let not sin reign in your mortal Body, that ye should obey it in the Lusts thereof: Neither yeeld ye your Members as Instruments of Unrighteousness unto Sin. *Eccles.* 1. 8. The Eye is not satisfied with seeing, nor the Ear filled with hearing. *Heb.* 5. 11. Yet dull of hearing heavenly Truths. *James* 3. 6, 8, 9. The Tongue is a Fire, a World of Iniquity, that defileth the whole Body, setteth on fire the Course of Nature, and it is set on fire of Hell. The Tongue can no Man tame, it is an unruly evil, full of deadly Poison. Therewith cursing Men which are made after the similitude of God. *Psal.* 26. 9, 10. Mischief is in the hands of Sinners and bloody Men, (or Men of Blood) and their right hand is full of (or filled with) Bribes. *Rom.* 3. 15. Their Feet swift to shed blood.

So that of our selves we are altogether (*a*) unable to Good, and (*b*) prone to Evil continually.

(*a*) *Rom.* 7. 18. How to perform that which is good I find not. 2 *Cor.* 3. 5. We are not sufficient of our selves to think any thing of our selves. (*b*) *Gen.* 8. 21. The Imagination of Mans heart is evil from his Youth. *Rom.* 7. 21, 23. When I would do good, evil is present with me. 23. I see another Law in my Members warring against the Law of my Mind, and bringing me into Captivity to the Law of Sin which is in my Members.

Actual

Actual Sin is the (a) Transgression of the Law of God in (b) thought, (c) word, and (d) deed.

(a) 1 John 3. 4. Sin is the Transgression of the Law of God. (b) Jer. 4. 14. How long shall thy vain thoughts lodg within thee? (c) Rom. 3. 13. With their tongue they have used deceit. 1 Cor. 15. 33. Evil Communications corrupt good manners. Mat. 12. 36. That every idle word that Men shall speak, they shall give account thereof in the day of Judgment. (d) Col. 1. 21. You were sometimes enemies in your minds by wicked works.

The Punishment due unto Sin is the (a) Curse of the Law, even all (b) Wo and Misery in this Life, and that which is to come (c) eternally.

(a) Gal. 3. 10. As many as are of the works of the Law are under the Curse; For it is written, Cursed is every one that continueth not in all things which are written in the Book of the Law to do them. (b) Rom. 2. 8, 9. Unto them that obey not the Truth, but obey Unrighteousness, Indignation, and Wrath. 9. Tribulation and Anguish upon every Soul of Man that doth evil. (c) Mat 25. 41. Christ will say unto them on the left hand, Depart from me, ye cursed, into everlasting Fire prepared for the Devil and his Angels.

Every one in this State and Condition is deeply to (a) bewail his Misery, and (b) hasten to get out of it.

(a) Luke 23. 28. Jesus said, Daughters of Jerusalem, weep not for me, but weep for your selves. (b) Heb. 3. 12, 13. Take heed, Brethren, lest there be in any of you an evil Heart of Unbelief in departing from the Living God. 13. But exhort one another daily, while it is called to day, lest any of you be hardened through the deceitfulness of Sin. 15. To day, if ye will hear his voice, harden not your hearts. Ezek. 33. 11. Say unto them, As I live, saith the Lord God, I have no pleasure in the death of the Wicked, but that the Wicked turn from his way, and live. Turn ye, turn ye, from your evil ways; for why will ye dy, O House of Israel. Mat. 11. 28. Come unto me, all ye that labour, and are heavy laden, and I will give you rest. 29. And ye shall find rest to your Souls.

No Man is (a) able to free himself from this State, for naturally we are all spiritually (b) dead in Sin and Wickedness.

(a) *Rom.* 8. 2, 3. The Law of the Spirit of Life in Christ Jesus hath made me free from the Law of Sin and Death, which the Law could not do in that it was weak through the Flesh. (b) *Eph.* 2. 1. You hath he quickned, who were dead in trespasses and sins. *Col.* 2. 13. And you being dead in your sins hath he quickned together with him. 1 *John* 5. 19. The whole World lieth in Wickedness.

The only Means of (a) Deliverance out of this State is by Jesus Christ.

(a) *Acts* 4. 12. Neither is there Salvation in any other, for there is none other Name under Heaven given among Men, whereby we must be saved. *John* 3. 16. God so loved the World, that he gave his only begotten Son, that whosoever believeth in him should not perish, but have everlasting Life.

Jesus Christ is the (a) Eternal Son of God, (b) made Man in the fulness of time.

(a) 1 *John* 5. 20. We are in him that is true, even in his Son Jesus Christ: This is the true God, and eternal Life. (b) *Phil.* 2. 5, 6, 7, 8. Christ Jesus being in the form of God, took upon him the form of a Servant, and was made in the likeness (habit) of Men, being found in fashion as a Man. *Rom.* 8. 3. God sent his own Son in the likeness of sinful Flesh. *Gal.* 4. 4. When the fulness of time was come, God sent forth his Son, made of a Woman, made under the Law.

Being God (a) before all time, he (b) became Man, was (c) conceiv'd of the Holy Ghost, and born of the Virgin *Mary*.

(a) *Joh.* 8. 58. Jesus said, Verily, verily, I say unto you, before *Abraham* was, I am. (b) 1 *Tim.* 2. 5. There is one Mediator between God and Man, the Man Christ Jesus. (c) *John* 1. 14. The Word was made Flesh. (c) *Luke* 1. 35. The Holy Ghost shall come upon thee, and the Power of the Highest shall overshadow thee; Therefore also that holy thing which shall be born of thee shall be called the Son of God. *Isa.* 7. 14. Behold a Virgin shall conceive, and bear a Son, and shall call his Name *Emanuel*.

He

He was also (*a*) God and Man in (*b*) one Person, the (*c*) one and only Mediator, that he might make (*d*) reconciliation betwixt God and Man.

(*a*) *Rom.* 9. 5. VVhose are the Fathers, and of whom as concerning the FLESH CHRIST CAME, who is over all GOD BLESSED for ever. (*b*) *Col.* 2. 9. The fulness of the Godhead bodily dwelleth in Christ. (*c*) 1 *Tim.* 2. 5. There is one God, and one Mediator between God and Man, the Man Christ Jesus. (*d*) 2 *Cor.* 5. 18, 19. All things are of God, who hath reconciled us to himself by Jesus Christ: 19. God was in Christ reconciling the VVorld to himself.

He made this Reconciliation by (*a*) doing and (*b*) suffering in our (*c*) Nature, in our (*d*) stead, and for our sakes what the Justice of God required of us.

(*a*) *Rom.* 5. 19. As by one Mans disobedience many were made Sinners; so by the obedience of one shall many be made righteous. 1 *Pet.* 2. 21. Christ suffered for us. (*c*) *Heb.* 2. 16. Verily Christ took not on him the nature of Angels, but he took on him the seed of *Abraham*. 14. And forasmuch as the Children are partakers of Flesh and Blood, he also himself likewise took part of the same; that through Death he might destroy him that had the power of Death, that is, the Devil. 17. VVherefore in all things it behoved him to be made like unto his Brethren, that he might be a merciful and faithful High-Priest in things pertaining to God, to make reconciliation for the Sins of the People. (*d*) 1 *Pet.* 3. 18. Christ hath once suffered for Sins, the Just for the Unjust, that he might bring us to God. *Heb.* 7. 22. Jesus was made a Surety of a better Testament.

He (*a*) fulfilled the Righteousness of the Law for us, which is called his Active Obedience.

(*a*) *Mat.* 3. 15. It becometh us to fulfill ALL Righteousness, *Gal.* 4. 4. VVhen the fulness of time was come, God sent forth his Son made of a VVoman, made under the Law. 5. To redeem them that were under the Law.

He ſuffered for us the (*a*) Curſe of the Law, even the (*b*) Miſeries of this Life, the (*c*) Wrath of God, with that (*d*) accurſed Death upon the Croſs, which is called his Paſſive Obedience.

(*a*) *Gal.* 3. 13. Chriſt hath redeemed us from the Curſe of the Law, being made a Curſe for us. (*b*) *Heb.* 5. 8. Though he were a Son, yet learned he obedience by the things which he ſuffered. (*c*) *Mat.* 27. 46. Jeſus cried with a loud voice, My God, my God, why haſt thou forſaken me? *Luke* 22. 44. Chriſt being in an Agony, prayed more earneſtly, and his ſweat was as it were great drops of Blood, falling down to the ground. *Rev.* 19. 15. He treadeth the VVinepreſs of the fierceneſs and Wrath of Almighty God. (*d*) *Phil.* 2. 8. He became obedient unto Death, even the Death of the Croſs. 1 *Pet.* 2. 24. VVho his own ſelf bare our ſins in his own Body on the Tree.

Whereby he hath obtained for us (*a*) Deliverance from Sin, (*b*) Satan, the (*c*) World, (*d*) Death, and (*e*) Wrath, with (*f*) Righteouſneſs, and (*g*) Life Eternal.

(*a*) Col. 1. 13. VVho delivered us from the power of Darkneſs. 1 *John* 3. 8. For this purpoſe the Son of God was manifeſted, that he might deſtroy the works of the Devil. *Heb.* 9. 26, 28. Now once in the end of the VVorld Chriſt hath appeared to put away Sin, by the ſacrifice of himſelf. *Heb.* 2. 14. He alſo himſelf through Death deſtroyed him that had the power of Death, that is, the Devil. (*c*) *Gal.* 1. 3, 4. Our Lord Jeſus Chriſt gave himſelf for our Sins, that he might deliver us from this preſent evil VVorld, according to the VVill of God and our Father. (*d*) 1 Cor. 15. 25, 26. Chriſt muſt reign till he hath put all Enemies under his feet. 26. The laſt Enemy that ſhall be deſtroyed is Death. *Rom.* 8. 38, 39. Neither ſhall Death be able to ſeparate us from the Love of God, which is in Chriſt Jeſus our Lord. (*e*) 1 *Theſſ.* 1. 10. Jeſus delivered us from the Wrath to come. (*f*) *Rom.* 5. 18. As by the offence of one Judgment came upon all Men to Condemnation; even ſo by the Righteouſneſs of one, the free Gift came upon all Men unto Juſtification of Life. *Jer.* 23. 6. This is his Name whereby he ſhall be called, THE LORD OUR RIGHTEOUSNES. (*g*) *John* 3. 16. God ſo loved the World, that he gave his only begotten Son, that whoſoever believeth in him ſhould not periſh, but have everlaſting Life.

Which

Which appears in that he (a) rose again from the Dead, (b) ascended into Heaven, and (c) sitteth at the right Hand of God.

(a) 1 Cor. 15. 3, 4. Christ died for our Sins, was buried, & rose again the third day. Rom. 4. 25. Who was delivered for our offences, and was raised again for our Justification. (b) Acts 1. 11. Jesus, which is taken up from you into Heaven, shall so come in like manner as ye have seen him go into Heaven. Ephes. 4. 8. He ascended upon high, he led Captivity captive. He that descended, is the same also that ascended up far above all Heavens. (c) Heb. 1. 3. When he had by himself purged our Sins, sat down on the right hand of the Majesty on high. Heb. 12. 2. Looking unto Jesus, who endured the Cross, despising the Shame, and is set down at the right hand of the Throne of God.

Where, as our Redeemer, he now executeth the Offices of a (a) Prophet, of a (b) Priest, and of a (c) King, in the estate of Exaltation, as really as he did on Earth in the estate of his Humiliation.

(a) Acts 3. 22. A Prophet shall the Lord your God raise up unto you of your Brethren, like unto me, him shall ye hear in all things whatsoever he shall say unto you. (a) Heb. 7. 25. He ever liveth to make intercession for us; for such an High-Priest became us, &c. (c) Luke 1. 33. He shall reign over the House of Jacob for ever, and of his Kingdom there shall be no end.

As a Prophet, he teacheth his Church all things necessary unto Salvation, which he doth by his (a) Word and (b) Spirit.

(a) 2 Pet. 1. 19. We have a more sure word of Prophecy, whereunto ye do well that ye take heed, as unto a Light shining in a dark place, until the Day dawn, and the Day-star arise in your Hearts. 2 Tim. 3. 16, 17. All Scripture is given by inspiraion of God, and is profitable for Doctrine, for Reproof, for Correction, for Instruction in Righteousness. 17. That the Man of God may be perfect, throughly furnished unto all good works. (b) John 16. 13. When the Spirit of Truth is come, he will guide you into all truth. John 14. 26. The Comforter which is the Holy Ghost, he shall teach you all things.

As

As a Priest, by once (*a*) offering up himself a Sacrifice for Sin, he hath satisfied Divine Justice, and now makes continual (*b*) Intercession for us.

(*a*) *Heb.* 9. 26. Now once in the end of the World hath he appeared to put away Sin by the Sacrifice of himself. *Eph.* 2. 14, 16. Christ Jesus is our Peace, that he might reconcile both unto God in one Body by the Cross, having slain the Enmity thereby. (*b*) *Heb.* 7. 25. Christ ever liveth to make intercession for us.

As a King, (*a*) subduing us to himself, he (*b*) gathers, (*c*) governs, (*d*) guides, (*e*) provides for, and (*f*) protects us.

(*a*) *Psal.* 110. 3. Thy People shall be willing in the day of thy Power. (*b*) *John* 15. 16. Ye have not chosen me, but I have chosen you, and ordained you, that you should go and bring forth fruit, and that your fruit should remain. *John* 10. 26, 27. Ye believe not, because ye are not of my Sheep; my Sheep hear my voice, and I know them, and they follow me. (*c*) *Mat.* 2. 6. Out of *Juda* shall come a Governor, that shall rule my People *Israel*. (*d*) *Psal.* 73. 24. Thou shalt guide me with thy Counsel, and afterwards receive me to Glory. (*e*) *Psal.* 23. 1. The Lord is my Shepherd, I shall not want. 5. Thou preparest a Table for me in the presence of mine Enemies: Thou anointest my Head with Oil, my Cup runneth over. (*f*) *Psal.* 121. 4. Behold he that keepeth *Israel* shall neither slumber nor sleep. 7. The Lord shall preserve thee from all evil, he shall preserve thy Soul. 8. The Lord shall preserve thy going out, and thy coming in, from this time forth and even for evermore.

Only such as (*a*) believe and (*b*) repent, do partake of all the Benefits of Christ, namely all the (*c*) good things of this Life, as Health, Peace, Prosperity, with Grace here, & Glory hereafter.

(*a*) *Mark* 16. 16. He that believeth shall be saved, but he that believeth not shall be damned. (*b*) *Luke* 13. 3, 5. Except ye repent, ye shall all likewise perish. *Acts* 2. 38. Repent, and be baptized, every one of you, in the Name of Jesus Christ, for the remission of Sins, and ye shall receive the Gift of the Holy Ghost. *Acts* 3. 19. Repent, that your Sins may be blotted out, when the times of refresh-

ing

ing shall come from the presence of the Lord. (*c*) The Lord God is a Sun and Shield, the Lord will give Grace and Glory; no good thing will he withhold from them that walk uprightly. *Psal.* 23. 6. Surely Goodness and Mercy shall follow me all the days of my Life.

Saving Faith is an unfeigned (*a*) Assent to the truth of the whole Word of God, especially that faithful Saying, that Jesus Christ came into the World to save Sinners; a (*b*) receiving him only for Lord and Saviour, a (*c*) resting upon him, and (*d*) trusting to him alone for Pardon of Sin, and Life Eternal.

(*a*) *John* 20. 29. Jesus saith, *Thomas*, because thou hast seen me, thou hast believed, blessed are they that have not seen, and yet have believed. *Heb.* 11. 1. Faith is the evidence of things not seen.

1 *Tim.* 1. 15. This is a faithful Saying, and worthy of all acceptation, That Jesus Christ came into the World to save Sinners. (*b*) *John* 20. 28. Christ saith to *Thomas*, be not faithless but believing; *Thomas* said unto him, My Lord, and my God. *Joh.* 1. 12. As many as received him, to them gave he power to become the Sons of God, even to them that believe on his Name. (*c*) 2 *Chron.* 14. 11. Help us, O Lord our God, for we rest on thee. 2 *Chro.* 16. 8. (*d*) *Isa.* 50. 10. Who is among you that feareth the Lord, that obeyeth the voice of his Servant, that walketh in darkness, & hath no light? let him trust in the name of the Lord, & stay upon his God. *Eph.* 1. 12, 13. That we should be to the praise of his Glory, who first trusted in Christ. 1 *John* 1. 7. If we walk in the Light, as he is in the Light, the Blood of Jesus Christ his Son cleanseth us from all Sin. *Acts* 16. 30, 31. What shall I do to be saved? Believe on the Lord Jesus Christ, and thou shalt be saved, and thy House.

The Ground of this Faith is the free (*a*) Promise of the Gospel, offering Christ and all his Benefits to all such as will thus (*b*) accept of him, (*c*) and come to him.

(*a*) *Acts* 2. 39. The Promise is unto you, and to your Children, and to all that are afar off, even as many as the Lord our God shall call. (*b*) *John* 1. 12. As many as received him, to them gave

gave he power to become the Sons of God. (c) *Mat.* 11. 28, 29. Come unto me, all ye that are weary and heavy laden, and I will give you rest. Take my yoke upon you, and learn of me, for I am meek and lowly in Heart, and ye shall find rest unto your Souls; for my Yoke is easy, and my Burden light.

It is not in the (a) Power of Man to believe of himself, for Faith is the Gift of God.

(a) 1 *Cor.* 2. 14. The natural Man receiveth not the things of the Spirit of God, neither doth he know them, because they are spiritually discerned. *Rom.* 8. 7. The carnal Mind is Enmity against God, for it is not subject to the Law of God, neither indeed can be. *Phil.* 2. 13. It is God which worketh in you both to will and to do of his good pleasure. *Eph.* 2. 8. By Grace ye are saved through Faith, and that not of your selves, it is the gift of God. *Phil.* 1. 29. Unto you it is given on the behalf of Christ to believe on him.

Faith is wrought by the Spirit of God through the Word read, heard, and preached.

Psal. 119. 130. The entrance of thy Word giveth light. *Acts* 16. 14. A certain Woman named Lydia, which worshipped God, heard us: whose Heart the Lord opened, that she attended unto the things which were spoken of *Paul*. *Rom.* 10. 14. How shall they believe in him of whom they have not heard? and how shall they hear without a Preacher? 17. So then Faith cometh by hearing, and hearing by the Word of God.

Repentance is a (a) Change of the Heart, (b) accompanied with new Obedience in the Life.

(a) 2 *Cor.* 3. 18. We all with open face beholding as in a Glass the Glory of the Lord, are changed into the same Image from Glory to Glory, even as by the Spirit of the Lord. *Ezek.* 18. 31. Cast away from you all your Transgressions, whereby ye have transgressed, and make you a new Heart, for why will ye die, O House of *Israel*? (b) *Matth.* 3. 8. Bring forth Fruits meet for Repentance, or answerable to amendment of Life. *Rom.* 6. 3, 4. So many of us as are baptized into Jesus Christ, are bap-

baptized into Jesus-Christ, are baptized into his Death, that like as Christ was raised up from the Dead by the glory of the Father; even so we also should walk in newness of Life. *Isa.* 1. 16, 17. Put away the evil of your doings from before mine eyes; cease to do evil, learn to do well.

The Heart is renewed in Repentance, when it is turned from all Sin unto God. *Ezek.* 18. 30. Repent, and turn your selves from all your transgressions, so Iniquity shall not be your Ruin. *Isa.* 55. 7. Let the Wicked forsake his way, and the unrighteous Man his thoughts, and let him return unto the Lord, and he will have mercy upon him, and to our God, for he will abundantly pardon.

To turn from Sin is to (*a*) sorrow for it after a godly sort, even to (*b*) hate, abhor, and (*c*) forsake it. (*a*) *Acts* 2. 36, 37. When they heard this, that they had crucified the Lord Jesus Christ, they were pricked in their hearts, and said, Men and brethren, what shall we do? 2 *Cor.* 7. 9, 10. I rejoice that ye sorrowed to Repentance, for ye were made sorry after a godly manner. 10. Godly Sorrow worketh Repentance unto Salvation. (*b*) *Psal.* 97. 10. Ye that love the Lord hate evil. *Rom.* 7. 15. What I hate, that do I. *Rom.* 12. 9. Abhor that which is evil. *Psal.* 119. 104. Through thy precepts I get understanding, therefore I hate every false way. (*c*) *John* 5. 14. Behold thou art made whole, sin no more, lest a worse thing come unto thee. *Prov.* 28. 13. Whoso confesseth and forsaketh his Sins, shall have mercy.

To turn to God is to get such (*a*) acquaintance with him, as to (*b*) love him above all, to (*c*) cleave to him, (*d*) resolving to walk according to all his Commandments always unto the end. (*a*) *Job* 22. 21. Acquaint now thy self with the Almighty, and be at peace: thereby good shall come unto thee. (*b*) *Mat.* 10. 37. He that loveth Father or Mother more than me, is not worthy of me. *Luke* 14. 26. If any Man come to me, and hate not

not his Father and Mother, and Wife and Children, and Brethren and Sisters, yea, and his own Life also, he cannot be my Disciple. *Luke* 7. 47. Her Sins which are many are forgiven, for she loved much. (*c*) *Acts* 11. 22, 23. *Barnabas* exhorted them all, that with purpose of heart they would cleave unto the Lord. (*d*) *Deut.* 5. 27. All that the Lord our God shall speak unto thee, we will hear it, and do it. *Psal.* 119. 106. I have sworn, and I will perform it, that I will keep thy righteous Judgments. *Psal.* 119. 12. I have enclined mine Heart to perform thy Statutes alway even unto the end. *Luke* 1. 5, 6. *Zacharias* and *Elizabeth* were both righteous before God, walking in all the Commandments and Ordinances of the Lord, blameless.

This (*a*) Change chiefly comes through a right apprehension of the Mercy of God towards us in Christ.

(*a*) 2 *Cor.* 5. 14, 15. The Love of Christ that died for all, constraineth us: And that he died for all, that they which live, should not henceforth live unto themselves, but unto him which died for them, and rose again. 1 *John* 4. 9, 10. 19. In this was manifested the Love of God towards us, because God sent his only begotten Son into the World, that we might live through him. 10. Herein is Love, not that we loved God, but that he loved us. 19. We love him, because he first loved us. *Zech.* 12. 10.

New Obedience is a true (*a*) desire, and careful endeavour to lead a (*b*) new Life, according to the Will of God revealed in his Word.

(*a*) 1 *Pet.* 2. 2. As new born babes desire the sincere Milk of the Word, that ye may grow thereby. 2 *Cor.* 7. 11. Behold this self-same thing that ye sorrowed after a godly sort, what carefulness it wrought in you, what vehement desire? In all things ye have approved your selves to be clear in this matter. *Rom.* 7. 25. With the mind I my self serve the Law of God. (*b*) 2 *Cor.* 5. 17. If any Man be in Christ, he is a new Creature; old things are past away, behold all things are become new. *Eph.* 6. 5, 6, 7. Be obedient to them that are your Masters according to the Flesh. 6. As the Servants of Christ, doing the Will of God from the heart. 7. With good will doing service, as unto the Lord. *Psal.* 119. 6. Then shall I not be ashamed, when I have respect unto all thy Commandments. *Isa.* 8. 20. To the Law, and to the Testimony, if they speak not according to this word, it is because there is no light in them.

The

The Will of God for our Obedience is contained in the Moral and Gospel-Law, or Ten Commandments.

Deut. 4. 13. And the Lord declared unto you his Covenant, which he commanded you to perform, even ten Commandments, and he wrote them upon two Tables of Stone. *Luke* 24. 27. Beginning at *Moses* and all the Prophets, he expounded unto them in all the Scriptures, the things concerning himself. *Phil.* 1. 23. Only let your Conversation be as it becometh the Gospel: That ye stand fast in one Spirit, with one mind, striving together for the faith of the Gospel.

The Sum of the Law, and of the Gospel, is to love God with all the heart, and our Neighbour as our selves.

Mat. 22. 37, 38, 39, 40. Jesus said, thou shalt love the Lord thy God with all thy heart, and with all thy soul, and with all thy mind. 38. This is the first and great Commandment. 39. And the second is like unto it, Thou shalt love thy Neighbor as thy self. 40. On these two Commandments hang all the Law and the Prophets. *Rom.* 13. 9, 10. Thou shalt not covet. And if there be any other Commandment, it is briefly comprehended in this Saying, Thou shalt love thy Neighbour as thy self. 10. Love worketh no ill to his Neighbour. Therefore Love is the fulfilling of the Law. *Luke* 10. 27. *Deut.* 6. 5.

The Ten Commandments are divided into two Tables.

Deut. 5. from the 7. to the 23. 22. These words the Lord spake, and wrote them in two Tables of Stone, *Deut.* 10. 1. 2.

The four first Commandments contain our Duty towards God.

Exod. 20. from the 3. to the 12. Thou shalt have no other Gods before me, &c. *Mat.* 22. 38. This is the first and great Commandment, Thou shalt love the Lord thy God.

Exod. 20. from the 12. to the 18. *V.* 12. Honour thy Father, *&c.* *Mat.* 22. 39. The second is like unto it, Thou shalt love thy Neighbour as thy self.

The six last contain our Duty towards our Neighbour.

1. We must (*a*) know, (*b*) acknowledg, and avouch the living and true God, for our God, to (*c*) love, reverence, honour, and humbly obey him above all other Persons and things whatsoever.

(*a*) 1 *Chron.* 28. 9. Know thou the God of thy Father. *John* 17. 2. This is Life Eternal, that they may know thee the only true God. (*b*) *John* 20. 28. *Thomas* said unto Jesus, My Lord and my God. *Deut.* 26. 17. Thou hast avouched the Lord this day to be thy God. *Rom* 1. 28. Reprobates (Men void of Judgment) like not to acknowledg God. (*c*) *Deut.* 10. 12. What doth the Lord thy God require of thee, but to fear the Lord thy God, to walk in all his ways, and to love him, and to serve the Lord thy God with all thy heart, and with all thy soul. 1 *Thess.* 1. 8, 9. In every place your Faith to God-ward is spread abroad, and how ye turned to God from Idols, to serve the Living and True God. *John* 21. 15. Jesus saith unto *Simon Peter*, Son of *Jonas*, Lovest thou me more than these? He saith unto him, Yea, Lord. *Mica* 6. 8. What doth the Lord require of thee, but to do justly, love Mercy, and to walk humbly with thy God? *Josh.* 24 15. As for me and my House, we will serve the Lord. 24. And the People said unto *Joshua*, The Lord our God will we serve, and his voice will we obey. *Psal.* 31. 23. O love the Lord, all ye his Saints. 1 *Sam.* 1: 30. Them that honour me, I will honour.

2. We must worship the (*a*) true God in (*b*) Spirit and Truth, according to his Will (*c*) revealed in his Word.

(*a*) *Exod.* 34. 14. Thou shalt worship no other God; for the Lord, whose Name is Jehovah, is a Jealous God. (*b*) *John* 4. 24. God is a Spirit, and they that worship him, must worship him in Spirit and in Truth. *John* 4. 22. Jesus saith unto her, Ye worship ye know not what: we know what we worship. *Mat.* 4. 10. Jesus saith unto Satan, Thou shalt worship the Lord thy God, and him only shalt thou serve. *Deut.*

Deut. 12. 8. Ye shall not do after all the things that we do here this day, every Man whatsoever is right in his own Eyes. (*c*) *Acts* 24. 14. After the way which they call Heresy, so worship I the God of my Fathers, believing all things which are written in the Law and the Prophets.

3. The (*a*) Name, (*b*) Attributes, (*c*) Ordinances, (*d*) Word, and (*e*) Works of God, are to be used in a holy reverent manner.

(*a*) *Deut.* 28. 58. Observe to do all the words of this Law that are written in this Book, that thou mayest fear this glorious and fearful Name, THE LORD THY GOD. *Psal.* 8. 1. O Lord our Lord, how excellent is thy Name in all the Earth! Who hast set thy Glory above the Heavens. (*b*) *Exod.* 34. 5. The LORD proclaimed the Name of the LORD. 6. The Lord, the Lord God, merciful and gracious, long-suffering, and abundant in goodness and truth. 7. Keeping Mercy for Thousands, *&c.* (*c*) *Psal.* 5. 7. As for me, I will come into thy House, in the multitude of thy Mercy, and in thy Fear, will I worship towards thy holy Temple. *Psal.* 27. 4. One thing have I desired of the Lord, that will I seek after, that I may dwell in the House of the Lord all the days of my Life, to behold the Beauty of the Lord, and to enquire in his Temple. *Eccles.* 5. 1, 2. Keep thy foot when thou goest to the House of God, *&c.* (*d*) *Psal.* 138. 2. Thou hast magnified thy Word above all thy Name. (*e*) *Psal.* 8. 3. When I consider thy Heavens, the Work of thy Fingers, the Moon and the Stars which thou hast ordained, *&c.* *Psal.* 111. 2, 3. The Works of the Lord are great, his Work is honourable and glorious.

4. We must keep the Sabbath or Lord's Day holy, by resting from all thoughts, words, and works (save such as are of necessity and mercy) and set apart the Lord's Day to the Worship and Service of the true God.

Exod. 34. 21. Six days shalt thou work, but on the seventh day thou shalt rest. *Isa.* 58. 13, 14. If thou turn away thy foot from the Sabbath from doing thy pleasure on my holy Day, and call the Sabbath a delight, the Holy of the Lord, honourable, and shalt honour him, not doing thine own ways, nor finding thine own pleasure, nor speaking thine own Words.

Words. 14. Then shalt thou delight thy self in the Lord, &c. *Rev.* 1. 10. I was in the Spirit on the Lord's Day. *Mark* 2. 27. The Sabbath was made for Man, and not Man for the Sabbath. *Mat.* 12. 12. Is it lawful to do well on the Sabbath-days. See the Context.

Rom. 13. 7. Render to all their dues, Tribute to whom Tribute is due, Custom to whom Custom is due, Fear to whom Fear, Honour to whom Honour.

5. We must perform such Duties to our Parents, Relations, Neighbors, Superiors, Equals, and Inferiors, as we owe unto them in respect of their Callings, Places, and Degrees.

Rom. 13. 1. The Powers that be are ordained of God. 3. Rulers are not a Terror to good Works, but to the evil: Wilt thou not be afraid of the Power? do that which is good. 4. For he is the Minister of God to thee for good. But if thou do that which is evil, be afraid; for he beareth not the Sword in vain, for he is the Minister of God, a Revenger to execute Wrath upon him that doth evil. *Eph.* 6. 4. Fathers, provoke not your Children to Wrath, but bring them up in the nurture and admonition of the Lord. *Eph.* 6. 1. Children, obey your Parents in the Lord, for this is right. *Col.* 3. 20. Children, obey your Parents in all things, for this is well-pleasing unto the Lord. *Eph.* 6. 2, 3. Honour thy Father, and thy Mother, which is the first Commandment with Promise: That it may be well with thee, and thou mayest live long on the Earth. *Col.* 3. 21. Fathers, provoke not your Children to anger, lest they be discouraged. *Col.* 4. 1. Masters, give unto your Servants that which is just and equal, knowing that you also have a Master in Heaven. *Eph.* 6. 5. Servants, be obedient to them which are your Masters according to the Flesh, with fear and trembling, in singleness of your Heart, as unto Christ. 6. Not with Eye-service, as Men-pleasers, but as the Servants of Christ, doing the Will of God from the Heart, with good will doing service, as to the Lord, and not unto Men. 9. And ye Masters, do the same things unto them, forbearing threatning, knowing that your Master also is in Heaven, neither is there respect of Persons with him. *Eph.* 5. 21. Submit your selves one to another in the fear of God. 1 *Pet.* 2. 18. Servants, be subject to your Masters with all fear, not only to the good and gentle, but also to the froward. 20. If when ye do well, and suffer for it, ye take it patiently, this is acceptable with God. *Tit* 2. 9. Exhort Servants to be obedient to their own Masters, and to please them well in all things, not answering again, or gainsaying, nor purloining, but shewing all good fidelity, that they may adorn the Doctrine of God our Saviour in all things.

6. We

6. We must use all lawful ways and means only for the preservation of our own and our Neighbours life, both of Soul and Body.

Rom. 3. 8. We be slanderously reported, and some affirm that we say, Let us do evil that good may come, whose Damnation is just. *Prov.* 9. 12. If thou be wise, thou shalt be wise for thy self; but if thou scorneſt, thou alone shalt bear it. *Mat.* 5. 21. Thou shalt not kill, whosoever shall kill shall be in danger of the Judgment. 1 *Cor.* 10. 33. I please all Men in all things, not seeking my own profit, but the profit of many, that they may be saved. *Prov.* 16. 17. The High-way of the Upright is to depart from evil. He that keepeth the way, preserveth his Soul. *Eph.* 5. 29. No Man ever yet hated his own Flesh, but nourisheth and cherisheth it. *Gal.* 6. 10. As we have opportunity, let us do good unto all Men. *Rom.* 12. 17. Recompense to no Man evil for evil. 21. Be not overcome of evil, but overcome evil with good.

7. We must keep our selves (*a*) clean, (*b*) pure, and (*c*) chast, in Soul and Body, both in respect of our selves and others.

(*a*) 2 *Cor.* 6. 16. Ye are the Temple of the Living God; as God hath said, I will dwell in them, and walk in them, and I will be their God, and they shall be my People. 17. Wherefore come out from among them, and be ye separate, saith the Lord, and touch not the UNCLEAN THING, and I will receive you. 18. And will be a Father unto you, and ye shall be my Sons and Daughters, saith the Lord Almighty. *Chap.* 7. 1. Having therefore these Promises, dearly beloved, let us cleanse our selves from all filthiness of the Flesh and Spirit, perfecting Holiness in the Fear of God. (*b*) 1 *John* 3. 2, 3. We are the Sons of God; when he shall appear we shall be like him, for we shall see him as he is. 3. Every Man that hath this hope in him, purifies himself, even as he is pure. *Tit.* 1. 15. Unto the pure all things are pure. 1 *Thess.* 4. 3. This is the will of God, even your Sanctification. *Eph.* 5. 25, 26, 27. Christ loved the Church, and gave himself for it. 26. That he might sanctify and cleanse it with the washing of Water by the Word. 27. That he might present unto himself a glorious Church, not having spot or wrinkle, or any such thing; but that it should be holy, and without blemish. 1 *John* 1. 7. The Blood of Jesus Christ his Son cleanseth us from all Sin. *James* 1. 27. Pure Religion, and undefiled before God and the Father, is this, For a Man to keep

keep himself unspotted from the World. (c) *Prov.* 6. 25. Lust not after her Beauty in thy heart. *Mat.* 5. 28. For whosoever looketh on a Woman to lust after her, hath committed Adultery with her already in his heart. 1 *Thess.* 1. 4, 5. Every one of you should know how to possess his Vessel in Sanctification and Honour. 5. Not in the Lust of Concupiscence, even as the Gentiles which know not God. *Gen.* 29, 6, 7, 8, 9. *Joseph* being a goodly Person, and well-favoured. 7. His Master's Wife cast her Eyes upon *Joseph*, and she said, Lie with me. 8. But he refused, and said, How can I do this great wickedness, and sin against God. 2 *Cor.* 11. 2. I have espoused you to one Husband, that I may present you a chast Virgin to Christ. *Rom.* 13. 13, 14. Let us walk honestly, as in the day, not in rioting and drunkenness, not in chambering and wantonness. 14. And make not provision for the Flesh, to fulfil the Lusts thereof.

Eph. 4. 28. Let him that stole, steal no more; but rather let him

8. We must be careful to preserve our own and Neighbour's Estate, by all and only lawful ways and means.

labour, working with his hands the thing that is good, that he may have to give (or distribute) to him that needeth. *Gal.* 6. 10. As we have opportunity, let us do good unto all. *Prov.* 10. 4. The hand of the diligent maketh rich. 22. The blessing of the Lord maketh rich, & he addeth no sorrow with it. *Prov.* 30. 8. Give me neither Poverty nor Riches, feed me with food convenient for me. 9. Lest I be full, and deny thee, and say, Who is the Lord? Or lest I be poor, and steal, and take the Name of my God in vain.

Prov. 22. 1. A good Name is rather to be chosen than great Riches. *Eccles.* 7. 1. A good Name is

9. We must to our power, by all and only lawful ways and means, procure and preserve our own and our Neighbour's good Name.

better than precious Ointment. *Job* 27. 5. God forbid I should justify you: Till I die, I will not remove my Integrity from me. 6. My Righteousness I hold fast, and will not let it go. My Heart shall not reproach me so long as I live. Psal. 15. 1, 3. Who shall dwell in thy holy Hill? 3. He that backbiteth not with his tongue, nor doth evil to his Neighbor, nor taketh up (receiveth or endureth) a Reproach against his Neighbour. *Tit.* 2. 1, 8. Speak thou the things which become sound Doctrine.

We

10. We must desire and endeavour the good of our Neighbour, as much as our own, and be inwardly contented with our outward Condition.

Heb. 13. 16. To do good, and to communicate forget not, for with such Sacrifices God is well pleased. 3 *John* 2. Beloved, I wish above all things that thou mayest prosper, and be in health, even as thy Soul prospereth. *Phil.* 2. 20. I have no Man like-minded to *Timotheus*, who will naturally care for your State. *Mat.* 7. 12. Whatsoever ye would that Men should to do you, do ye even so to them. *Luke* 3. 14. The Souldiers demanded of Christ, saying, What shall we do? And he said unto them, Do violence to no Man, neither accuse any falsly, and be content with your Wages (or allowance). 1 *Tim.* 6. 8. Having food and raiment, let us therewith be content. *Phil.* 4. 11, 12. I speak not in respect of want, for I have learned in whatsoever state I am, therewith to be content. I know both how to be abased, and I know how to abound, every where, and in all things I am instructed, both to be full, and to be hungry, both to abound, and to suffer need. 1 *Thess.* 5. 15. Follow that which is good, both among your selves, and to all Men.

No Man is able in this Life to keep the Commandments of God perfectly, for in many things we sin all.

Rom. 3. 20. By the deeds of the Law there shall no Flesh be justified in his sight; for by the Law is the knowledg of Sin. *Rom.* 8. 3. God sent his own Son in the likeness of sinful Flesh, and (by a Sacrifice) for Sin, condemned Sin in the Flesh, which the Law could not do, in that it was weak through the Flesh. 2. For the Law of the Spirit of Life in Christ Jesus hath made me free from the Law of Sin and Death. *James* 3. 2. In many things we offend all. *Phil.* 3. 12. Not as though I had already attained, either were already perfect. 13. But this one thing I do, forgetting those things which are behind, and reaching forth unto those things which are before.

God accepts of sincere and unfeigned Obedience (though imperfect) in and through Christ.

2 Cor. 8. 12. If there be first a willing mind, it is accepted, according to that a Man hath, and not according to that he hath not. *1 Cor.* 15. 58. Be

Be ye stedfast, unmovable, always abounding in the Work of the Lord, forasmuch as you know that your Labour is not in vain in the Lord. *Gen.* 4. 7. If thou dost well, shalt thou not be accepted? and if thou dost not well, Sin lieth at the door. *Mat* 3. 17. This is my beloved Son, in whom I am well pleased. *Eph.* 1. 3, 6. The God and Father of our Lord Jesus Christ, to the praise of the Glory of his Grace, hath made us accepted in the Beloved. 1 *Pet.* 2. 5. Ye as lively Stones are built up a Spiritual House, an holy Priesthood, to offer up spiritual Sacrifices, acceptable to God by Jesus Christ.

Heb. 5. 12. When for the time ye ought to be teachers, ye have need

We must be humbled for our imperfect Obedience, not resting therein, but striving and pressing towards perfection.

that one teach you again, which be the first Principles of the Oracles of God; and are become such as have need of Milk, and not of strong Meat. *Rom.* 7 14. We know that the Law is Spiritual, but I am carnal, sold under Sin. *Mat.* 5. 48. Be ye perfect, even as your Father which is in Heaven is perfect. *Phil.* 3. 14. I press toward the Mark, for the Prize of the high Calling of God in Christ Jesus: *Heb.* 6. 11. We desire that every one of you do shew the same diligence to the full assurance of Hope unto the end. 12. That ye be not slothful, but followers of them, who through Faith and Patience inherit the Promises. 2 *Pet.* 3. 18. Grow in Grace, and in the knowledg of our Lord and Saviour Jesus Christ.

2 Pet. 1. 5. Giving all diligence, add to your Faith, &c. 10. Wherefore the rather, Brethren, give di-

Our striving towards Perfection is a holy, diligent, constant use of all the Means appointed by God for growing in Grace.

ligence to make your Calling and Election sure; so an entrance shall be ministred unto you abundantly into the everlasting Kingdom of our Lord and Saviour Jesus Christ. 1 *Pet.* 2. 2. As new-born Babes, desire the sincere Milk of the Word, that ye may grow thereby. 1 *Thess.* 5. 16, 17. Rejoice evermore, pray without ceasing. *Psal.* 1. 2. Meditate day and night. 1 *Cor.* 11. 26.

The

The principal Means are three, the (a) Word, (b) Sacraments, (c) and Prayer.

(a) *James* 1. 21. Receive with meekneſs the ingrafted Word, which is able to ſave your Souls. (b) *Rom.* 4. 11. *Abraham* received the Sign of Circumciſion, a Seal of the Righteouſneſs of the Faith which he had yet being uncircumciſed; that he might be the Father of all them that believe, though they be not circumciſed, that Righteouſneſs might be imputed unto them alſo. (c) *Eph.* 6. 17, 18. Take the Sword of the Spirit, which is the Word of God. 18. Praying always with all Prayer, and Supplication in the Spirit, and watching thereunto with all perſeverance, and ſupplication for all Saints.

The Word of God is his Will, revealed and contained in the Scriptures of the Old and New Teſtament.

Deut. 29. 29. The ſecret things belong unto the Lord our God; but thoſe things which are revealed belong unto us, and to our Children for ever, that we may do all the Words of this Law. *Heb.* 1. 1, 2. God who at ſundry times, and in divers manners, ſpake in times paſt to the Fathers by the Prophets, 2. Hath in theſe laſt days ſpoken unto us by his Son. 2 Pet. 1. 19. We have a more ſure Word of Prophecy, whereunto ye do well that ye take heed, as unto a Light that ſhineth in a dark place. 2 *Tim.* 3. 16. All Scripture is given by Inſpiration of God, &c.

The Word of God muſt be (a) read, (b) expounded, (c) preached, and heard, with (e) Underſtanding, (f) Faith, (g) Love, (h) Fear, and (i) Meekneſs, with (k) deſire to learn, and full (l) purpoſe in every thing to obey.

1 *Tim.* 4. 13. Give attendance to reading. (b) *Luke* 24. 27. Beginning at *Moſes* and all the Prophets, Chriſt expounded unto them in all the Scriptures the things concerning himſelf. (c) *Rom.* 10. 14. How ſhall they hear without a Preacher. 2 *Tim.* 4. 2. Preach the Word, be inſtant in ſeaſon and out of ſeaſon. *Acts* 13. 27. They knew him not, nor yet the voices of the Prophets, which are read every Sabbath-Day. (e) *Matth.* 13. 19. When any one heareth the Word of the Kingdom, and underſtandeth

ſtandeth it not, then cometh the wicked One, and catcheth away that which was ſown in his Heart. (*f*) *Heb.* 4. 2. Unto us was the Goſpel preached, as well as unto them, but the Word preached did not profit them, not being mixed with Faith in them that heard it. 2 *Theſſ.* 2. 11. For this cauſe God ſhall ſend them ſtrong deluſions, that they ſhould believe a Lie. 12. That all might be damned, who believed not the Truth. (*g*) 2 *Theſſ.* 2. 10. They received not the Love of the Truth, that they might be ſaved. (*h*) *Pſal.* 5. 7. As for me, I will come into thy Houſe, in the multitude of thy Mercy, and in thy fear will I worſhip toward thy holy Temple. (*i*) *James* 1. 21. Receive with meekneſs the ingrafted Word, which is able to ſave your Souls. (*k*) 1 *Pet.* 2. 2. As new-born Babes deſire the ſincere Milk of the Word, that ye may grow thereby. (*l*) *Deut.* 5. 27. Go thou near, and hear all that the Lord our God ſhall ſay, and ſpeak thou unto us all that the Lord our God ſhall ſpeak unto thee, and we will hear it, and do it.

A Sacrament is a (*a*) Divine Ordinance, wherein by (*b*) outward viſible Signs, (*c*) Chriſt with all the benefits of the new Covenant of Grace, are repreſented, (*d*) ſealed, aſſured, (*e*) conveyed and applied unto true penitent (*f*) Believers only.

(*a*) Gen. 17. 7. I will eſtabliſh my Covenant between me & thee, & thy Seed after thee in their generations, for an everlaſting Covenant, to be a God to thee, & to thy Seed after thee. 9. And God ſaid unto *Abraham*, Thou ſhalt keep therefore, thou, and thy Seed after thee, in their Generations. 10 This is my Covenant which ye ſhall keep between me and you, and thy Seed after thee, Every Man-child among you ſhall be circumciſed. *Mat.* 21. 25. The Baptiſm of *John*, whence was it? from Heaven. (*b*) *Iſa.* 7. 14. The Lord himſelf ſhall give you a Sign, Behold, a Virgin ſhall conceive, and bear a Son, and ſhall call his Name *Immanuel*. (*c*) *John* 1. 14. The VWord was made Fleſh, and dwelt among us; and we beheld his Glory, the Glory as of the only begotten of the Father, full of Grace and Truth. 1 *Cor.* 10. 3, 4. And did all eat the ſame Spiritual Meat, and did all drink the ſame Spiritual Drink, (for they drank of that Spiritual Rock that followed them, and that Rock was Chriſt). 1 *Cor.* 11. 26. As often as ye eat this Bread, and drink this Cup, ye do ſhew (or ſhew ye) the Lord's death till he come. (*d*) *Rom.* 4. 11. *Abraham* received the Sign of Circumciſion, a Seal of the Righteouſneſs of Faith, 1 *Cor.* 10. 16. The Cup of Bleſſing which we bleſs, is it not the Communion

munion of the Blood of Christ? The Bread which we break, is it not the Communion of the Body of Christ? (*f*) 1 *Cor.* 10. 21. Ye cannot drink the Cup of the Lord, and the Cup of Devils; ye cannot be partakers of the Lord's Table, and of the Table of Devils. 2 *Cor.* 6. 14. What Communion hath Light with Darkness? 1 *Cor.* 11. 28. Let a Man examine himself, and so let him eat of that Bread, and drink of that Cup.

The parts of a Sacrament are two, an outward visible (*a*) Sign, and an inward Spiritual (*b*) Grace.

(*a*) *Gen.* 9. 9, 11, to 18. 9. And behold I establish my Covenant with you, and with your Seed after you. 12. And God said, This is the Token of the Covenant which I make between me and you, and every living Creature that is with you, for perpetual Generations. 13. I do set my Bow in the Cloud, and it shall be for a Token of the Covenant between me and the Earth. *Isa.* 38. 7, 8. *Gen.* 17. 5. Neither shall thy Name any more be called *Abram*, but thy Name shall be *Abraham*; for a Father of many Nations have I made thee. (*b*) *Mat.* 26. 28. This is my Blood of the New Testament, which is shed for many for the remission of Sins.

The Sacraments of the New Testament are only (*a*) two, *viz.* (*b*) Baptism, and the (*c*) Lord's Supper.

(*a*) 1 *Cor.* 10. 1, 2, 3, 4. All our Fathers were under the Cloud. 2. And were all baptized unto *Moses* in the Cloud: 3. And did all eat the same Spiritual Meat, 4. And did all drink the same Spiritual Drink. (*b*) *John* 1. 26. *John* baptized with Water. *Mat.* 28. 19. Go, teach all Nations, baptizing them in the Name of the Father, & of the Son, and of the Holy-Ghost. 1 *Pet.* 3. 21. Baptism doth now save us. (*c*) 1 *Cor.* 11. 20. When ye come together into one place, this is not to eat the Lord's Supper. *Mat.* 26. 26. As they were eating, Jesus took bread, and blessed it, and brake it, and gave it to the Disciples, and said, Take, eat, this is my Body. 27. And he took the Cup, and gave thanks, and gave it to them, saying, Drink ye all of it.

Bap-

(a) Baptism is a Sacrament of our ingrafting into Christ, for (b) our Regeneration, and (c) entrance into the universal Church.

(a) *Rom.* 6. 3, 4, 5. So many of us as were baptized into Jesus Christ, were baptized into his Death. 4. Therefore we are buried with him by Baptism into Death, and stand plauted together in the likeness of his Death. *Gal.* 3. 27. As many of you as have been baptized into Christ, have put on Christ. (b) *John* 3. 5 Except a Man be born of Water, and of the Spirit, he cannot enter into the Kingdom of God. (c) 1 *Cor.* 12. 13. By one Spirit are we all baptized into one Body, whether we be Jews or Gentiles.

The outward Sign in Baptism is (a) Water, wherewith the Person baptized is washed in the (b) Name of the Father, Son, and Holy-Ghost.

(a) *Acts* 8. 38. And they went down both into the Water, both *Philip* and the Eunuch, and he baptized him. *Mat.* 3. 16. And Jesus, when he was baptized, went up straightway out of the Water. *Acts* 10. 47. (b) *Mat.* 28. 19. Teach all Nations, baptizing them in the name of the Father, and of the Son, and of the Holy-Ghost.

The inward Grace signified thereby is the (a) washing and cleansing of our Bodies, Souls, and Spirits, from the (b) guilt, filth, and power of Sin, by the Blood and Spirit of Christ.

(a) 1 *Pet.* 3. 21. Baptism doth now save us, not the putting away of the Filth of the Flesh, but the answer of a good Conscience towards God. (b) *Heb.* 9. 12, 13 If the Blood of Bulls and of Goats, and the ashes of an Heifer, sprinkling the Unclean, sanctifieth to the purifying of the Flesh. 14. How much more shall the Blood of Christ purge your Conscience from dead works, to serve the Living God? *Heb.* 10. 22. Let us draw near with a true heart, in full assurance of Faith, having our Hearts sprinkled from an evil Conscience, and our Bodies washed with pure Water. *Acts* 2. 38. Repent, and be baptized, every one of you in the Name of Jesus Christ, for the remission of Sins, and ye shall receive the Gift of the Holy Ghost.

The

The Children of such as profess the Faith of Christ ought to be baptized.

Acts 10. 47. Can any Man forbid Water, that these should not be baptized, which have received the Holy Ghost as well as we? *Acts* 2. 38, 39. Repent, and be baptized, every one of you. 39. For the Promise is unto you, and to your Children. 1 *Cor.* 7. 14. The unbelieving Husband is sanctified by the Wife, and the unbelieving Wife is sanctified by the Husband; else were your Children unclean, but now are they holy.

The Lord's Supper is a Sacrament of our abiding in Christ, and growing up in him.

John 6. 56. He that eateth my Flesh, and drinketh my Blood, dwelleth in me, and I in him. *John* 15. 4, 5. Abide in me, and I in you: As the Branch cannot bear fruit of it self, except it abide in the Vine; no more can ye, except ye abide in me. 5. I am the Vine, and ye are the Branches; he that abideth in me, and I in him, the same bringeth forth much fruit. *Eph.* 4. 15. Speaking the Truth in Love, we may grow up into him in all things, which is the Head, even Christ.

Bread and Wine, together with the Sacramental Actions done about them, are the outward Signs of the Lord's Supper.

Mat. 26. 26, 27. As they were eating, Jesus took Bread, and blessed it, and brake it, and gave it to the Disciples, and said, Take, eat, this is my Body. 27. And he took the Cup, and gave thanks, and gave it to them, saying, Drink ye all of it.

The Bread and the Wine in the Sacrament signify the Body and Blood of Christ.

Mat. 26. 26. Jesus took Bread, and said This is my Body. 27, 28. He took the Cup, saying, Drink ye all of it, for this is my Blood,

The

1 *Cor.* 11. 23, 24, 25. The Lord Jesus took bread, and when he had given thanks, he brake it, and said, Take, eat, this is my Body, &c. This do in remembrance of me. He also took the Cup, saying, This Cup is the New Testament of my Blood, this do ye as oft as you drink it in remembrance of me.

The Sacramental Actions done about them respect either the Minister, or the Receiver.

1 *Cor.* 10. 16. The Cup of Blessing which we bless, is it not the Communion of the Blood of Christ? The Bread which we break, is it not the Communion of the Body of Christ? *Acts* 2. 46. They continued daily with one accord in the Temple, and breaking Bread from House to House. *Mat.* 26. 26. Jesus took Bread, blessed, brake, and gave it to the Disciples. 27. He took the Cup, gave thanks, and gave it to them.

The Actions of the Minister is to take and consecrate the Bread and Wine, to break the one, and pour out the other, and to deliver both to the People.

1 *Tim.* 4. 4, 5. Every Creature of God is good, and to be received with thanksgiving; for it is sanctified by the VVord of God and Prayer. *Mat.* 4. 4. Man shall not live by Bread alone, but by every VVord that proceedeth out of the Mouth of God.

The Bread and Wine are consecrated or set apart by the Word of Institution and Prayer.

Exod. 12. 5, 6. Your Lamb shall be without blemish, a Male of the first year, ye shall take it out from the Sheep, or from the Goats. *John* 6. 27. The Son of Man hath God the Father sealed.

The Consecration of the Bread and Wine signifies God's setting of his Son apart for the Redemption of Mankind.

The

The breaking of the Bread, and the pouring out of the Wine, doth signify the Death and Sufferings of Christ, whereby his Body was broken, and his Blood shed.

1 Cor. 11. 26. As often as ye eat this Bread, and drink this Cup, ye do shew the Lord's Death till he come.

24. This is my Body which is broken for you. *Mat.* 26. 28. This is my Blood of the New Testament, which is shed for many. *Isa.* 53. 5. He was wounded for our Transgressions, and he was bruised for our Iniquities. 12. He hath poured out his Soul unto death.

The Ministers giving of the Bread and Wine to the People, doth signify God's (*a*) offering and giving his Son Christ, with all his Benefits, to all penitent Believers, (*b*) commanding them to receive him.

(*a*) *John* 3. 16. God so loved the World, that he gave his only begotten Son, that whosoever believeth in him should not perish, but have everlasting Life. *1 Cor.* 10. 16. The Cup of Blessing which we bless, is it not the Communion of the Blood of Christ? The Bread which we break, is it not the Communion of the Body of Christ? *John* 6. 51. The Bread that I will give is my Flesh, which I will give for the Life of the World. (*b*) *1 John* 3. 23. This is his Commandment, that we should believe on the Name of his Son Jesus Christ.

The Actions of the Receiver is to take the Bread and Wine delivered, and to eat and drink thereof.

Mat. 26. 26, 27, 28. Take, eat, this is my Body. 28. This is my Blood of the New Testament. 27. Drink ye all of it. *John* 6. 54. Whoso eateth my Flesh, and drinketh my Blood, hath eternal Life. 53. Verily, verily, except ye eat the Flesh of the Son of Man, and drink his Blood, ye have no Life in you.

(a) *John* 6. 35. Jesus said, I am the Bread of Life, he that cometh to me, shall never hunger, and he that believeth on me shall never thirst. 55.

(a) Our eating the Bread, and drinking the Wine, signifies our feeding (b) spiritually upon the Body and Blood of Christ, receiving and applying him, with all his Merits and Benefits, unto our selves by a lively Faith.

My Flesh is Meat indeed, and my Bread is Drink indeed. 56. He that eateth my Flesh, and drinketh my Blood, dwelleth in me, and I in him. (b) 63. It is the Spirit that quickneth, the Flesh profiteth nothing; the Words that I speak unto you, they are Spirit, and they are Life. *Eph.* 3. 17. Christ dwells in our Hearts by Faith. *John* 1. 12. As many as received him, to them gave he power (right or priviledg) to become the Sons of God, (*Rom.* 8. 17. And if Children, then Heirs,) even to them that believe on his Name. 16. And of his fulness have all we received, and Grace for Grace.

(a) 1 *Cor.* 11. 24. Take, eat, this is my Body which is broken for you; this do in remembrance of me. 26. As

(a) The Sacrament of the Lord's Supper is to put us in remembrance, that we shew forth the Lord's Death till he come, (b) to encrease and strengthen our Faith, and all other saving Graces in us.

often as ye eat this Bread, and drink this Cup, ye do shew the Lord's Death till he come. (b) *Mat.* 26. 28. This is my Blood of the New Testament, which is shed for many for the remission of Sins. *Acts* 2. 42. They continued stedfastly in the Apostles Doctrine, and Fellowship, and in breaking of Bread; and continuing daily with one accord in the Temple, and breaking Bread from House to House, did eat their Meat with gladness and singleness of Heart; 47. Praising God, &c.

Exod. 12. 43. The Lord said unto *Moses* and *Aaron*, This is the Ordinance of the Passeover, There shall no Stranger eat thereof. 48. And when a Stranger shall sojourn with thee, and will keep the Passover to the Lord,

Only such as have been baptized, and are duly qualified and prepared, are to partake of the Lord's Supper.

let

let all his Males be circumcised, and then let him come near, and keep it; and he shall be as one that is born in the Land: for no uncircumcised Person shall eat thereof. 1 *Cor.* 11. 27. Whosoever shall eat this Bread, and drink this Cup of the Lord unworthily, shall be guilty of the Body and Blood of the Lord. 29. For he that eateth and drinketh unworthily, eateth and drinketh damnation to himself, not discerning the Lord's Body. *Mat.* 22. 12, 13. Friend, how camest thou in hither, not having a Wedding-garment? and he was speechless. 13. Then said the King to his Servants, Bind him hand and foot, and take him away, and cast him into outer darkness: there shall be weeping and gnashing of Teeth. 1 *Cor.* 11. 28. Let a Man therefore examine himself, and so let him eat of that Bread, and drink of that Cup.

He that cometh to the Lord's Table, must be endued with (*a*) Knowledg, (*b*) Repentance, (*c*) Faith, (*d*) Love, and new (*e*) Obedience.

(*a*) *Prov.* 19. 2. That the Soul be without knowledg, is not good. (*b*) *Acts* 2. 38. Repent, for the remission of Sins, and ye shall receive the Gift of the Holy Ghost. (*c*) *Acts* 16. 30, 31. What shall I do to be saved? Believe on the Lord Jesus, and thou shalt be saved, and thy House. (*d*) *Mat.* 5. 23, 24. If thou bring thy Gift to the Altar, and there remembrest that thy Brother hath ought against thee. 24. Leave there thy Gift before the Altar, and go thy way, first be reconciled to thy Brother, and then come and offer thy Gift. *Rom.* 12. 9. Love without dissimulation. *Mat.* 22. 37. Thou shalt love the Lord thy God with all thy heart. *Rom.* 12. 10. Be kindly affectioned one to another, with brotherly Love. (*e*) *Rom.* 6. 4. Like as Christ was raised up from the Dead by the Glory of the Father, even so we also should walk in newness of Life. *Heb.* 5. 9 Christ became the Author of eternal Salvation unto all them that obey him.

He must also be prepared thereunto, by renewing his Sorrow for Sin, Hatred of it, and Resolution against it, and so come hungering and thirsting after Christ, and his Righteousness.

1 *Cor.* 11. 28. Let a Man examine himself, and so let him eat of that Bread, and drink of that Cup. *Exod.* 12. 8. And they shall eat the Flesh in that night roast with Fire, and unleavened

leavened Bread, and with bitter herbs shall they eat it. *Psal.* 126. 5, 6. They that sow in tears, shall reap in Joy. 6. He that goeth forth and weepeth, bearing precious Seed, shall doubtless come again with rejoicing, bringing his Sheaves with him. *Zech.* 12. 10. They shall look upon me whom they have pierced, and they shall mourn for him as one mourneth for his only Son; and shall be in bitterness for him, as one that is in bitterness for his First-born. *Psal.* 97. 10. Ye that love the Lord, hate evil. *Mat.* 5. 6. Blessed are they which do hunger and thirst after Righteousness, for they shall be filled. *Luke* 1. 53. He hath filled the hungry with good things. *Hag.* 2. 7. The Desire of all Nations shall come.

Being thus qualified and prepared, he must (in the time and act of receiving) (*a*) stir up and (*b*) awaken his Heart by Prayer and Praise, as to (*c*) receive the Signs, *viz.* Bread and Wine, so to apply the thing (*d*) signified (which is the Body and Blood of Christ) (*e*) feeding upon him spiritually by a lively Faith.

(*a*) *Isa.* 64. 7. There is none that stirreth up himself to take hold on thee. (*b*) 1 *Cor.* 14. 15. I will pray with the Spirit, and I will pray with the Understanding; I will sing with the Spirit, and I will sing with understanding also. (*c*) *John* 6. 53. Except ye eat the Flesh of the Son of Man, and drink his Blood, ye have no life in you. *Cant.* 5. 1. Eat, O Friends, drink, yea, drink abundantly, O beloved. (*d*) *John* 6. 63. The Words that I speak unto you, they are Spirit, and they are Life. (*e*) *John* 6. 37. Him that cometh to me, I will in no wise cast out. 47. Verily, verily, I say unto you, He that believeth on me hath everlasting Life.

After receiving, he must with all (*a*) thankfulness and joyfulness (*b*) give up himself anew to God, with (*c*) full purpose of heart to cleave to him, and to (*d*) live soberly, righteously, and godly all the days of his Life.

(*a*) 1 *Kin.* 8. 65, 66. *Solomon* held a Feast, and all *Israel* with him, before the Lord our God, being joyful & glad of heart, for all the goodness that the Lord had done for *David* his Servant, and *Israel*

Israel his People. *Heb.* 13. 15. Let us offer the Sacrifice of Praise to God continually, that is, the fruit of our Lips, giving thanks to his Name. (*b*) *Rom.* 12. 1. Present your Bodies a living Sacrifice, holy, acceptable unto God, which is your reasonable Service. (*c*) *Acts* 11. 23. *Paul* exhorted them all, that with full purpose of heart they would cleave unto the Lord. (*d*) *Tit.* 2. 11, 12. The Grace of God that bringeth Salvation, teacheth us, that denying all Ungodliness and worldly Lusts, we should live soberly, righteously, and godly, in this present World.

PRAYER is a (*a*) pouring forth of the Soul in (*b*) desires to God, (*c*) according to his Will, (*d*) only in the (*e*) Name of Christ.

(*a*) *Isa.* 26. 16. Lord, they poured out a Prayer, when thy chastening was upon them. 1 *Sam.* 1. 15. *Hannah* said, I have poured out my Soul unto the Lord. *Psal* 62. 8. Trust in him at all times, ye People, pour out your hearts before him. *Lam.* 2. 19. Pour out thine heart like Water before the Face of the Lord. (*b*) *Isa.* 26. 9. With my Soul have I desired thee in the Night, yea, with my Spirit within me will I seek thee early. *Psal.* 38. 9. Lord, all my desire is before thee. *Isa.* 26. 8. The desire of our Soul is to thy Name, and to the remembrance of thee. (*d*) 1 *John* 5. 14. If we ask any thing according to his Will, he heareth us. (*e*) *Acts* 4. 12. There is none other Name under Heaven given amongst Men, whereby we must be saved. *John.* 14. 13. Whatsoever ye ask in my Name, that will I do. 14. If ye shall ask any thing in my Name, I will do it. *John* 14. 6. No Man cometh unto the Father but by me. 1 *Cor.* 1. 2, 3. Grace be unto you, and Peace from God our Father, and to all that in every place call upon the Name of Jesus Christ our Lord.

The Soul is to be poured out unto God by way of (*a*) Confession, (*b*) Petition, and (*c*) Thanks-giving.

(*a*) *Ezra* 10. 1. *Ezra* prayed, and confessed, weeping, and casting himself down before the House of God. *Dan.* 9. 10. We have not obeyed the Voice of the Lord our God, to walk in his Laws, which he set before us by his Servants the Prophets. 1 *Tim.* 2. 1. I exhort that Supplications, Prayers, Intercessions, and giving of thanks, be made for all Men. (*c*) *Psal.* 116. 12, 13. What shall I render unto the Lord for all his Benefits towards me? I will take the Cup of Salvation, and call upon the Name of the Lord.

Con-

(a) Confession is that part of Prayer wherein we acknowledg our Sins unto God, (b) judging our selves for them, andd (c) justifying the Lord in all his righteous Judgments.

(a) 1 *John* 1. 9. If we confess our Sins, he is faithful and just to forgive us our Sins. *Psal.* 51. 5. Behold I was shapen in Iniquity, and in Sin did my Mother conceive me. (b) *Luke* 23. 40, 41. Dost not thou fear God, seeing thou art in the same Condemnation? And we indeed justly, for we receive the due reward of our Deeds; but this Man hath done nothing amiss. (c) *Nehem.* 9. 33. Thou art just in all that is brought upon us; for thou hast done right, but we have done wickedly. *Psal.* 51. 4. *Lev.* 26. 41, 42.

Petition is that part of Prayer, wherein we desire the Lord to (a) take away that which is evil, and to (b) bestow upon us and others that which is good.

(a) *James* 5. 13. Is any among you afflicted, let him pray. *Psal.* 50. 15. Call upon me in the day of Trouble, I will deliver thee, and thou shalt glorify me. (b) *Jam.* 1. 5. If any of you lack Wisdom, let him ask of God, that giveth to all Men liberally. *Psal.* 4. 6. Lord, lift thou up the light of thy Countenance upon us. *John* 17. 9. I pray for them which thou hast given me, 20. Neither pray I for these alone, but for them also which believe on me through their Word.

That our Prayers may be heard and answered, we must pray (a) without ceasing, with (b) Understanding, (c) Reverence, (d) Faith, (e) Feeling, and (f) Fervency.

(a) 1 *Thess.* 5. 17. Pray without ceasing. (b) 1 *Cor.* 14. 15. I will pray with the Spirit, and I will pray with understanding. (c) *Ezra* 10. 9. All the People sat in the Street of the House of God, trembling because of this matter. (d) *Jam.* 1. 5, 6. If any of you lack Wisdom, let him ask it of God; but let him ask in Faith, nothing wavering. *Mat.* 21. 22. All things whatsoever ye shall ask in Prayer, believing, ye shall receive it. 1 *Tim.* 2. 8. I will therefore that Men pray every where, lifting up holy hands, without wrath

wrath and doubting. 1 *John* 5. 14, 15. This is the Confidence that we have in him, that if we ask any thing according to his Will, he heareth us. And if we know that he heareth us, whatſoever we ask, we know that we have the Petitions that we deſired of him, (*e*) 1 *Sam.* 1. 10. And ſhe was in bitterneſs of Soul, and prayed unto the Lord, and wept ſore. (*f*) *Jam.* 5. 16. The effectual fervent Prayer of the Righteous availeth much. 17. *Elias* prayed earneſtly, *&c.* *Luk.* 18. 7. God will avenge his own Elect, which cry day and night unto him, though he bear long.

Thankſ-giving is that part of Prayer, wherein we (*a*) praiſe God for his Excellencies, and (*b*) bleſs him for his Benefits.

(*a*) *Pſal.* 148. 13. Praiſe the Name of the Lord, for his Name alone is excellent, his Glory is above the Earth and Heavens. *Pſal.* 117. 1. O praiſe the Lord, all ye Nations, praiſe him all ye People. *Pſal.* 68. 19. Bleſſed be the Lord, who daily loadeth us with Benefits, even the God of our Salvation. Selah. *Pſal.* 145. 10. All thy Works ſhall praiſe thee, O Lord, and thy Saints ſhall bleſs thee.

The (*a*) Word of God in general, and the (*b*) Lord's Prayer in particular, are the only Rule of Direction to guide us in our Prayers.

(*a*) 2 *Pet.* 1. 19. We have a more ſure word of Prophecy, whereunto ye do well to take heed, as unto a Light that ſhineth in a dark place. *Gal.* 6. 16. As many as walk according to this Rule, peace be upon them. (*b*) *Mat.* 6. 9. After this manner therefore pray ye, Our Father, *&c.* *Luke* 11. 2. When ye pray, ſay, Our Father, *&c.*

In the Lord's Prayer three things are to be conſidered, the (*a*) Preface, the (*b*) Prayer it ſelf, & the (*c*) Concluſion.

(*a*) *Mat.* 6. 9. Our Father which art in Heaven. (*b*) 9, 10, 11, *&c.* Hallowed be thy Name, thy Kingdom come, *&c.* (*c*) 13. For thine is the Kingdom, the Power, and the Glory.

The

The Preface teacheth us to (a) come to God with fear and reverence of his Majesty, as being in Heaven; yet with holy confidence, and humble boldness, as to a Father.

(a) *Psal* 95. 3. The Lord is a great God, and a great King above all Gods. 6. O come let us worship and bow down, let us kneel before the Lord our Maker. *Exod.* 15. 11. Who is like unto thee, O Lord, amongst the Gods? Who is like thee, glorious in Holiness, fearful in Praises. *Heb.* 12. 28. Let us have Grace, whereby we may serve God acceptably, with reverence and godly fear. *Eccles.* 5. 2. Be not rash with thy mouth, and let not thine heart be hasty to utter any thing before God; for God is in Heaven, and thou upon Earth, therefore let thy Words be few. *Heb.* 4. 16. Let us come boldly unto the Throne of Grace, that we may obtain Mercy, and find Grace to help in time of need. *Heb.* 10. 22. Let us draw near with a true heart, in full assurance of Faith, having our Hearts sprinkled from an evil Conscience, having boldness to enter into the Holiest by the Blood of Jesus. 19. By a new and living way, which he hath consecrated for us through the Vail, that is to say, his Flesh. *Prov.* 14. 26. In the fear of the Lord is strong Confidence; and his Children shall have a place of Refuge.

The Lord's Prayer contains (a) six Petitions, and a (b) Thanksgiving; the three first concern God's Glory, the other three our own and Neighbours good.

(a) *Luke* 11. 2,3,4. 1. Hallowed be thy Name, 2. Thy Kingdom come 3. Thy Will be done as in Heaven, so in Earth. 4. Give us this day our daily Bread. 5. And forgive us our Sins, for we also forgive every one that is indebted to us. 6. And lead us not into Temptation, but deliver us from evil. (b) *Mat.* 6. 13, For thine is the Kingdom, the Power and the Glory, for ever. Amen.

The Order of the Petitions shews that God's Glory is to be preferred before our own Good.

Exod. 32. 32. Forgive their Sin, and if not, blot me I pray thee out of thy Book which thou hast written, *Rom.* 9. 3. I could wish that my self were accursed (or separated) from Christ, for my Brethren, my Kinsmen according to the Flesh. 1 *Cor.* 10. 31. Whatsoever ye do, do all to the glory of God.

1. In

1. In the first Petition we pray, (*a*) That God may be magnified, (*b*) honoured, and (*c*) glorified, by us, and all other Creatures.

(*a*) *Isa.* 26. 8. The desire of our Soul is to thy Name. *Psal.* 40. 16. Let all those that seek thee, rejoyce and be glad in thee; let such as love thy Salvation say continually, The Lord be magnified. (*b*) *John* 5. 23. All Men should honour the Son, even as they honour the Father. He that honoureth not the Son, honoureth not the Father which hath sent him. (*c*) *John* 12. 28. Father, glorify thy Name. Then came there a voice from Heaven, saying, I have both glorified it, and will glorify it again. *Psal.* 103. 20, 21, 22. Bless the Lord, ye his Angels, that excel in strength, that do his Commandments, hearkning unto the voice of his Word. 21. Bless ye the Lord, all ye his Hosts, ye Ministers of his that do his pleasure. 22. Bless the Lord all his Works, in all places of his Dominion. Bless the Lord, O my Soul.

2. (*a*) That the Kingdom of God, which is his Church, may be enlarged, encreased, and sanctified daily, till it be compleated and perfected in Heaven.

(*a*) *Psal.* 28. 9. Save thy People, and bless thine Inheritance; feed (or rule) them also, & lift them up for ever. *Psal.* 51. 18. Do good in thy good pleasure unto *Sion.* 2 *Thess.* 3. 1. Pray that the Word of the Lord may have free course, and be glorified, even as it is with you. *Eph.* 5. 25, 26, 27. Christ loved the Church, and gave himself for it. 26. That he might sanctify it by the Word. 27. That he might present it to himself a glorious Church. *Acts* 2. 47. And the Lord added to the Church daily such as should be saved. *Eph.* 4. 12, 13. The work of the Ministery is for the perfecting of the Saints, for the edifying of the Body of Christ, till we all come in the Unity of the Faith, and of the Knowledg of the Son of God, unto a perfect Man, unto the measure of the stature of the fulness of Christ.

3. (*a*) That Obedience to the whole Will of God may be rendred by us, and all others on Earth, (*b*) as the Saints and Angels do in Heaven.

(*a*) *Exod.* 24. 7. *Moses* took the Book of the Covenant, and read in the audience of the People, and they said; All that the Lord hath said we will do, and

obedient. *Ver.* 3. *Acts* 21. 14. The Will of the Lord be done. *Mat.* 26. 39. Jesus fell on his face, and prayed, saying, Father, if it be possible, let this Cup pass from me; nevertheless, not as I Will, but as thou wilt. 42. *Col.* 4. 12. *Epaphras*, a Servant of Christ, always laboureth fervently for you in Prayers, that ye may stand perfect and compleat in all the Will of God. (*b*) *Psal.* 103. 20. The Angels do his Commandments, hearkening to the voice of his Word. *Isa.* 6. 2. Each Seraphim had six Wings, with twain he covered his Face, and with twain he covered his Feet, and with twain he did fly.

(*a*) *Prov.* 30. 8. Give me neither poverty nor riches, feed them with food convenient for me.

4. (*a*) That God would vouchsafe us this day our daily Bread, (*b*) even all things necessary, convenient, and comfortable for this Life.

Psal. 23. 1. The Lord is my Shepherd, I shall not want. 4. I will fear no evil, for thou art with me; thy Rod and thy Staff they comfort me. 5. Thou prepareſt a Table before me in the presence of my Enemies, my Cup runneth over. (*b*) *Psal.* 84. 11. No good thing will God withhold from them that walk uprightly. *Phil.* 4. 19. My God shall supply all your need according to his riches in Glory by Jesus Christ.

(*a*) *Isa.* 43. 25. I even I am he that blotteth out thy Transgressions for mine own sake, and will not remember thy Sins.

5. That God would graciously (*a*) pardon all our Sins fully and freely through (*b*) Christ, as we desire to forgive others the Wrongs and Injuries they do to us.

Acts 8. 22. Repent of this thy Wickedness, and pray God, if perhaps the thought of thine Heart may be forgiven thee. (*b*) *Eph.* 1. 7. In Jesus Christ we have Redemption through his Blood, the forgiveness of Sins, according to the riches of his Grace. *Mat.* 6. 12. Forgive us our Debts, as we forgive our Debtors. 14. For if ye forgive Men their Trespasses, your heavenly Father will also forgive you. *Mat.* 18. 35. If ye from your Hearts forgive not every one his Brother their Trespasses. 34. The Lord will deliver you to the Tormentors, till you pay all that is due unto him.

6. That

6. That God would either (*a*) deliver us from Temptations themselves, or at least from the (*b*) evil of them, and (*b*) turn them to our good.

(*a*) *Mat.* 26. 39. If it be possible, let this Cup pass from me; nevertheless not as I will, but as thou wilt. 2 *Cor.* 12. 7. There was given to me a Thorn in the Flesh, the Messenger of Satan to buffet me. 8. For this thing I besought the Lord thrice, that it might depart from me. 9. And the Lord said unto me, My Grace is sufficient for thee, for my Strength is made perfect in weakness. (*b*) 2 *Tim.* 4. 18. And the Lord shall deliver me from every evil work, and will preserve me unto his heavenly Kingdom. (*c*) *Gen.* 50. 20. As for you, ye thought evil against me, but God meant it unto good.

In the Thanksgiving, *Thine is the Kingdom*, we (*a*) own and acknowledg God's Sovereign Power and Dominion over all Creatures, and therefore he is to be (*b*) glorified by all for ever.

(*a*) 1 *Chron.* 29. 10. *David* said, Blessed be thou, Lord God of *Israel*, our Father, for evermore. 11. Thine, O Lord, is the Greatness, and the Power, and the Glory, and the Victory, and the Majesty; for all that is in the Heaven and in the Earth is thine: Thine is the Kingdom, O Lord, and thou art exalted as Head above all. 12. Both Riches and Honour come of thee, and thou reignest over all, and in thine hand is Power and Might; and in thine hand it is to make great, and to give strength unto all. 13. Now therefore our God, we thank thee, and praise thy glorious Name. (*b*) *Rev.* 4. 11. Thou art worthy, O Lord, to receive Glory, and Honour, and Power; for thou hast created all things, and for thy pleasure they are and were created.

(*a*) *Amen* signifies, So it is, So be it, which testifies our assent unto, unfeigned fervent desire of, and Faith for obtaining the fore-mentioned Petitions.

(*a*) *Jer.* 28. 6. *Jeremiah* said, Amen, The Lord do so, the Lord perform thy Words which thou hast prophesied. *Jer.* 11. 4, 5. Obey my Voice, and do according to all which I command you; so shall ye be my People, and I will be your God. 5. That I may perform the Oath which I have sworn to your Fathers, to give them a Land flowing with Milk and Honey, as it is this day. Then answered *Jeremiah*, and said, So be it, or Amen, O Lord. 1 *Kin.* 1. 36. *Rev.* 22. 20, 21.

The

1 *Tim.* 6. 6. Godliness with Contentment is great Gain. 1. *Tim.* 4. 8. It is profitable unto all things

The Benefits which they, who thus endeavour to grow in Grace, do partake of in this Life, and that which is to come, are exceeding many and great.

having the Promise of the Life that now is, and of that which is to come. *Mat.* 19. 29. Every one that hath forsaken Houses, or Brethren, or Sisters, or Father, or Mother, or Wife, or Children, or Lands, for my Name-sake, shall receive an hundred-fold, and shall inherit everlasting Life. *Psal.* 31. 19. O how great is thy Goodness which is laid up for them that fear thee! which thou hast wrought for them that trust in thee before the Sons of Men. *Eph.* 1. 18. The Eyes of your Understanding being enlightned, ye may know what is the hope of his Calling, and what the riches of the Glory of his Inheritance in the Saints, even the unsearchable Riches of Christ. 1 *Cor.* 2. 9. Which Eye hath not seen, nor Ear heard, neither have entred into the Heart of Man, the things which God hath prepared for them that love him.

(*a*) *Rom.* 8. 31. If God be for us, who can be against us? *Psal.* 91. 4. His Truth shall be thy Shield and Buckler. 10. There shall no evil befall thee.

The Benefits of this Life for the Body are (*a*) **Protection,** (*b*) **Provision, for** (*c*) **both Body and Soul, the Favour of God which is better than Life, Peace of Conscience passing all Understanding, with full assurance of Power to persevere in Grace to the end.**

(*b*) *Mat.* 6. 25. Take no thought for your Life, what ye shall eat, or what ye shall drink, nor yet for your Body, what ye shall put on; is not the Life more than Meat, and the Body than Raiment? 33. Seek ye first the Kingdom of God, and his Righteousness, and all these things shall be added to you.

(*c*) *Psal.* 30. 5. In the Favour of God there is Life. *Psal.* 63. 3. Thy loving-kindness is better than Life. *Phil.* 4. 7. The Peace of God, which passeth all Understanding, keep your Hearts and Minds through Christ Jesus. *Psal.* 84. 7. Every one of them in *Zion* going from strength to strength, appeareth before God. *Heb.* 6. 11. We desire that every one of you do shew the same diligence, to the full assurance of hope unto the end. *Rev.* 2. 10. Be thou faithful unto death, and he shall give thee a Crown of Life.

In

In the Life to come, the (a) beatifical Vision, and (b) full Fruition of God, which is our everlasting Happiness.

(a) *Mat.* 5. 8. Blessed are the pure in heart, for they shall see God, now through a Glass darkly, but then face to face; now we know in part, in Heaven we shall know as we are known. 1 *Cor.* 13. 12. It doth not yet appear what we shall be, but we know, when Christ who is our Life shall appear, then shall we also appear with him in Glory. *Col.* 3. 4. We shall be like him, for we shall see him as he is. 1 *Joh.* 3. 2. Who shall change our vile Body, that it may be fashioned like unto his glorious Body. *Phil.* 3. 21. Beholding as in a Glass the Glory of the Lord, our Souls also are changed into the same Image, from Glory to Glory. 2 *Cor.* 3. 18. And so shall we be ever with the Lord. 1 *Thess.* 4. 17. That we may behold his Glory. *John* 17. 24. In whose presence is fulness of Joy, at his right hand there are Pleasures for evermore. *Psal.* 16. 11. Which since the beginning of the World Men have not heard, nor perceived by the Ear, neither hath the Eye seen, O God, besides thee, what he hath prepared for him that waiteth for him. *Isa* 64. 4. To make him able to comprehend with all Saints, what is the breadth, and length, and depth, and height, and to know the Love of Christ which passeth knowledg, that he may be filled with all the fulness of God. *Eph.* 3. 19.

Our heavenly Happiness or Blessedness consisteth in a perfect (a) freedom from all Evil, with a full enjoyment of all Good.

(a) *Rom.* 8. 21. The Creature it self shall be delivered from the bondage of Corruption into the glorious Liberty of the Children of God. 22. For the whole Creation groaneth, and travaileth in pain together until now. *Rev.* 21. 27. And there shall in no wise enter into it any thing that defileth, and there shall be no more Curse or Death. *Chap.* 21. 4. & 22. 3. *Isa.* 25. 9. It shall be said in that day, Lo this is our God, we have waited for him, we will be glad and rejoyce in his Salvation. *Psal.* 17. 15. I will behold thy Face in Righteousness, I shall be satisfied when I awake with thy likeness, abundantly satisfied with the fatness of thy (heavenly) House, for thou shalt make me drink of the River of thy Pleasures. *Psal.* 36. 8. Then and there God will be All in All, 1 *Cor.* 15. 28. Whom have I in Heaven but thee for my Portion for ever, *Psal.* 73. 25, 26. The Lord is my Portion, saith my Soul, *Lam.* 3. 24.

This

This Happiness begins immediatly (*a*) after Death; for the Souls of the Godly being separated from their Bodies, are (*b*) conveyed by the Ministery of Angels into the presence of God.

(*a*) *Isa.* 57. 1, 2. The Righteous is taken away from the evil to come, he shall enter into Peace. (*b*) *Eccl.* 12. 7. The Dust shall return to the Earth as it was, and the Spirit shall return unto God who gave it. *Heb.* 1. 14. Are they not ministring Spirits sent forth to minister for them, who shall be Heirs of Salvation? *Luke* 16. 22. *Lazarus* was carried by the Angels into *Abraham*'s Bosom. *Luke* 23. 42, 43. Lord, remember me when thou comest into thy Kingdom. Jesus said, Verily I say unto thee, To day shalt thou be with me in Paradise. *Jude* 24. Presented faultless before the presence of God's Glory with exceeding Joy.

This Blessedness is perfected at the (*a*) Day of Judgment, when our Bodies and Souls meet together again at the Resurrection, to be fully glorified with Christ.

(*a*) 2 *Cor.* 5. 10. We must all appear before the Judgment-seat of Christ, that every one may receive the things done in his Body, according to that he hath done, whether it be good or bad. *Luke* 14. 14. Thou shalt be recompensed at the Resurrection of the Just. *Rom.* 2. 5, 6. At the revelation of the Righteous Judgment of God, he will render to every Man according to his Deeds. 7. To them who by patient continuance in well-doing seek for Glory, Honour, and Immortality, Eternal Life. 10. Glory, Honour, and Peace to every Man that worketh good. *Rom.* 8. 17. If we suffer with Christ, we shall be also glorified together, when he shall come to be glorified in his Saints, and to be admired in all them that believe. 2 *Thess.* 1 10.

The Estate of (*a*) wicked Men, Unbelievers, and Hypocrites, both in this and the Life to come, is unconceivably mi-

(*a*) *Psal.* 11. 6. Upon the wicked the Lord will rain Snares, Fire, and Brimstone, and an horrible Tempest; this shall be the portion of their Cup. For in the hand of the Lord there is a Cup, and the Wine is red, it is full of mixture, and he poureth out the same; but the dregs thereof all the wicked of the Earth shall wring them out, *Psal.* 75. 8.

miserable; for dying without the Favour and image of God, they shall be separated from his presence, and tormented both Body and Soul in Hell-fire, with the Devil and his Angels for ever.

The Wicked shall be turned into Hell, and all the Nations that forget God, *Psal.* 9. 17. There is no peace, saith my God to the Wicked, *Isa.* 57. 21. There is no peace, saith the Lord unto the Wicked, *Isa.* 48. 22. That Servant that smites his Fellow-servant, and eats and drinks with the Drunken, the Lord of that Servant shall come, and shall cut him asunder, and appoint him his Portion with the Hypocrites, there shall be weeping and gnashing of Teeth, *Mat.* 24. 51. It is a People of no understanding, therefore he that made them will not have mercy on them, and he that formed them will shew them no favour, *Isa.* 27. 11. If ye believe not that I am he, you shall die in your Sins, *John* 8. 24. For the Wages of Sin is Death, *Rom.* 6. 23. Death eternal. The fearful, and unbelieving, and abominable, and Murderers, and Whoremongers, and Sorcerers and Idolaters, and all Liars, shall have their part in the Lake which burneth with Fire and Brimstone, which is the second Death. *Rev.* 21. 8. Where they and the Devil shall be tormented night and day for ever and ever, *Rev.* 20. 10. Fear not them which kill the Body, but are not able to kill the Soul, but rather fear him which is able to destroy both Body and Soul in Hell, *Matth.* 10. 28.

Forms

FORMS of Prayers, Praiſes, Thankſgivings, and Graces, with Directions for Health and long Life, ſuited to the Neceſſities and Capacities of Children and Youth.

I. A Prayer for the Holy Spirit to teach Children to pray unto, and praiſe the Lord.

HOly Father, thou haſt made a moſt gracious and free promiſe to give thy holy Spirit to them that ask him, and haſt alſo ſaid, If any Man have not the Spirit of Chriſt, he is none of his. O pour upon us the Spirit of Adoption, Grace, and Supplication, whereby we may cry, Abba, Father, for the Spirit to help our Infirmities, for we know not what we ſhould pray for as we ought, except the Spirit it ſelf make it interceſſion for us, according to the Will of God, with groanings which cannot be uttered. Nor can we ever be changed into the Image of God from glory to glory, or mortify the Deeds of the Body, that we may live in the Spirit, nor know our ſelves to be the Sons and Heirs of God, but by the Spirit; for as many as are led by the Spirit of God, they are the Sons of God, and Co-heirs with Chriſt; and the Spirit it ſelf alſo beareth witneſs with our Spirits, that we are the Children of God. O do not therefore deny to us thy poor Children thy good Spirit (which thou haſt promiſed, and Chriſt hath purchaſed, for thy Sons ſake,) to reſt upon us, and to dwell in us, as a Spirit of Wiſdom and Underſtanding, of Counſel, Power, Faith, Love, and of a ſound mind, to make us of quick underſtanding in the fear of the Lord, which is the beginning of all

all true Wiſdom: That praying in the Holy-Ghoſt, we may pray with the Spirit, and may pray with the Underſtanding alſo; we may ſing with the Spirit, and we may ſing with the Underſtanding alſo; and being filled with the Spirit, may ſpeak to our ſelves in Pſalms, Hymns, and Spiritual Songs, ſinging and making melody in our hearts unto the Lord, giving thanks always for all things unto God, and the Father, in the name of our Lord Jeſus, through whom we have an acceſs by one Spirit unto the Father, for every good and perfect Gift which cometh down from God, even the Father of our Lord Jeſus Chriſt, the Father of Glory, the Father of Mercies, the Father of Lights, and the God of all Comfort, who only bleſſeth us with all ſpiritual Bleſſings in heavenly places in Chriſt, and according to his Mercy ſaveth us, by the waſhing of Regeneration, and renewing of the Holy Ghoſt, which we moſt humbly beſeech thee to ſhed on us abundantly, through Jeſus Chriſt our Lord: that being juſtified by his Grace through Faith, we may have peace with God, and be made Heirs according to the hope of Eternal Life, rejoycing in hope of the Glory of God, in that hope which maketh not aſhamed, becauſe the Love of God is ſhed abroad in our hearts by the Holy Ghoſt which is given unto us; for we our ſelves, which have the Firſt-fruits of the Spirit, are ſealed with that holy Spirit of Promiſe, which is the earneſt of our Inheritance. Even we our ſelves groan within our ſelves, waiting for the Adoption, to wit, the Redemption of the purchaſed Poſſeſſion, unto the praiſe of the Glory of his Grace, wherein he hath made us accepted in the Beloved. Unto Him be Glory in the Church by Chriſt Jeſus, throughout all Ages, world without end. *Amen.*

II. *A Prayer to prepare the Heart for Prayer.*

HEavenly Father, thou heareſt the deſires of the Humble, thou wilt prepare their Heart, thou wilt cauſe thine Ear to hear: O Lord, I beſeech thee, let now thine Ear be attentive to the Prayer of thy Servant, and to the Prayer of thy Servants, who deſire to fear thy Name, for Chriſti's ſake, *Amen.*

III. *A Prayer for Humility, & Contentation in every Condition.*

LOrd, let not my Heart be haughty, nor mine Eyes lofty, leſt I exerciſe my ſelf in great matters, or in things too high for me. Teach me to behave and quiet my ſelf, as a Child that is weaned of his Mother. Make my Soul, O my God, as a weaned Child. For whom ſhall God teach Knowledg, and whom ſhall he make to underſtand Doctrine? them that are weaned from the Milk, and drawn from the Breaſts, of ſuch is the Kingdom of God; and whoſoever ſhall humble himſelf, to receive

the Kingdom of God as a little Child, he ſhall enter therein. Teach me therefore, O my Father, to come to Chriſt, that I may learn of him to be meek, and lowly in heart, and content with ſuch things as I have, in what ſtate ſoever, believing his Promiſe, that he will never leave me nor forſake me; for all the Promiſes of God in Him are Yea, and in Him *Amen*, to the Glory of God.

IV. *Another Prayer for Humility.*

O Moſt high and moſt holy Lord God, we who are but duſt and aſhes, and are no more worthy to be called thy Children, are commanded to humble our ſelves in the ſight of the Lord; humble us therefore under thy mighty hand, and cloath us with humility, that we may walk humbly with our God (which he requireth of us) all our days, for his Glory, through Jeſus Chriſt our Lord, *Amen.*

LOrd, give me Grace to be humble; for thou giveſt Grace to the humble, and wilt ſave the humble Perſon, through Jeſus Chriſt, *Amen.*

A Prayer for removing the Guilt of Original Sin.

O God of my Fore-fathers, I am not worthy of the leaſt of all thy Mercies, and of all the Truth which thou haſt ſhewed unto thy Servant; for behold I was ſhapen in Iniquity, and in Sin did my Mother conceive me. O waſh me throughly from mine Iniqnity, and cleanſe me from my Sin, and Original Corruption. According to thy Promiſe ſprinkle clean water upon me, that I may be clean from all my filthineſs. Create in me a clean heart, O God, and renew a right conſtant Spirit within me, that being cleanſed from all filthineſs of the Fleſh and Spirit, and changed into thine own Image, I may perfect Holineſs in the Fear of God, through Jeſus Chriſt my only Lord and Saviour, *Amen.*

A Prayer both for Morning and Evening.

HOly Father, though by nature, through the firſt Sin of our firſt Parents, we are deſervedly the Children of Diſobedience, the Children of the Devil, and the Children of Wrath; yet in Jeſus Chriſt we are thy Children, deſiring to approve our ſelves ſo to be in loving of thee, living upon thee, and living to thee. And ſince it is the one thing neceſſary, to glorifie thee, and to be glorified with thee, O let us have Grace, whereby we may ſerve thee acceptably with Reverence and Godly Fear, that whether we eat or drink, or whatſoever we do, we may do all to the Glory

of

of God. Teach us to know, love, do and suffer thy whole Wil, as Christians, always for Righteousness sake. Give us neither Poverty nor Riches, but feed us with food convenient, and therewith make us content and thankful: Give us Repentance towards God, and Faith in our Lord Jesus, that our Natures, Hearts, and Lives being changed into the Image of God, from Glory unto Glory, as by the Spirit of the Lord, we may be humble, holy, harmless, and heavenly. Pardon all our Sins of Omission and Commission against the Law and Gospel, in thought, word, and deed, even the Lust of the Flesh, and the Lust of the Eyes, and the Pride of Life, freely and fully, for the sake of Jesus Christ; and let us never want Grace to forgive others their trespasses against us, how many and how great soever. Let no temptation take us, but such as is common to Man, and in thy faithfulness suffer us not to be tempted above what we are able, but with the Temptation also make a way to escape, that we may be able to bear it, and according to thy Promise preserve us from all evil, till through the presence of thy Grace thou hast brought us into the presence of thy Glory. O bless the whole World with the Gospel of Peace, and the Peace of the Gospel, and let the Gospel be blessed to the whole World: For this end bless thy Servant, our dear and dread Sovereign, the King, with Grace here, and an eternal weight and Crown of Glory hereafter; and all his Royal Relations, and to guide them all by thy Word and Spirit, that even as Christ pleased not himself, next to the pleasing of God, they may please all others for their good to edification. Teach our Teachers, counsel our Counsellors, govern our Governors, that under them we may lead quiet and peaceable Lives in all Godliness and Honesty. Give one Heart and one way to all professing thy Name and Fear, that with one mind and mouth we may glorify God, even the Father of our Lord Jesus Christ, receiving one another [illegible] as Christ also received us to the Glory of God. Give us Grace to love our Lord Jesus Christ, and All Saints in Sincerity, to rejoice with them that do rejoice, and to weep with them that weep, and to remember them that are in Bonds, as bound with them, and them which suffer Adversity, as being our selves also in the Body, choosing rather to suffer Affliction with the People of God, than to enjoy the pleasures of Sin for a season. Bless our near and dear Relations, and all our Friends and Enemies, with all Spiritual Blessings in Heavenly Things.

Morning Prayer.

Let thy Blessing be upon our Studies this day, teach us to profit both in Religion and Learning, and so to redeem our precious time, that we may ever be ready prepared for Death, Judgment, and Eternity. We praise

Evening Prayer.

Give us Repentance and Pardon for the Sins of this day, preserve us from all evil this night, watch over us for good and not for evil, help us to lie down in thy Fear, and awake in thy Favour, pre-

thee for the Mercies of the last Night, and those renewed upon us this morning, Life, Health, Peace, opportunities of doing and receiving good; beseeching thee to sanctify all thy Ordinances and Providences to us, that we may render thee the Glory due unto thy Heavenly Majesty, in whose Name and Words we pray, *Our Father*, &c.

pared for the Duties, Mercies, and Sufferings of the ensuing day. All which and whatever else we want, we beg for his sake who died for ours, Jesus Christ the Righteous, in whose Name and Words we sum up our Requests, praying as he hath tanght and commanded us: *Our Father*, &c.

Short Ejaculatory Prayers for Children.

I Am dead in Sin and Wickedness, Lord, quicken me after thy Lovingkindness, to Prayer and Praise.

I am thine by Creation and Redemption, save me.

Lord, I am thy Covenant-Servant, sanctify me.

Pardon mine Iniquities, for they are very great, let no Sin have Dominion over me.

Teach me to hate all ungodliness, and to fly from worldly and fleshly Lusts.

Teach me to live soberly, righteously, and godly in this present World.

Lord, make and keep me holy in all manner of Conversation.

The very God of Peace bruise Satan under my Feet shortly.

Lord, give me that Peace which passeth all understanding.

Good Father, begin the good work in me, and perform it untill the Day of Jesus Christ.

Lord, fit me daily for Death, Judgment, and Eternity.

Before I die, O Lord, say unto my Soul, I am thy Salvation.

Lord, make me faithful unto Death, and give me the Crown of Life.

Lord, give Wisdom, Will, and Power to my Parents, to bring me up in the Fear, Nurture, and Admonition of the Lord.

Father, bless their Instructions and Corrections for my Edification and Education.

Lord, do good in thy good pleasure to *Sion*.

Father, prolong the Kings Life as many generations, prepare Mercy and Truth to preserve him on his Throne, Lord, establish it in and by Righteousness.

Father, glorify thy Name, and cause me now and ever to magnify it.

Hear my Prayer, O Lord, give ear to my Supplication; in thy faithfulness answer me, and in thy Righteousness. *Amen.*

Forms

Forms of Praiſe and Thanksgiving, only for Children and Youth.

GReat is the Lord, and greatly to be praiſed, and his Greatneſs is unſearchable. O Lord our Lord, how excellent is thy Name! thy Name alone is excellent, thy Glory is above the Earth and Heavens. Bleſſed be thy glorious Name, which is exalted above all Bleſſing and Praiſe. Hoſanna to God in the Higheſt, *Amen*

For Election.

BLeſſed be the God and Father of our Lord Jeſus Chriſt, who hath choſen us in him before the Foundation of the World, that we ſhould be holy, and without blame before him in Love. Praiſe the Lord, O magnify, admire, and adore this Mercy of God in Chriſt. Let us all who have any true experience, and good hope hereof through Grace, greatly and daily praiſe him, who is only worthy to be praiſed. Let us praiſe his holy Name with our Souls, and all that is within us; yea, let our Tongue and Glory ſing praiſe to God our Father, who hath predeſtinated us to the Adoption of Children, by Jeſus Chriſt, according to the good pleaſure of his Will, to be Heirs of Salvation, to the praiſe of the Glory of his Grace. O bleſſed be God for everlaſting electing Love. Herein is Love, not that we loved God, but that he firſt loved us. O how great is that Goodneſs which thou haſt laid up for them that fear thee, which thou haſt wrought for them that truſt in thee before the Sons of Men. Bleſs the Lord, O my Soul, for free Grace, *Amen*.

For Creation.

THou art worthy, O Lord, to receive Glory, Honour, and Power, for it is thou that haſt made us, and not we our ſelves. I will praiſe thee, for I am fearfully and wonderfully made, I was made in ſecret, and curiouſly wrought in the loweſt parts of the Earth. Thou haſt alſo created all things, and for thy pleaſure they are and were created. Bleſs the Lord, O my Soul, for the Mercy of Creation, *Amen*.

For Redemption.

BLeſſed be the Lord Jeſus, who hath loved us, and redeemed us to God by his Blood, and waſhed us from our Sins in his own Blood, and made us Kings and Prieſts unto God, and his Father. To him be Glory and Dominion for ever, and ever, *Amen*.

For

For his Love to the World.

BLeſſed be God the Father, that hath ſo loved the World, that he gave his only begotten Son, that whoſoever believeth in him ſhould not periſh, but have everlaſting Life. Bleſs the Lord, O my Soul, for this Love which paſſeth knowledg. Unto him be glory in the Church by Chriſt Jeſus, throughout all Ages, World without end. *Amen.*

For Regeneration.

BLeſſed be the God & Father of our Lord Jeſus Chriſt, which according to his abundant Mercy hath begotten us again unto a lively hope, by the Reſurrection of Jeſus Chriſt from the Dead, to an Inheritance incorruptible and undefiled, and that fadeth not away, reſerved in Heaven for them that are kept by the power of God through Faith unto Salvation. Praiſed be God, *Amen.*

Short Thanksgivings for Children.

LOrd, open my Lips, that my Mouth may ſhew forth thy Praiſe.
O magnify the Lord with me, and let us exalt his Name together.
Bleſſed be God, who daily loadeth us with all his Benefits.
Bleſſed be God the Father of our Lord Jeſus, who hath bleſſed us with all Spiritual Bleſſings.
Lord, I bleſs thee for Chriſt and the Goſpel.
Lord, I thank thee for my bodily Health and Life this Day.
Unto God the Father, Son, and Holy Ghoſt, be glory in the Church, throughout all Ages, world without end, Amen.

Short Forms of Prayer in Scripture-Phraſe, to be uſed by Children and Youth, with all reverence, when they perform Obeiſance to their Elders, Superiours, or others.

Mat. 21. 16. Jeſus ſaith, Have ye never read, Out of the Mouth of Babes and Sucklings God hath perfected Praiſe.

Ruth 1. 8. The Lord deal kindly with you.
Ruth 2. 4. The Lord be with you. The Lord bleſs you.
Num. 6. 24. The Lord bleſs you, and keep you.
V. 25. The Lord make his Face to ſhine upon you, & be gracious to you
Pſal. 129 8. The Bleſſing of the Lord be upon you.
2 *John* 10. 11. God ſpeed your Way or Work.

Graces

Graces for Children and Youth.

Before Meat.

HOly Father, Bleſs me thy unworthy Servant with the Bleſſings of this and the better Life, and by theſe and all thy Mercies nouriſh my Body and Soul to Life Eternal, for thy glory, through Jeſus Chriſt. *Amen.*

After Meat.

Heavenly Father, thou haſt opened thine hand, and ſatisfied the deſire of my Soul in refreſhing my Body with thy good Creatures. Open my Lips, that my Mouth may ſhew forth thy Praiſe, and enlarge my Heart to glorifie thee in my Life, through Jeſus Chriſt: *Amen.*

Before Meat.

Almighty God, the Father of Mercies, and God of all Comfort, let the end of my eating and drinking at this time be, that my Body being ſtrengthned thereby, I may be the better enabled to ſerve my God, and my Generation faithfully, through the power of Jeſus Chriſt. Amen.

After Meat.

Merciful Father, make and keep me thankful for all thy Mercies, eſpecially for Chriſt, the only Author and Sum of them all, and ſo conſtrain me by thy Grace both to prize and improve them, that I may live to thy Glory, my own and others Comfort. Bleſs the Church, our gracious King and Sovereign, our Queen, and Realm, and grant us Peace and Truth in Chriſt our Lord, *Amen.*

Directions for Childrens Health and long Life, to be obſerved by Parents, or others, carefully.

1. KEep their Bodies conſtantly warm, eſpecially their Head, Stomach, and Feet; for ſudden Colds are ordinarily the beginning and cauſe of moſt Diſeaſes.

2. Let their Meat be light for Digeſtion, and uſe them betimes to eat moderately, for light Meals cauſe good Blood and good Digeſtion.

3. Before Meals let them uſe ſome lawful ſtirring Recreation to warm and purge the Blood.

4. Let them not drink when they are hot, till they have firſt eaten, and let their Drink be warm.

5. Suffer

5. Suffer them not to caſt off their Cloaths at their Play, &c. either in cold or hot weather. Lay your Commands upon them to the contrary.

6. If at any time they take cold, make hot light thereof, but uſe them to drink Carduus Poſſet, keeping them ſweating in their Beds; after let them drink Sage Poſſets to take away their drought. Keep them more than ordinary warm till they be well.

7. Let them eat little raw Fruit, that they eat let it be before Meals.

8. Conſult with ſuch Phyſicians as naturally love Children, at the beginning of a Diſeaſe, which is ſooner prevented than cured, if long neglected.

Teach them to avoid and hate betimes Sloth and Idleneſs, Gluttony, over-drinking, eſpecially between Meals, and near Bed-time, which breeds Colds, Coughs, and Dropſies. More eſpecially teach them to remember their Creator betimes. Acquaint them with the knowledg of their whole Duty, which is to fear God, and keep his Commandments; honour the King, and reverence their Parents; for the Fear of the Lord is a Fountain of Life, to depart from the Snares of Death, *Prov.* 14. 27.

FINIS.

Good Reader, let theſe Faults in the Principles, and Scriptures there to belonging, be carefully corrected as followeth.

PAg. 148. l. 12. for *created* read *renewed*. l. 14. f. *renewed* r. *created* P. 249. l. 23. for *Eph.* 1. r. *Chap.* 2. P. 159. l. 1. there wants (*c*) at *Pſal.* 84. 11. P. 162. l. 8. for *ver.* 12. r *ver.* 112. P. 163. l. 9. for 23. r. 27. P. 164. l. 10. for *v.* 2. r. *v.* 3. l. 29. for *ch.* 1. r. *ch.* 2. P. 165. in the fourth Commandment, there is left out *our own*, all *our own* thoughts. P. 167. l. 7. for *the* way r. *his* way. P. 168. l. 4 f. *ch.* 1. r. *ch.* 4. l. 6. f. *Gen.* 29. r. 39. P. 172. l. 28. *my Covenant* is left out, Thou ſhalt keep *my Covenant* therefore, &c. P. 274. l. 8. f. *ſtand* r. *have been*. P. 188. l. 11; 12 *Thou haſt* is left out in *Pſal.* 31. 19. del. *is* before *laid*.

Courteous Reader, There is lately printed by the Author of the *Engliſh School*, for the benefit eſpecially of Children and Youth, *The Kingdom of God*, a Kingdom of Grace and Glory, the one thing neceſſary for all, and the Saints everlaſting Happineſs, with a diſcovery of the Subjects of it by their Qualificationn and Converſation; Scripture-Evidences for every one to try their Eternal State by. With Motives and Means for getting and keeping a comfortable aſſurance of this Heavenly Kingdom. Sold by *H. Mortlock*, at the Phœnix in St. *Paul's* Church-Yard. He purpoſeth alſo, God vouchſafing Life, Liberty, Health, and Opportunity, a little Common-Prayer Book only for Children and Youth.

F179287

E607

THE FOLGER SHAKESPEARE LIBRARY